

CITY OF SOMERVILLE  
MASSACHUSETTS  
ANNUAL REPORTS  
1916

With Mayor's Inaugural Address  
Delivered January 1, 1917



SOMERVILLE JOURNAL PRINT  
1917



# INAUGURAL ADDRESS

DELIVERED BY

## Mayor Zebedee E. Cliff

MONDAY, JANUARY 1, 1917

---

Gentlemen of the Board of Aldermen:—

We are beginning a new municipal year on New Year's Day, the first time that it has been a legal holiday in Massachusetts. It is my earnest hope that this new year may bring, not only to you and the people of Somerville, but to the whole world, peace, prosperity, happiness, and a return to normal conditions.

The voters approved of the city government of last year. This was shown by the recent election, when a large majority of us were reelected without opposition. Let us do our best to merit this approval.

The two branches of last year worked in harmony on the many matters before them, and I feel confident that the same will be true of the present year. We have before us, however, much harder problems to solve than have been presented for many years. Prices are abnormal and economy is absolutely necessary. The high cost of living has struck our country and has struck it hard. It is felt everywhere,—in our homes, in our institutions, in our governments. It is being investigated by national and state commissions. You cannot pick up a newspaper without reading of it,—it is so generally talked that many of the newswriters do not bother to write it in full, but refer to it as H. C. L. These initials sound like those of some fraternal organization, but they have a far, far different meaning in every way. Such organizations are limited in membership. To the H. C. L. we all belong. H. C. L.,—High Cost of Living,—we are all elected whether we like it or not. Try as we may to avoid it, we suffer the privations it forces upon us. Everything is high in cost, and the larger the corporation the more need for caution and economy.

Lumber, copper, pipe, cement, and the many other materials and supplies the city uses have increased in cost far above the ordinary. Consider cement alone. The city uses quantities of it in the construction of streets, sidewalks and buildings,—during the past year over 11,000 barrels. In 1915 cement was a dollar a barrel; today it is a dollar and a half; an increase in cost to the city of over \$5,000 in this one item alone. Other materials and supplies have all gone the same way, and if we carry on our city, we must pay the cost.

I cannot at this time see any possibility of a reduced tax rate the present year, and if this high cost of living continues, it must undoubtedly be increased.

The tax rate was reduced last year, but the credit should be given where it belongs,—to the economy in state management.

The legislature last year enacted a new law for the assessment of an income tax, and its effect upon cities and towns cannot be foreseen. It had many opponents, but it is generally regarded as a remedy for many evils in the former method of personal tax assessment. The new income tax will be collected by the state and distributed to the cities and towns. We are assured of having an amount equal to the amount derived in 1915 as income from intangible property, but it is not probable that the amount of personal valuation will show the increase of former years.

Men who have given careful study to this phase of the taxation question are confident that the new law will result in a fairer apportionment of personal taxes, but we have no means of knowing just how this law is going to affect our own city.

A statement of our finances will be printed in full as a part of this address. I will simply say at this time that all our bills are paid and we have a balance in the treasury of \$75,000, and we shall need every cent of this the coming year to help meet increased fixed charges.

#### **Schools.**

To my mind, we have been more progressive in educational matters in 1916 than in any other previous year in the history of Somerville. The city has been divided into four



junior high school districts. In the easterly and northerly districts the buildings are already in use and in the westerly the building is under construction. In the southerly, land has been acquired and I should be inclined to recommend the beginning of this fourth unit at the present time were it not for the unreasonable high cost of materials.

It is the ultimate purpose to provide accommodations, in each of the four districts, for all pupils of the seventh and eighth grades in the elementary schools and all first year high school pupils. This will relieve crowded conditions in elementary schools all over the city to such an extent that ample accommodations should be ready for all future needs. I believe that this comprehensive plan of 1916 is one that will prove most satisfactory when it is fully under way, and that future city governments will recognize this and carry it forward from year to year as the needs arise.

An addition to the boys' industrial school is now under construction and a considerable portion of the work is being done by the pupils of the school, as part of their industrial training. It is expected that the city will be reimbursed by the commonwealth for a certain amount of the cost of this addition.

We all feel proud of the excellent showing made by our athletic teams under the new management and their success shows the presence of good athletic material in our schools. I do not believe that we have enough physical training for our pupils. It should not be confined almost wholly to those boys who are members of, or are trying to make, the various teams. In some manner the advantage of this training should be extended to all the pupils in our city. I believe that the work of the playgrounds and physical direction of our schools should all be under the same head, as the work of one leads up to the work of the other and the foundation could thus be laid for the proper physical training of our children throughout their entire school life.

#### **Libraries.**

Early in December there was installed in the Central Library a beautiful bronze tablet in memory of Sam Walter Foss. It is a particularly fitting tribute to one who did so much for the library's success and it was made possible by

use of part of the fund of the late Martha R. Hunt, whose liberality to the library was noteworthy.

The offer of the Carnegie Corporation of New York of \$18,000 for the erection of a branch library in East Somerville has been accepted and land purchased for a site. Plans were prepared and estimates received, but none were sufficiently low. The high cost of materials will necessitate a considerable number of changes in the plans to permit the construction within the amount available.

When the Union Square branch is extended to the additional quarters now available in the building, its service and usefulness will be greatly increased.

#### **Buildings.**

During the summer automatic sprinkler systems were installed in three more of the city buildings, the City Home, the Cummings and the Burns schoolhouses. I believe there is nothing we can do that will better assure safety from fire in school buildings not of fireproof construction than to continue the installation of these systems and I recommend a liberal appropriation for this purpose the current year.

New assembly halls, each with a seating capacity of 200, have been constructed in the Brown and Burns schoolhouses, and are greatly appreciated by the principals and the parents of children attending these schools.

Two matters particularly relating to the building department will come before the next General Court and should be carefully considered by your honorable board. One is the bill relating to fire protection in schools and if enacted will necessitate the appropriation of a large amount to enable us to meet its requirements. The other relates to construction, alteration and maintenance of buildings and contemplates the taking from cities and towns control of all local building operations.

Early in the year information was received from the owners of the land which the city was then using for a bathing beach that our occupancy was liable to be terminated at short notice. Being unable to make any agreement with them for permanent occupancy, negotiations were commenced with the Metropolitan Park Commission which resulted in our being granted a location, for a period of ninety-

nine years, on the easterly side of the Fellsway, near the Wellington bridge.

A building is now practically completed with seventy-two dressing-rooms and one hundred and seventy-two lockers. The building is up-to-date in every particular and all modern devices for a building of this kind will be installed. We are thus assured the city will have its own public bathing facilities for many years to come.

### **Streets.**

Our main thoroughfares and public squares have been reconstructed to a considerable extent and new construction work has been confined to these as far as possible. In some cases the work is still uncompleted and not wholly satisfactory, but at the earliest possible date these streets will be put in proper condition. In every instance where the work was by contract, provision has been made to assure the completion of the work in accordance with the terms and specifications, and final payments will not be made until the work is wholly satisfactory in every detail. It is my opinion that the best interests of the city demand that all its main thoroughfares be in good condition and I recommend that during this year all uncompleted portions be completed.

In pursuance of a resolve passed last year a report is to be made to the incoming legislature as to the advisability of constructing a state highway across Somerville, from Broadway park to the Cambridge line at or near Columbia street.

Some agreement should be reached with the City of Cambridge for the construction of a large storm overflow drain at the East Cambridge line, to extend from Somerville avenue, to relieve the flooding of streets and cellars in that section in times of severe storm.

The new Alewife Brook parkway, connecting Powder House boulevard in Somerville with Massachusetts avenue in Cambridge, has been completed and opened for travel and has already relieved traffic congestion. The Metropolitan Park Commission has taken over the care and control of that portion of Powder House boulevard extending from the new parkway northerly to the Medford and Arlington lines, relieving the city of the cost of maintenance.



### **Sanitary Department.**

One of the recommendations in my inaugural address of two years ago, and which I again urged last year, was the taking from the street department the control of the collection of ashes and offal. Early in the year this matter was considered by the Board of Aldermen and the change made by ordinance. This work is now carried on under the supervision of an official who devotes his entire time to the duties of the department, and the change has proven most satisfactory. The ratio of increase in the expense for this year has been thirty-three per cent. less than that of former years.

The superintendent informs me that the dump on Mystic avenue, the only one within the city limits, can be used for only a short time. Some provision should be made in the near future for the disposal of ashes and refuse.

### **Fire Insurance Rates.**

Only a few years ago the fire department was manned by a force of whom sixty per cent. were callmen. Fire apparatus was of the old type and horse-drawn. Building restrictions in regard to tenement houses were lax and no particular requirements were made as to fire-resisting roofs.

Today our fire force is nearly all permanent men and the equipment is up-to-date and over sixty per cent. motor-drawn. Our building ordinances have been revised to require double the space between certain types of buildings, and in all cases, except in minor repairs, non-combustible roofing materials must be used.

The new fireproof building for housing the electrical department has been completed and a system second to none in the country installed. In addition to all this, the strict rules and regulations of the Metropolitan Fire Prevention Commissioner still further safeguard our community.

Notwithstanding all that has been done to lessen the fire danger as I have just stated, and the further extension of high pressure water mains in our most hazardous districts, the insurance underwriters have recently greatly increased our rates.

In the report of the National Board of Fire Underwriters on the city of Somerville, which was issued in June of last year, are a number of recommendations, and every effort is

being made to comply therewith that the present rates may be decreased to our former rating. To carry out all the recommendations is an absolute impossibility with the present high costs, but an attempt should be made to do so as far as we are able. I still believe, as I expressed to the board in my first inaugural, in the establishment of fire districts where the danger from fire seems greatest, and I earnestly hope that your honorable board will give this matter serious consideration.

#### **Charities.**

I regret that the people of Somerville, who are as a rule so liberal in responding to appeals for help, have not accorded to our oldest and most prominent charitable organization the necessary support to enable it to continue its activities. For over twenty years it has carried on a grand work and it is greatly to be regretted that lack of finances obliges it to curtail its usefulness.

Our Saviour said: "Ye have the poor always with you," and these words of truth are more forcibly impressed upon us today than ever before. In every large city countless men and women are giving their time and money for the relief of the millions of families made destitute by the awful war abroad. Their work is a noble one and deserves our support, but the pitiful needs in foreign lands should not blind us to the wants of those at home. Our sufferings are not so acute nor the demands for relief so great, but our duty of providing for them should not be forgotten.

The city's expense for relief of those outside the City Home has increased the past year over \$6,000 and with the high cost of living there is no prospect of any decrease at present. While the cost of maintenance of all departments has greatly increased during the past ten years, that of the poor department has been greater than in any other, nearly 158 per cent.

#### **Health.**

Early in July an epidemic of infantile paralysis brought terror to many of the families in this section of our country, and medical science was unable to combat it. Somerville had forty-eight cases, of which nine were fatal. Acceding to the entreaties of many parents, the school committee postponed



opening the schools until the epidemic had to a large degree abated.

Our ordinary cases of contagion, scarlet fever and diphtheria, we are thankful to say, have been much less prevalent than usual. At two different times during the year there have been no such cases in quarantine in the city, except at the contagious hospital, and at one time the hospital had no such cases whatever.

It is a pleasure to commend the valuable service of the veteran agent, Caleb A. Page, who retired last fall after twenty-eight years faithful service in this department.

#### **Department Heads.**

The custom has been continued of holding occasional meetings in the mayor's office of all heads of departments. The free discussion, at these meetings, of work contemplated and in progress has, in no slight manner, resulted in a continuation of harmony between the various executive branches of our government and a mutual desire to help one another in their work.

It is a pleasure to commend these various officials for their loyalty to duty.

#### **Somerville Hospital.**

This splendid institution continues a credit to its management, and the great good it is doing is recognized more and more each year as its work is known. It is a pleasure to recommend an appropriation for the current year of the same amount of seven thousand dollars as was appropriated last year. I believe the money is wisely expended and that the city receives much more than this amount of service in return for its appropriation.

#### **Patriotism.**

When in the year 1861 President Lincoln asked for troops to preserve the Union, Somerville loyally answered that call. Again, in 1898, when President McKinley issued his call, Somerville's loyalty was again evidenced. And when last June President Wilson deemed it necessary to send troops to protect our Mexican border, our boys, with the same loyal devotion to their country's needs, came bravely forward. The mere fact that they were not obliged to battle

with an enemy detracts in no wise from that spirit that in '61 and '98 prompted them to lay down their all for their country, and they deserve all the credit heaped upon them. Many of those who went away left behind them families without means of support and I want again at this time to thank the people of our city for their readiness and willingness in giving these families the relief that was necessary. I visited the boys of Companies M and K in camp at Framingham before their departure and found many of them full of worry about the folks at home. I told them at that time they could be assured that their friends in Somerville would look after them and that they could go away with the certainty that none would be left in want, and my confidence was more than justified by the response to the call for funds. As I have stated before, this was not in any sense a matter of charity but was only furnishing to the families of those who were ready to fight your battles and mine the support and care that were rightfully theirs. As it was not possible under the law to appropriate public funds for this purpose, a committee was formed and donations solicited. The response was liberal, and under the direction of the committee the funds were so wisely disbursed that to my knowledge no soldier's family in our city was in want at any time. A special session of the Legislature authorized the making of appropriations for this purpose, and on the same day the act was signed by the Governor our Board of Aldermen passed an order making a special appropriation so that the work might continue without interruption.

We are particularly thankful that every man returned home safe and sound. Their return was welcomed with a splendid parade and the people turned out in masses to give them an enthusiastic welcome.

I pray that never again may we have the sorrowful duty of sending forth the young manhood of our city to the dangers of war and battle, but if such a time should come upon us we are proud to know that the same spirit of patriotism will be shown.

#### **Intoxicating Liquors.**

The voters at the last election emphasized more strongly than ever before their sentiment upon the liquor question.

Though the total vote was smaller than usual, the percentage of "No" votes was the largest in our history,—over seventy-nine per cent. of the total cast.

There is no question that the policy of the Board of Aldermen in refusing all sixth class licenses meets with the approval of a great majority of our citizens. I believe extreme care should be used in acting upon all applications for the so-called pony express licenses.

### **Community Christmas.**

Somerville's first Community Christmas, held one week ago, was most successful and the committee having charge of the arrangements well merits the praise and congratulation it received. The exercises around the tree were witnessed by a large number, estimated at nearly 15,000. After the singing of carols by a chorus, the singers divided into groups, singing before hospitals, institutions, and the homes of shut-ins.

The general interest manifested in the affair all over the city shows a community spirit that is most pleasing to all of us. Anything that will break away the barriers of class prejudice and racial difference makes for the good of our city, and it was a particularly fitting time, when all the Christian world was celebrating the birth of Him who knows no such prejudice or difference, for so magnificent a demonstration of good will to all. May this spirit continue, not only at Christmastide, but throughout all time.

Gentlemen of the Board:—

In closing, I want, once more, to urge upon you the necessity of bearing in mind the effect upon our finances of present-day costs. We must keep up our various departments, our schools, our departments of public works, our departments of public safety, and all the other branches of our municipal government. It is our duty to see that they are maintained properly and that their standard is not lowered. But it is an absolute necessity that we exercise the strictest economy in our appropriations during these times of high prices and see to it that the city receives its full value for money expended. I regret exceedingly the probability of an increase in the tax rate the present year and shall do all

in my power, as I feel assured you will do, to make the additional burden upon our taxpayers as light as possible.

My office is open to all of you at all times and it will be a pleasure to consult with you upon all matters of city business. We both realize that the powers of the legislative and executive branches are intentionally separated by the charter, but it is very certain that there was no intention in this charter to have the affairs of the city conducted without the co-operation of these branches, and I feel confident that the same hearty spirit of co-operation will prevail throughout the coming year as has existed throughout the one that has closed.

Gentlemen, I wish you a most successful and happy new year.

#### Financial Statement, December 31, 1916.

##### FUNDED DEBT.

The total funded debt of the city January 1, 1916, was \$1,650,500. This debt was increased during the year \$291,000. Maturities paid amounted to \$212,500, making the funded debt January 1, 1917, \$1,729,000, an increase of \$78,500.

The debt January 1, 1916, was classified as follows:—

City Loan . . . . .	\$845,500 00
Municipal Loan . . . . .	67,000 00
Sewer Loan . . . . .	292,000 00
Public Building Loan . . . . .	140,000 00
Highway Loan . . . . .	207,000 00
Lowell Street Bridge Loan . . . . .	34,000 00

Total inside limit . . . . .	\$1,585,500 00
------------------------------	----------------

Sewer Loan . . . . .	\$30,000 00
Metropolitan Park Assessment Loan . . . . .	14,000 00
Water Loan . . . . .	21,000 00

Total outside limit . . . . .	\$65,000 00
-------------------------------	-------------

Total Funded Debt . . . . .	\$1,650,500 00
-----------------------------	----------------

Appropriations increasing the debt were made as follows:—

Sewers Construction . . . . .	\$18,000 00
Highways Construction, New Streets . . . . .	11,000 00

Amount carried forward . . . . .	\$29,000 00
----------------------------------	-------------



Amount brought forward . . . . .	\$29,000 00
Highways Construction, Permanent Pavement . . . . .	93,000 00
Highways Construction, Macadam Pavement . . . . .	32,000 00
Sidewalks Construction . . . . .	14,000 00
New School Building, Holland Street . . . . .	94,500 00
Bell School, Additional Land . . . . .	3,500 00
Boys' Industrial School Addition . . . . .	10,000 00
Land East Somerville Branch Library . . . . .	4,500 00
Field House, Somerville Field . . . . .	3,000 00
Park Building, Lincoln Park Addition . . . . .	2,000 00
New Bathhouse, Mystic River . . . . .	5,500 00
	<hr/>
	\$291,000 00

The debt was reduced by maturities as follows:—

City Loan . . . . .	\$131,500 00
Municipal Loan . . . . .	10,000 00
Sewer Loan . . . . .	17,000 00
Highway Loan . . . . .	36,000 00
Public Building Loan . . . . .	8,000 00
Bridge Loan . . . . .	1,000 00
	<hr/>
Total inside limit . . . . .	\$203,500 00
	<hr/>
Sewer Loan . . . . .	\$3,000 00
Metropolitan Park Assessment Loan . . . . .	1,000 00
Water Loan . . . . .	5,000 00
	<hr/>
Total outside limit . . . . .	\$9,000 00
	<hr/>
Total reduction . . . . .	\$212,500 00

The funded debt of the city January 1, 1917, is classified as follows:—

City Loan . . . . .	\$714,000 00
Municipal Loan . . . . .	57,000 00
Sewer Loan . . . . .	293,000 00
Public Building Loan . . . . .	255,000 00
Highway Loan . . . . .	321,000 00
Lowell Street Bridge Loan . . . . .	33,000 00
	<hr/>
Total within limit . . . . .	\$1,673,000 00
	<hr/>
Sewer Loan . . . . .	\$27,000 00
	<hr/>
Amount carried forward . . . . .	\$27,000 00



Amount brought forward . . . . .	\$27,000 00
Metropolitan Park Assessment Loan . . . . .	13,000 00
Water Loan . . . . .	16,000 00
	<hr/>
Total outside limit . . . . .	56,000 00
	<hr/>
Total Funded Debt . . . . .	\$1,729,000 00

## TAXES.

The total amount of taxable property as of April 1, 1916, not including non-resident bank shares, was \$79,304,329. The tax rate was fixed at \$21.40 per \$1,000 valuation.

Real Estate . . . . .	\$69,972,100 00
Personal Estate . . . . .	9,267,600 00
Resident Bank Shares . . . . .	64,629 00
	<hr/>
Total valuation . . . . .	\$79,304,329 00
	<hr/>
At \$21.40 per \$1,000 . . . . .	\$1,697,112 64
Polls, 25,077 at \$2 . . . . .	50,154 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,747,266 64

## Special Assessments:—

Street Sprinkling . . . . .	\$36,282 85
Moth . . . . .	1,991 50
	<hr/>
	\$38,274 35
	<hr/>
	\$1,785,540 99
Non-resident Bank Shares at \$21.40 . . . . .	2,190 74
	<hr/>

Total tax levy . . . . . \$1,787,731 73

Appropriations, classified under general headings, were made from revenue, as follows:—

General Government . . . . .	\$88,119 00
Protection of Persons and Property . . . . .	258,800 00
Health and Sanitation . . . . .	186,205 00
Highways . . . . .	152,900 00
Charities . . . . .	72,300 00
Soldiers' Benefits . . . . .	38,750 00
Education . . . . .	487,790 00
Libraries . . . . .	45,075 00
Recreation . . . . .	19,315 00
Unclassified . . . . .	40,225 00
	<hr/>
Amount carried forward . . . . .	\$1,389,479 00

Amount brought forward . . . . .	\$1,389,479 00
Municipal Indebtedness . . . . .	302,475 22
Water Works . . . . .	186,640 00

---

\$1,878,594 22

Less estimated revenue . . . . . 495,011 40

---

Amount raised by taxation for city purposes \$1,383,582 82

State and County Taxes, Metropolitan and Other Assessments, etc.:—

State Tax . . . . .	\$127,360 00
State Highway Tax . . . . .	790 00
Metropolitan Sewer Tax . . . . .	67,511 00
Metropolitan Park Tax . . . . .	40,259 07
Wellington Bridge Tax . . . . .	1,292 32
Special Wellington Bridge Tax . . . . .	1,795 17
Grade Crossing Tax . . . . .	13,861 56
Charles River Basin Tax . . . . .	6,616 78
Alewife Brook Tax . . . . .	1,255 23
Gas and Electric Light Commission . . . . .	294 67
Auditing Municipal Accounts . . . . .	823 40
Fire Prevention Tax . . . . .	1,363 54
County Tax . . . . .	82,190 71
Overlay . . . . .	18,270 37

---

\$363,683 82

Collected for State on Non-resident Bank

Shares . . . . . 2,190 74

---

Total . . . . . \$365,874 56

It may be of interest to show the percentage of increase in the valuation, tax rate, state and county taxes, etc., using as a basis of comparison the figures for the years 1906 and 1916.

Valuation . . . . .	31.3%
Tax Rate . . . . .	22.4
State Tax . . . . .	108
County Tax . . . . .	34.1
Interest . . . . .	53.3
Reduction of Funded Debt . . . . .	51.2
Metropolitan Water Assessment . . . . .	13.7
Departmental Maintenance:—	
Poor Department . . . . .	157.9
Sanitary Department . . . . .	116.8
Libraries . . . . .	92.6
Health Department . . . . .	81.4

Maintenance School Buildings . .	61.
Fire Department . . . . .	53.2
Parks and Playgrounds . . . .	42.5
Sewers Maintenance . . . . .	40.
School Teachers' Salaries . . . .	39.9
Police Department . . . . .	32.8
School Contingent . . . . .	28.6
Sidewalks Maintenance . . . . .	21.1
Water Maintenance . . . . .	19.4
General Government . . . . .	19.3
Highways Maintenance . . . . .	9.4

The following tables, giving a condensed history of the city's finances, are herewith presented for reference:—

Year.	Amount of Funded Debt.	Increase of Funded Debt.	Reduction of Funded Debt.	Tax Rate per \$1,000 Valuation on Account of Reduc- tion of Funded Debt.
Town .....	\$593,349	.....	.....	....
Dec. 31, 1872 ....	643,354	\$50,005	.....	....
" 1873 ....	809,354	166,000	.....	....
" 1874 ....	1,419,854	610,500	.....	....
" 1875 ....	1,571,854	152,000	.....	....
" 1876 ....	1,606,854	45,000	*\$55,130 62	\$2 07
" 1877 ....	1,606,854	10,000	*58,828 58	2 30
" 1878 ....	1,596,854	.....	61,004 64	2 91
" 1879 ....	1,585,000	.....	64,915 76	3 42
" 1880 ....	1,585,000	.....	55,739 35	2 72
" 1881 ....	1,585,000	.....	58,498 64	2 59
" 1882 ....	1,585,000	.....	61,390 59	2 65
" 1883 ....	1,585,000	.....	64,479 01	2 70
" 1884 ....	1,585,000	.....	67,719 33	2 78
" 1885 ....	†1,525,000	.....	71,305 66	2 87
" 1886 ....	1,525,000	.....	66,894 23	2 57
" 1887 ....	1,525,000	.....	70,252 88	2 56
" 1888 ....	†860,500	25,000	37,000 00	1 28
" 1889 ....	952,500	130,000	38,000 00	1 27
" 1890 ....	1,057,500	150,000	45,000 00	1 38
" 1891 ....	1,045,500	45,000	57,000 00	1 55
" 1892 ....	1,194,500	253,000	104,000 00	2 73
" 1893 ....	1,279,500	222,000	137,000 00	3 27
" 1894 ....	1,344,500	172,000	107,000 00	2 42
" 1895 ....	1,506,500	247,000	85,000 00	1 83
" 1896 ....	1,531,000	177,000	152,500 00	3 11
" 1897 ....	1,548,000	167,000	150,000 00	2 39
" 1898 ....	1,552,000	176,000	172,000 00	3 99
" 1899 ....	1,492,500	110,000	169,500 00	3 30
" 1900 ....	1,478,000	152,000	166,500 00	3 17
" 1901 ....	1,461,000	146,000	163,000 00	3 02
" 1902 ....	1,447,000	175,000	159,000 00	2 86
" 1903 ....	1,505,500	197,500	169,000 00	2 96
" 1904 ....	1,498,500	132,500	139,500 00	2 40
" 1905 ....	1,510,000	148,000	136,500 00	2 30
" 1906 ....	1,464,500	100,000	145,500 00	2 41
" 1907 ....	1,508,000	198,000	154,500 00	2 51
" 1908 ....	1,466,500	110,000	151,500 00	2 06
" 1909 ....	1,503,000	190,000	153,500 00	2 42
" 1910 ....	1,500,000	160,000	163,000 00	2 26
" 1911 ....	1,519,000	188,000	169,000 00	2 41
" 1912 ....	1,674,000	332,000	177,000 00	2 54
" 1913 ....	1,674,000	222,000	222,000 00	2 92
" 1914 ....	1,616,000	145,000	203,000 00	2 63
" 1915 ....	1,650,500	240,000	205,500 00	2 57
" 1916 ....	1,729,000	291,000	212,500 00	2 60

\*10,000 applied to payment of bonds; balance to sinking funds.

†Sinking fund applied,

Year.	Valuation.	Tax Levy.	Rate.
1872	\$22,755,325	\$274,374 45	\$13 00
1873	29,643,100	389,214 48	12 80
1874	30,837,700	473,235 50	15 00
1875	31,317,000	518,161 40	16 20
1876	26,573,400	504,475 24	18 60
1877	25,479,400	471,789 14	18 10
1878	20,976,900	409,497 10	19 00
1879	18,950,100	352,553 80	18 00
1880	20,458,100	402,927 71	19 10
1881	22,569,100	452,945 45	19 50
1882	23,162,200	425,721 16	17 80
1883	23,812,900	411,645 43	16 70
1884	24,331,100	418,750 26	16 60
1885	24,878,400	428,605 44	16 60
1886	26,003,200	416,987 28	15 40
1887	27,471,800	424,309 14	14 80
1888	28,765,400	421,458 60	14 00
1889	30,004,600	440,324 40	14 00
1890	32,557,500	447,704 00	14 00
1891	36,843,400	539,137 10	14 00
1892	38,093,100	596,357 50	15 00
1893	41,873,600	675,886 80	15 50
1894	44,142,900	721,165 54	15 70
1895	46,506,300	745,609 02	15 40
1896	49,070,800	786,412 32	15 40
1897	50,231,000	913,574 42	17 30
1898	50,739,700	954,187 11	17 90
1899	51,262,400	882,580 96	16 30
1900	52,578,200	889,916 08	16 00
1901	53,924,200	907,439 82	15 90
1902	55,558,300	964,535 80	16 40
1903	57,062,000	1,038,849 84	17 20
1904	58,137,900	1,059,292 56	17 20
1905	59,233,000	1,144,000 14	18 30
1906	60,371,500	1,114,023 62	17 40
1907	61,627,200	1,144,434 92	17 40
1908	63,158,400	1,237,694 72	18 40
1909	63,658,953 20	1,260,144 32	18 60
1910	66,376,338 70	1,306,888 71	18 50
1911	67,284,066	1,366,240 92	19 10
1912	69,632,540	1,390,824 93	18 80
1913	71,906,464	1,505,706 98	19 80
1914	74,946,894	1,665,289 46	21 10
1915	77,217,399	1,764,448 81	21 70
1916	79,304,329	1,785,540 99	21 40



## REPORT OF THE CITY AUDITOR.

---

OFFICE OF THE CITY AUDITOR, }  
January 25, 1917. }

To the Honorable, the Mayor, and the Board of Aldermen  
of the City of Somerville.

Gentlemen,—In accordance with the requirements of Section 3 of Ordinance Number 44, I herewith submit a report of the expenditures and receipts during the year 1916, showing in detail the appropriations and expenditures, and the receipts from each source of income, also a statement of the funded debt and temporary loans together with a balance sheet showing the assets and liabilities at the close of the financial year.

Respectfully submitted,  
HOWARD E. WEMYSS,  
City Auditor.



**BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.**

**Municipal Indebtedness.**

Net bonded debt . . . . .	\$1,729,000 00	Loans within statutory debt limit:—	
		City bonds . . . . .	\$714,000 00
		Municipal bonds . . . . .	57,000 00
		Sewer bonds . . . . .	293,000 00
		Highway bonds . . . . .	321,000 00
		Bridge bonds . . . . .	33,000 00
		Public building bonds . . . . .	255,000 00
			<u>\$1,673,000 00</u>
		Loans outside statutory debt limit:—	
		Sewer bonds . . . . .	\$27,000 00
		Metropolitan park assess- ment bonds . . . . .	13,000 00
		Water bonds . . . . .	16,000 00
			<u>56,000 00</u>
			<u><u>\$1,729,000 00</u></u>

Investments:—		<b>Trust Funds.</b>	
Cash and securities . . . . .	\$25,414 58	Trust funds:—	
		School funds . . . . .	\$5,000 00
		Library funds . . . . .	20,414 58
			<u>\$25,414 58</u>
			<u><u>\$25,414 58</u></u>

## CASH STATEMENT DECEMBER 31, 1916.

## REVENUE.

## Receipts.

## General:—

Taxes . . . . .	\$1,714,556 08
Corporation and Bank Taxes . . . . .	78,895 26
Licenses . . . . .	3,023 50
Permits . . . . .	1,437 00
Fines and forfeits . . . . .	2,847 19
Commonwealth of Massachusetts, account Vocational Schools . . . . .	5,894 15
County of Middlesex, dog licenses . . . . .	2,831 40

\$1,809,484 58  
88,816 05

## Special assessments . . . . .

## Departmental:—

General government . . . . .	\$8,104 59
Protection of persons and property . . . . .	2,172 80
Health and sanitation . . . . .	24,607 73
Highways . . . . .	4,431 59
Charities . . . . .	27,602 61
Soldiers' benefits . . . . .	15,364 50
Schools . . . . .	5,990 03
Libraries . . . . .	1,422 61
Parks . . . . .	125 00
Baths and bathhouses . . . . .	661 20
Miscellaneous . . . . .	886 86

91,369 52  
243,616 23

## Water Department Accounts . . . . .

## Interest:—

On deposits, taxes, etc. . . . .	\$22,404 35
Income from trust funds . . . . .	1,132 21

23,536 56

## Temporary loans . . . . .

1,220,000 00

## Premiums on general loans . . . . .

2,698 43

## Refunds . . . . .

2,473 45

## Trust funds:—

## Martha R. Hunt fund, principal . . . . .

702 77

Total receipts . . . . . \$3,482,697 59

Transfer from non-revenue account, service transfers . . . . . 11,937 21

Balance at beginning of period . . . . . 145,331 62

\$3,639,966 42

**CASH STATEMENT DECEMBER 31, 1916.—Continued.****Payments.**

Appropriations . . . . .	\$1,853,055 47
Temporary loans . . . . .	1,320,000 00
State taxes and assessments . . . . .	265,459 76
County tax . . . . .	82,190 71
Income of trust funds . . . . .	2,118 19
Advance to poor department . . . . .	300 00
Refunds . . . . .	917 34
Real estate liens . . . . .	70 92
<hr/>	
Total payments . . . . .	\$3,524,112 39
Transfer, revenue for outlays . . . . .	36,500 00
Balance on hand . . . . .	79,354 03
<hr/>	
<b>\$3,639,966 42</b>	

**NON-REVENUE.****Receipts.**

Departmental accounts . . . . .	\$842 50
Redemption of tax liens . . . . .	2,124 09
Funded debt loans . . . . .	291,000 00
Refunds . . . . .	58 17
<hr/>	
Total receipts . . . . .	\$294,024 76
Transfer, outlays from revenue . . . . .	36,500 00
Balance at beginning of period . . . . .	95,899 50
<hr/>	
<b>\$426,424 26</b>	

**Payments.**

Appropriations . . . . .	\$291,176 10
Redemption of tax liens . . . . .	2,124 09
<hr/>	
Total payments . . . . .	\$293,300 19
Transfer to revenue account service transfers . . . . .	11,937 21
Balance on hand . . . . .	121,186 86
<hr/>	
<b>\$426,424 26</b>	

**SUMMARY.**

Total revenue receipts . . . . .	\$3,482,697 59
Total non-revenue receipts . . . . .	294,024 76
<hr/>	
Total cash receipts . . . . .	\$3,776,722 35
Cash balance January 1, 1916 . . . . .	241,231 12
<hr/>	
<b>\$4,017,953 47</b>	
<hr/>	
Total revenue payments . . . . .	\$3,524,112 39
Total non-revenue payments . . . . .	293,300 19
<hr/>	
Total cash payments . . . . .	\$3,817,412 58
Cash balance December 31, 1916 . . . . .	200,540 89
<hr/>	
<b>\$4,017,953 47</b>	



**Taxes.**

	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	Total.
Taxes uncollected January 1, 1916	\$2 00	\$233 64	\$2,361 14	\$323,680 97	.....	\$326,277 75
Commitments	.....	.....	2 26	.....	1,752,723 34	1,752,725 60
Total to collect in 1916	\$2 00	\$233 64	\$2,363 40	\$323,680 97	\$1,752,723 34	\$2,079,003 35
Collections (less refunds)	\$2 00	\$115 62	\$864 37	\$314,171 03	\$1,398,927 13	\$1,714,080 15
Abatements	.....	118 02	1,499 03	6,802 40	9,995 50	18,414 95
Total collections (less refunds) and abatements	\$2 00	\$233 64	\$2,363 40	\$320,973 43	\$1,408,922 63	\$1,732,495 10
Uncollected January 1, 1917	.....	.....	.....	\$2,707 54	\$343,800 71	\$346,508 25

**Special Assessments.**

	Street Sprinkling.	Moths.	Sewer.	Sidewalk.	Highway Betterment.	Total.
Assessments levied 1914, balance January 1	.....	.....	\$683 60	\$1,555 28	\$383 75	\$2,622 63
Assessments levied 1915, balance January 1	\$8,212 30	\$838 75	766 80	14,687 44	18,837 15	43,342 44
Assessments levied 1916	36,282 85	1,991 50	2,253 39	12,401 39	8,938 59	61,867 72
Totals	\$44,495 15	\$2,830 25	\$3,703 79	\$28,644 11	\$28,159 49	\$107,832 79
Collected	\$35,769 05	\$2,324 75	\$1,450 40	\$18,795 70	\$18,602 80	\$76,942 70
Abatements	136 70	60 25	.....	60 75	413 50	671 20
Collections and abatements	\$35,905 75	\$2,385 00	\$1,450 40	\$18,856 45	\$19,016 30	\$77,613 90
Uncollected	\$8,589 40	\$445 25	\$2,253 39	\$9,787 66	\$9,143 19	\$30,218 89
Uncollected 1915 assessments	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$6,217 97
Uncollected 1916 assessments	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24,000 92
Totals	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$30,218 89

## DEPARTMENTAL BILLS.

## Departmental Accounts, Pledged to Revenue.

	Balance Jan. 1, 1916.	Committed 1916.	Total to Collect.	Collected and Abated.	Uncollected.
Engineering . . . . .	.....	\$35 00	\$35 00	\$35 00	.....
Law Department . . . . .	.....	7 81	7 81	.....	\$7 81
Police Department . . . . .	\$125 40	437 31	562 71	437 31	125 40
Maintenance Police Buildings . . . . .	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	1,000 00	.....
Fire Department . . . . .	.....	175 40	175 40	175 40	.....
Health Department, contagious diseases . . . . .	.....	234 85	406 01	277 86	128 15
Contagious Hospital . . . . .	10,326 53	11,054 74	21,381 27	14,242 79	7,138 48
Inspection of Milk . . . . .	73 50	318 50	392 00	313 50	78 50
Refuse Disposal . . . . .	34 83	2,099 80	2,134 63	1,908 33	226 30
Sewers Construction . . . . .	.....	490 67	490 67	490 67	.....
Highways Maintenance . . . . .	119 95	6,740 92	6,860 87	3,898 41	2,962 46
Street Sprinkling . . . . .	30 00	60 00	90 00	90 00	.....
Sidewalks Maintenance . . . . .	.....	98 13	98 13	.....	98 13
Sidewalks Construction . . . . .	35 00	241 25	276 25	276 25	.....
New Streets . . . . .	179 30	.....	179 30	87 20	92 10
Maintenance Highway Buildings . . . . .	.....	240 00	240 00	240 00	.....
Poor Department, miscellaneous . . . . .	11,300 30	19,828 95	31,129 25	23,172 18	7,957 07
Poor Department, City Home . . . . .	167 96	2,654 07	2,822 03	1,861 43	960 60
Soldiers' Relief . . . . .	.....	24 00	24 00	24 00	.....
School Contingent . . . . .	.....	4,374 66	4,892 79	4,142 47	750 32
Maintenance School Buildings . . . . .	518 13	1,252 25	1,256 00	1,192 25	63 75
Library Department . . . . .	3 75	36 79	36 79	3 12	33 67
Parks Maintenance . . . . .	.....	100 00	100 00	100 00	.....
Somerville Field . . . . .	200 00	25 00	225 00	25 00	200 00
Bathhouse . . . . .	.....	100 00	100 00	100 00	.....
Totals . . . . .	\$23,399 50	\$51,516 41	\$74,915 91	\$54 093 17	\$20,822 74

## Construction Accounts, Pledged to Appropriations.

Macadam Pavement . . . . .	\$25 60	.....	\$25 60	\$25 60	.....
Permanent Pavement . . . . .	92 50	\$594 40	686 90	686 90	.....
Sewers Construction . . . . .	.....	150 00	150 00	150 00	.....
Totals . . . . .	\$118 10	\$744 40	\$862 50	\$862 50	.....

## WATER DEPARTMENT ACCOUNTS:(REVENUE).

[illegible]

## STATEMENT OF ESTIMATED REVENUE.

	Estimate.	Receipts.	Excess.	Deficit.
<b>Taxes from State:—</b>				
Corporation taxes . . . . .	\$24,300 00	\$47,822 64	\$23,522 64	.....
National bank tax . . . . .	4,000 00	4,127 73	127 73	.....
Street railway . . . . .	40,000 00	38,619 13	.....	\$1,380 87
<b>Licenses and Permits:—</b>				
Milk . . . . .	300 00	295 50	.....	4 50
Health department . . . . .	400 00	361 00	.....	39 00
City Clerk . . . . .	3,150 00	3,015 00	.....	135 00
Executive . . . . .	600 00	786 00	186 00	.....
Miscellaneous . . . . .	.....	3 00	3 00	.....
<b>Fines and Forfeits:—</b>				
Court fines . . . . .	1,500 00	2,602 19	1,102 19	.....
Departmental . . . . .	250 00	245 00	.....	5 00
<b>Grants and Gifts:—</b>				
County, dog licenses . . . . .	2,831 40	2,831 40	.....	.....
State, Industrial School . . . . .	6,000 00	5,894 15	.....	105 85
<b>Special Assessments:—</b>				
Moths . . . . .	3,000 00	1,935 25	.....	1,064 75
Sewer . . . . .	2,000 00	2,744 06	744 06	.....
Street sprinkling . . . . .	36,030 00	36,210 20	180 20	.....
Sidewalks . . . . .	13,000 00	12,669 09	.....	330 91
Betterment . . . . .	9,000 00	8,525 09	.....	474 91
<b>General Government:—</b>				
Treasury department . . . . .	5,200 00	6,942 59	1,742 59	.....
Assessors' department . . . . .	10 00	13 00	3 00	.....
City Clerk's department . . . . .	1,150 00	1,114 00	.....	36 00
Engineering department . . . . .	75 00	35 00	.....	40 00
<b>Protection of Persons and Property:—</b>				
Police department . . . . .	600 00	437 31	.....	162 69
Rent of court room . . . . .	1,000 00	1,000 00	.....	.....
Fire department . . . . .	350 00	187 78	.....	162 22
Sealer of weights and measures . . . . .	500 00	547 71	47 71	.....



[illegible]



# STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS 1916 (REVENUE).

	Appropriation.	Appropriation Trans. from	Appropriation Trans. to	Receipts and Service Trans.	Total Credit.	Expenditures.	Balance to Excess and Deficiency.
<b>General Government.</b>							
Board of Aldermen, expenses . . . . .	\$800 00	.....	\$216 25	.....	\$1,015 25	\$1,016 25	.....
Clerk of committees . . . . .	1,900 00	\$16 25	.....	.....	1,883 75	1,870 48	13 27
Executive department . . . . .	4,800 00	.....	.....	.....	4,800 00	4,697 33	102 67
Auditing department . . . . .	4,150 00	.....	139 21	.....	4,289 21	4,289 21	.....
Treasury department . . . . .	14,150 00	.....	282 50	146 25	14,578 75	14,578 75	.....
Assessors' department . . . . .	12,680 00	.....	84 32	.....	12,764 32	12,764 32	.....
Certification of notes and bonds . . . . .	600 00	.....	125 00	.....	725 00	725 00	.....
Recording assessments . . . . .	400 00	253 75	.....	.....	146 25	146 25	.....
City Clerk's department . . . . .	7,150 00	139 21	.....	1,254 80	8,265 59	8,095 25	170 34
Registration city laborers . . . . .	315 00	.....	.....	.....	315 00	314 70	30
Law department . . . . .	2,400 00	.....	42 25	.....	2,442 25	2,442 25	.....
City Messenger's department . . . . .	3,100 00	.....	.....	.....	3,100 00	3,064 36	35 64
Engineering department . . . . .	12,500 00	93 41	.....	.....	12,406 59	12,328 15	78 44
Commissioner of Public Buildings . . . . .	5,030 00	35 36	.....	.....	4,994 64	4,918 35	76 29
Maintenance municipal buildings . . . . .	8,500 00	.....	425 00	.....	8,925 00	8,922 91	2 09
City planning board . . . . .	50 00	.....	.....	.....	50 00	17 40	32 60
Election expenses, City Clerk . . . . .	2,250 00	125 81	.....	.....	2,124 19	1,992 84	131 35
Election expenses, registrars of voters . . . . .	2,650 00	125 00	.....	.....	2,525 00	2,517 32	7 68
Pay of election officers . . . . .	3,854 00	.....	.....	.....	3,854 00	3,822 00	32 00
Maintenance polling places . . . . .	840 00	282 50	.....	.....	557 50	555 51	1 99
Totals . . . . .	\$88,119 00				\$89,763 29	\$89,078 63	

## STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS, 1916 (REVENUE).

	Appropriation.	Appropriation Trans. from	Appropriation Trans to	Receipts and Service Trans.	Total Credit.	Expenditures.	Balance to Excess and Deficiency.
<b>Protection of Persons and Property.</b>							
Police department . . . . .	\$109,500 00	.....	496 84	.....	\$109,996 84	\$109,965 31	31 53
Maintenance police buildings . . . . .	3,500 00	.....	7 19	1 25	3,508 44	3,508 44	.....
Fire department . . . . .	110,000 00	213 49	.....	878 88	110,665 39	110,217 58	447 81
Maintenance fire build- ings . . . . .	7,900 00	.....	35 36	.....	7,935 36	7,935 36	.....
Militia . . . . .	500 00	84 32	50 00	.....	465 68	462 22	3 46
Weights and measures department . . . . .	2,700 00	7 19	.....	12 03	2,704 84	2,711 78	*6 94
Electrical department . . . . .	9,500 00	425 00	.....	.....	9,075 00	9,028 44	46 56
Maintenance electrical department building . . . . .	500 00	271 84	.....	.....	228 16	213 20	14 96
Suppression of moths . . . . .	4,000 00	.....	20 10	240 74	4,260 84	4,260 84	.....
Care of trees . . . . .	3,200 00	20 10	.....	11 58	3,191 48	3,157 10	34 38
Totals . . . . .	\$251,300 00				\$252,032 03	\$251,460 27	
<b>Health and Sanitation.</b>							
Health department . . . . .	\$11,350 00	.....	\$447 21	.....	\$11,797 21	\$11,797 21	.....
Vital statistics . . . . .	1,100 00	.....	.....	.....	1,100 00	1,062 60	\$37 40
Contagious Hospital . . . . .	20,575 00	2,375 12	.....	\$135 94	18,335 82	17,824 62	511 20
Maintenance Contagious Hospital . . . . .	3,300 00	.....	322 27	.....	3,622 27	3,622 27	.....
Inspection of animals and provisions . . . . .	1,350 00	.....	.....	.....	1,350 00	1,326 38	23 62
Inspection of milk and vinegar . . . . .	3,125 00	2 65	.....	.....	3,122 35	3,120 84	1 51
Inspection school chil- dren . . . . .	2,430 00	.....	2 65	.....	2,432 65	2,432 65	.....
Sewers maintenance . . . . .	18,000 00	.....	.....	98 36	18,098 36	17,442 79	655 57



Maintenance sewer build- ings . . . . .	175 00	21 51	.....	153 49	133 83	19 66
Highways, refuse disposal	98,000 00	56,863 51	.....	41,136 49	41,136 49	.....
Sanitary department . .	.....	.....	.....	64,063 51	64,063 28	23
Maintenance refuse buildings . . . . .	800 00	.....	.....	1,274 61	1,274 61	.....
Highways, street cleaning	24,000 00	8 86	.....	24,991 14	24,899 57	91 57
Totals . . . . .	\$24,800 00			\$90,329 26	\$90,237 46	
<b>Highways.</b>						
Highway maintenance . .	\$39,000 00	.....	\$25,563 88	\$66,063 88	\$65,875 56	\$188 32
Sidewalks maintenance . .	5,000 00	.....	.....	5,125 80	5,125 80	.....
Street sprinkling . . . .	35,000 00	.....	48 00	35,056 86	35,056 86	.....
Street lighting . . . . .	61,000 00	.....	.....	61,000 00	61,000 00	.....
Maintenance highway buildings . . . . .	900 00	.....	.....	1,495 06	1,495 06	.....
Totals . . . . .	\$140,900 00			\$168,741 60	\$168,553 28	
<b>Charities and Soldiers' Benefits.</b>						
Poor department, mis- cellaneous . . . . .	\$40,000 00	.....	\$26 45	\$51,786 07	\$51,786 07	.....
Poor department, City Home . . . . .	11,500 00	.....	.....	11,593 41	11,593 41	.....
Maintenance City Home buildings . . . . .	1,800 00	.....	.....	1,925 81	1,925 81	.....
Somerville Hospital . . .	7,000 00	.....	.....	7,000 00	7,000 00	.....
Soldiers' benefits, gen- eral administration . . .	1,050 00	.....	.....	1,050 00	1,031 58	\$18 42
Military aid . . . . .	700 00	83 40	.....	616 60	310 00	306 60
State aid . . . . .	15,000 00	400 00	20 00	14,620 00	14,108 00	512 00
Soldiers' relief . . . . .	21,000 00	.....	40 00	21,040 00	21,034 90	5 10
Soldiers' burials . . . .	1,000 00	.....	.....	1,000 00	464 00	536 00
State aid special . . . .	.....	.....	.....	3,000 00	2,384 36	615 64
Totals . . . . .	\$99,050 00			\$113,631 89	\$111,638 13	

## STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS, 1916 (REVENUE).

	Appropriation.	Appropriation Trans. from	Appropriation Trans to	Receipts and Service Trans.	Total Credit.	Expenditures.	Balance to Excess and Deficiency.
<b>Education.</b>							
School contingent . . . . .	\$36,000 00	.....	\$478 19	\$26 50	\$36,504 69	\$36,504 69	.....
School teachers' salaries . . . . .	364,890 00	\$5,237 11	.....	.....	359,652 89	359,602 15	50 74
Janitors' salaries . . . . .	31,600 00	122 27	1,875 00	.....	33,352 73	33,326 34	26 39
Fuel and light . . . . .	24,300 00	.....	2,858 92	.....	27,158 92	27,158 92	.....
Buildings and grounds . . . . .	28,000 00	.....	213 49	191 65	28,405 14	28,401 14	4 00
Central library . . . . .	25,000 00	.....	.....	7 00	25,007 00	24,999 97	7 03
Maintenance Central li- brary . . . . .	3,900 00	.....	83 40	191 50	4,174 90	4,174 90	.....
West Somerville Branch library . . . . .	6,700 00	.....	.....	.....	6,700 00	6,700 00	.....
Maintenance West Som- erville Branch library . . . . .	1,500 00	42 25	300 00	.....	1,757 75	1,745 14	12 61
East Somerville Branch library . . . . .	3,100 00	.....	.....	.....	3,100 00	3,099 28	72
Maintenance East Som- erville Branch library . . . . .	675 00	.....	12 40	.....	687 40	687 40	.....
Union Square Branch library . . . . .	3,200 00	.....	.....	.....	3,200 00	3,199 39	61
Maintenance Union Square Branch library . . . . .	1,000 00	125 80	.....	.....	874 20	855 15	19 05
Totals . . . . .	\$529,865 00				\$530,575 62	\$530,454 47	
<b>Recreation and Unclassified.</b>							
Parks maintenance . . . . .	\$10,000 00	.....	.....	.....	\$10,000 00	\$9,798 86	\$201 14
Maintenance park build- ings . . . . .	685 00	.....	\$21 51	.....	706 51	706 51	.....
Playgrounds maintenance . . . . .	3,500 00	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00	3,424 41	75 59
Summer playgrounds . . . . .	2,300 00	.....	.....	.....	2,300 00	2,300 00	.....
Maintenance bathhouse . . . . .	2,330 00	\$568 26	.....	.....	1,761 74	1,743 30	18 44

Independence Day . . . . .	500 00	.....	.....	500 00	500 00	.....
Memorial Day . . . . .	425 00	.....	.....	425 00	425 00	.....
Reception to Companies K and M . . . . .	.....	.....	685 00	685 00	683 98	1 02
Municipal documents . . . . .	1,800 00	.....	.....	1,550 00	1,489 57	60 43
Contingent fund . . . . .	10,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Workmen's compensation . . . . .	5,000 00	.....	.....	4,300 00	2,440 59	1,859 41
Pensions . . . . .	18,000 00	.....	2 87	17,317 87	15,659 91	1,657,96
Damage to persons and personal property . . . . .	5,000 00	.....	.....	5,000 00	4,252 18	747 82
Totals . . . . .	\$59,540 00	.....	.....	\$48,046 12	\$43,424 31	.....

**Interest and Maturing Debt.**

Interest . . . . .	\$95,880 00	.....	\$1,729 73	\$93,009 73	\$90,167 42	\$2,842 31
Reduction of funded debt . . . . .	206,595 22	.....	904 78	207,500 00	207,500 00	.....
Totals . . . . .	\$302,475 22	.....	.....	\$300,509 73	\$297,667 42	.....

**Enterprises.**

Water maintenance . . . . .	\$44,000 00	\$950 00	\$12,708 91	\$65,758 91	\$65,685 01	\$73 90
Water works extension . . . . .	23,000 00	10,000 00	852 10	17,102 10	17,087 84	14 26
Maintenance water build- ings . . . . .	1,300 00	60 06	121 50	1,361 44	1,346 06	15 38
Interest on water bonds . . . . .	840 00	.....	.....	840 00	840 00	.....
Reduction of funded debt, water . . . . .	5,000 00	.....	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....
Metropolitan water as- sessment . . . . .	112,500 00	2,031 71	.....	110,468 29	110,468 29	.....
Totals . . . . .	\$186,640 00	.....	.....	\$200,530 74	\$200,427 20	.....
Totals . . . . .	\$1,842,094 22	\$97,220 74	\$45,214 70	\$1,895,308 92	\$1,882,840 85	\$12,468 07

## STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS 1916 (REVENUE).

	Balance from 1915.	Receipts.	Total Credit.	Expenditures.	Balance to 1917.
<b>Other Accounts.</b>					
Income of Trust Funds:—					
School:—					
S. Newton Cutler fund . . . . .	\$489 50	\$219 44	\$708 94	\$392 55	\$316 39
Library:—					
S. Newton Cutler fund . . . . .	75 88	43 86	119 74	.....	119 74
Martha R. Hunt art fund . . . . .	103 50	149 14	252 64	103 35	149 29
Martha R. Hunt book fund . . . . .	181 35	494 77	676 12	125 52	550 60
Martha R. Hunt art fund:—					
Principal for expenses . . . . .	702 77	702 77	1,405 54	1,202 77	202 77
Isaac Pitman art fund . . . . .	147 67	175 16	322 83	219 30	103 53
Isaac Pitman poetry fund . . . . .	37 39	43 80	81 19	74 70	6 49
Frances A. Wilder, children's fund	11 92	6 04	17 96	.....	17 96
Temporary loans . . . . .	.....	.....	1,320,000 00	1,320,000 00	.....
Real estate liens . . . . .	.....	.....	70 92	70 92	.....
State taxes and assessments . . . . .	.....	.....	265,459 76	265,459 76	.....
County of Middlesex . . . . .	.....	.....	82,190 71	82,190 71	.....
Advance to poor department	.....	.....	300 00	300 00	.....
Cash refunds:—					
Taxes . . . . .	.....	.....	475 93	475 93	.....
Special assessments . . . . .	.....	.....	207 61	207 61	.....
Water rates . . . . .	.....	.....	233 80	233 80	.....
	<u>\$1,749 98</u>	<u>\$1,834 98</u>	<u>\$1,672,523 69</u>	<u>\$1,671,056 92</u>	<u>\$1,466 77</u>





## STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS, 1916 (NON-REVENUE).

	Balance from 1915.	Appropriation.	Appropriation Trans. from	Appropriation Transfer to	Receipts and Service Trans.	Total Credit.	Expenditures.	Balance to 1917 Account.
<b>Education.</b>								
Bennett school addition . . . . .	\$166 71	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$166 71	.....	\$166 71
S. Newton Cut- ler school . . . . .	944 79	.....	.....	.....	.....	944 79	.....	944 79
S. Newton Cut- ler school addi- tion . . . . .	501 34	.....	.....	.....	.....	501 34	\$6 00	495 34
New school build- ing, East Som- erville . . . . .	39,564 54	.....	.....	.....	.....	39,564 54	34,206 38	5,358 16
City Home sprink- ler system . . . . .	.....	\$2,000 00	.....	\$604 70	.....	2,604 70	2,604 70	.....
High School sprink- ler system . . . . .	664 00	.....	3 00	.....	.....	661 00	661 00	.....
Schoolhouses	.....	3,000 00	604 70	181 38	.....	2,576 68	1,948 45	628 23
sprinkler system	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New school build- ing, Holland street . . . . .	.....	94,500 00	.....	.....	.....	94,500 00	35,603 16	58,896 84
Bell school, addi- tional land . . . . .	.....	3,500 00	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00	3,412 80	87 20
Bingham school- house, shower baths . . . . .	1,200 00	.....	178 38	.....	.....	1,021 62	1,021 62	.....
Boys' Industrial school addition	.....	10,000 00	.....	.....	.....	10,000 00	202 50	9,797 50
Land, East Som- erville branch library . . . . .	.....	4,500 00	.....	75 92	.....	4,579 92	4,579 92	.....

**Recreation.**

Field house, Somerville field . . . . .	\$3,000 00	.....	43 94	.....	3,043 94	60 42	2,983 52
Park building, Lincoln park addition . . . . .	2,000 00	.....	.....	.....	2,000 00	1,706 01	293 99
New bathhouse, Mystic river . . . . .	5,500 00	.....	.....	.....	5,500 00	2,515 00	2,985 00
Playgrounds extension . . . . .	\$31 99	\$31 99	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

**Unclassified.**

Building public buildings . . . . .	\$1,347 76	.....	.....	.....	\$1,347 76	\$532 99	\$814 77
Grade crossings expenses . . . . .	2,318 09	\$1,357 30	.....	.....	960 79	.....	960 79
Total appropriations . . . . .	\$95,899 50	\$2,387 32	\$2,387 32	\$1,244 53	\$424,644 03	\$303,457 17	\$121,186 86
Redemption tax liens . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	2,124 09	2,124 09	2,124 09	.....
Totals . . . . .	\$95,899 50	\$2,387 32	\$2,387 32	\$3,368 62	\$426,768 12	\$305,581 26	\$121,186 86

**SERVICE TRANSFERS.****Treasury Department:—**

Recording Assessments . . . . .		\$146 25
---------------------------------	--	----------

**City Clerk's Department:—**

Election Expenses, City Clerk . . . . .	\$500 00	
---	----------	--

Election Expenses, Registrars of Voters . . . . .	750 00	
---	--------	--

Health Department . . . . .	4 80	
-----------------------------	------	--

---

1,254 80
**Fire Department:—**

Refuse Disposal . . . . .	25 00	
---------------------------	-------	--

Sewers Maintenance . . . . .	9 25	
------------------------------	------	--

Highway Maintenance . . . . .	304 55	
-------------------------------	--------	--

City Messenger . . . . .	19 00	
--------------------------	-------	--

Engineering Department . . . . .	139 69	
----------------------------------	--------	--

Buildings and Grounds . . . . .	22 32	
---------------------------------	-------	--

Commissioner of Buildings . . . . .	99 28	
-------------------------------------	-------	--

Electrical Department . . . . .	162 67	
---------------------------------	--------	--

Weights and Measures . . . . .	84 12	
--------------------------------	-------	--

School Contingent . . . . .	13 00	
-----------------------------	-------	--

---

878 88
**Sealer of Weights and Measures:—**

Soldiers' Benefits, General Administration . . . . .		12 03
--	--	-------

**Suppression of Moths:—**

Maintenance City Home . . . . .	1 75	
---------------------------------	------	--

Buildings and Grounds . . . . .	12 75	
---------------------------------	-------	--

Police Buildings . . . . .	50	
----------------------------	----	--

Highway Buildings . . . . .	75	
-----------------------------	----	--

Maintenance West Somerville Branch		
------------------------------------	--	--

Library . . . . .	5 25	
-------------------	------	--

Maintenance Union Square Branch		
---------------------------------	--	--

Library . . . . .	3 50	
-------------------	------	--

Parks Maintenance . . . . .	209 00	
-----------------------------	--------	--

Water Maintenance . . . . .	75	
-----------------------------	----	--

Highway Maintenance . . . . .	1 50	
-------------------------------	------	--

Macadam Pavement . . . . .	4 99	
----------------------------	------	--

---

240 74
**Care of Trees:—**

Parks Maintenance . . . . .	6 78	
-----------------------------	------	--

Highway Maintenance . . . . .	4 80	
-------------------------------	------	--

---

11 58
**Contagious Hospital:—**

Poor Department, Miscellaneous . . . . .		130 72
--	--	--------

**Sewers Maintenance:—**

Sewers Construction . . . . .	29 49	
-------------------------------	-------	--

Water Maintenance . . . . .	42 57	
-----------------------------	-------	--

Maintenance Contagious Hospital . . . . .	50	
---	----	--

Buildings and Grounds . . . . .	25 80	
---------------------------------	-------	--

---

98 36
**Highways Maintenance:—**

Care of Trees . . . . .	632 74	
-------------------------	--------	--

Suppression of Moths . . . . .	201 59	
--------------------------------	--------	--

Street Cleaning . . . . .	3,418 00	
---------------------------	----------	--

Street Sprinkling . . . . .	3,590 56	
-----------------------------	----------	--

Sidewalks Maintenance . . . . .	1,575 64	
---------------------------------	----------	--

Refuse Disposal . . . . .	2,913 05	
---------------------------	----------	--

Carried forward . . . . .	\$12,331 58	\$2,773 36
---------------------------	-------------	------------

Brought forward . . . . .	\$12,331 58	\$2,773 36
Sanitary Department . . . . .	790 65	
Police Department . . . . .	274 00	
Buildings and Grounds . . . . .	13 50	
Water Maintenance . . . . .	38 64	
Maintenance Fire Buildings . . . . .	4 08	
Sewers Maintenance . . . . .	1 47	
Maintenance Highway Buildings . . . . .	63 90	
Playgrounds Maintenance . . . . .	10 00	
New Streets . . . . .	1,180 94	
Macadam Pavement . . . . .	3,398 02	
Sidewalks Construction . . . . .	3,787 95	
Permanent Pavement . . . . .	2,880 00	
Parks Maintenance . . . . .	40 88	
	<hr/>	24,815 61
Highways, Street Sprinkling:—		
Highways Maintenance . . . . .		48 00
Poor Department, Miscellaneous:—		
Soldiers' Relief . . . . .		26 45
School Buildings and Grounds:—		
School Contingent . . . . .	153 00	
Summer Playgrounds . . . . .	30 00	
Highways Maintenance . . . . .	2 16	
	<hr/>	185 16
Maintenance Central Library:—		
Buildings and Grounds . . . . .		191 50
Water Maintenance:—		
Highway Maintenance . . . . .	137 40	
Buildings and Grounds . . . . .	98 45	
Engineering Department . . . . .	4 95	
Street Sprinkling . . . . .	183 82	
Parks Maintenance . . . . .	28 85	
New School Building, East Somerville . . . . .	93 42	
Highway Buildings . . . . .	64 22	
Playgrounds Maintenance . . . . .	81 56	
Maintenance City Home . . . . .	99	
Suppression of Moths . . . . .	33 30	
New Fire Alarm Building . . . . .	93 63	
Sewers Construction . . . . .	4 28	
Macadam Pavement . . . . .	9 18	
Poor Department, City Home . . . . .	52	
Maintenance Park Buildings . . . . .	1 25	
Maintenance Bathhouse . . . . .	43	
Water Works Extension . . . . .	11,872 66	
	<hr/>	12,708 91
Water Works Extension:—		
Water Maintenance . . . . .	93 63	
Sprinkler Systems . . . . .	536 04	
New School Building, Holland Street . . . . .	222 43	
	<hr/>	852 10
Maintenance Water Buildings:—		
Maintenance Highway Buildings . . . . .		121 50
		<hr/>
		\$41,722 59

## TEMPORARY LOANS, 1916.

Taken By	No.	Issued.	Due.	Rate.	Amount.	Paid.
Loring, Tolman & Tupper . . . . .	380 @ 387	Feb. 7, 1916	April 3, 1916	.25	\$100,000 00	April 3, 1916
Estabrook & Company . . . . .	388 @ 400	Feb. 25, 1916	Nov. 3, 1916	2.52	100,000 00	Nov. 3, 1916
R. L. Day & Company . . . . .	401 @ 415	March 7, 1916	Nov. 3, 1916	+25	200,000 00	Nov. 3, 1916
Estabrook & Company . . . . .	416 @ 417	March 7, 1916	Nov. 3, 1916	2.52	50,000 00	Nov. 3, 1916
Estabrook & Company . . . . .	418 @ 430	March 14, 1916	Nov. 8, 1916	+25	200,000 00	Nov. 8, 1916
Old Colony Trust Company . . . . .	431 @ 436	March 30, 1916	Nov. 11, 1916	2.57	100,000 00	Nov. 11, 1916
Old Colony Trust Company . . . . .	437 @ 439	March 30, 1916	Nov. 17, 1916	2.75	50,000 00	Nov. 17, 1916
Estabrook & Company . . . . .	440	March 30, 1916	Nov. 17, 1916	2.50	20,000 00	Nov. 17, 1916
Estabrook & Company . . . . .	441 @ 449	May 26, 1916	April 3, 1917	3.20	100,000 00	Outstanding
Charlestown Five Cents Savings Bank . . . . .	450 @ 459	June 26, 1916	June 26, 1917	3.65	100,000 00	Outstanding
Old Colony Trust Company . . . . .	460 @ 461	July 13, 1916	April 4, 1917	3.85	25,000 00	Outstanding
Bond & Goodwin . . . . .	462	July 13, 1916	May 10, 1917	3.74	25,000 00	Outstanding
Curtis & Sanger . . . . .	463 @ 467	August 14, 1916	August 14, 1917	3.75	50,000 00	Outstanding
Curtis & Sanger . . . . .	468 @ 472	August 14, 1916	April 3, 1917	3.55	50,000 00	Outstanding
F. S. Moseley & Co. . . . .	473 @ 477	Dec. 20, 1916	April 3, 1917	3.56	50,000 00	Outstanding
				+1.25		
Amount outstanding December 31, 1916 . . . . .					\$1,220,000 00	
					\$400,000 00	



## COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

## Charges.

State Tax . . . . .	\$127,360 00
State Highway Tax . . . . .	790 00
Non-Resident Bank Tax . . . . .	2,190 74
Metropolitan Sewer Assessment . . . . .	67,511 00
Metropolitan Park Assessment . . . . .	40,259 07
Wellington Bridge Assessment . . . . .	3,087 49
Grade Crossing Assessment . . . . .	13,861 56
Charles River Basin Assessment . . . . .	6,616 78
Alewife Brook Assessment . . . . .	1,255 23
Abatement Smoke Nuisance . . . . .	294 67
Fire Prevention Assessment . . . . .	1,363 54
Auditing Municipal Accounts . . . . .	823 40
Soldiers' Exemption . . . . .	46 28

---

 \$265,459 76

## Credits.

State Aid . . . . .	\$14,108 00
Military Aid . . . . .	155 00
Soldiers' Burials . . . . .	464 00
State Aid Special . . . . .	2,231 36

---

 \$16,958 36

## STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES.

## Revenue.

Total amount as per assessors' commitments . . . . .	\$1,749,457 38
Less State Taxes . . . . .	\$130,340 74
County Taxes . . . . .	82,190 71
Overlay . . . . .	18,270 37
	<hr/> 230,801 82
Amount raised for municipal purposes . . . . .	\$1,518,655 56
Other Revenue:—	
Sale of land Weston avenue . . . . .	\$322 00
Estimated Revenue Receipts . . . . .	475,011 40
Excess of Estimated Revenue . . . . .	56,292 93
Excess of Appropriations over requirements . . . . .	12,468 07
Transfer from Excess and Deficiency . . . . .	20,000 00
	<hr/> 564,094 40
Total . . . . .	\$2,082,749 96

## Expenses.

Revenue Appropriations:—	
Budget . . . . .	\$1,868,594 22
Supplementary . . . . .	15,000 00
	<hr/> \$1,883,594 22
Metropolitan and Other Assessments . . . . .	135,119 02
	<hr/> \$2,018,713 24
Excess of Revenue . . . . .	\$64,036 72

**REVENUE FROM TAXES, SUPPLEMENTARY WARRANTS.****Credits:—**

Balance from 1915 . . . . .	\$5,009 61	
Supplementary Warrant No. 1, 1916 . . . . .	240 00	
Supplementary Warrant No. 2, 1916 . . . . .	3,025 96	
		<hr/>
		\$8,275 57

**Charges:—**

Abatements . . . . .	\$957 27	
Transfer to Excess and Deficiency . . . . .	4,052 34	
		<hr/>
		5,009 61

Balance December 31, 1916 . . . . .		<hr/>	\$3,265 96
-------------------------------------	--	-------	------------

**FUNDED DEBT.**

The total funded debt of the city January 1, 1916, was \$1,650,500. This debt was increased during the year \$291,000. Maturities paid amounted to \$212,500, making the funded debt January 1, 1917, \$1,729,000, an increase of \$78,500.

The debt January 1, 1916, was classified as follows:—

City Loan . . . . .	\$845,500 00	
Municipal Loan . . . . .	67,000 00	
Sewer Loan . . . . .	292,000 00	
Public Building Loan . . . . .	140,000 00	
Highway Loan . . . . .	207,000 00	
Lowell Street Bridge Loan . . . . .	34,000 00	
		<hr/>
Total inside limit . . . . .		\$1,585,500 00
Sewer Loan . . . . .	\$30,000 00	
Metropolitan Park Assessment Loan . . . . .	14,000 00	
Water Loan . . . . .	21,000 00	
		<hr/>
Total outside limit . . . . .		\$65,000 00
		<hr/>
Total Funded Debt . . . . .		\$1,650,500 00

Appropriations increasing the debt were made as follows:—

Sewers Construction . . . . .	\$18,000 00
Highways Construction, New Streets . . . . .	11,000 00
Highways Construction, Permanent Pavement . . . . .	93,000 00
Highways Construction, Macadam Pavement . . . . .	32,000 00
Sidewalks Construction . . . . .	14,000 00
New School Building, Holland Street . . . . .	94,500 00
Bell School, Additional Land . . . . .	3,500 00
Boys' Industrial School Addition . . . . .	10,000 00
Land East Somerville Branch Library . . . . .	4,500 00
Field House, Somerville Field . . . . .	3,000 00
Park Building, Lincoln Park Addition . . . . .	2,000 00
New Bathhouse, Mystic River . . . . .	5,500 00
	<hr/>
	\$291,000 00

The debt was reduced by maturities as follows:—

City Loan . . . . .	\$131,500 00	
Municipal Loan . . . . .	10,000 00	
Sewer Loan . . . . .	17,000 00	
Highway Loan . . . . .	36,000 00	
Public Building Loan . . . . .	8,000 00	
Bridge Loan . . . . .	1,000 00	
<hr/>		
Total inside limit . . . . .		\$203,500 00
Sewer Loan . . . . .	\$3,000 00	
Metropolitan Park Assessment Loan . . . . .	1,000 00	
Water Loan . . . . .	5,000 00	
<hr/>		
Total outside limit . . . . .		9,000 00
<hr/>		
Total reduction . . . . .		\$212,500 00

The funded debt of the city January 1, 1917, is classified as follows:—

City Bonds, 3½ per cent. . . . .	\$119,000 00	
City Bonds, 4 per cent. . . . .	523,000 00	
City Bonds, 4¼ per cent. . . . .	72,000 00	
Municipal Bonds, 4½ per cent. . . . .	57,000 00	
Sewer Bonds, 3½ per cent. . . . .	86,000 00	
Sewer Bonds, 4 per cent. . . . .	180,000 00	
Sewer Bonds, 4¼ per cent. . . . .	27,000 00	
Public Building Bonds, 4 per cent. . . . .	255,000 00	
Highway Bonds, 4 per cent. . . . .	196,000 00	
Highway Bonds, 3½ per cent. . . . .	125,000 00	
Bridge Bonds, 3½ per cent. . . . .	33,000 00	
<hr/>		
Total within limit . . . . .		\$1,673,000 00
Sewer Bonds, 4 per cent. . . . .	\$27,000 00	
Metropolitan Park Assessment Bonds, 3½ per cent. . . . .	13,000 00	
Water Bonds, 4 per cent. . . . .	16,000 00	
<hr/>		
Total outside limit . . . . .		\$56,000 00
<hr/>		
Total funded debt . . . . .		\$1,729,000 00

## FUNDED DEBT, DECEMBER 31, 1916.

	City Loan.	Municipal Loan.	Sewer Loan.	Public Building Loan.	Highway Loan.	Lowell Street Bridge Loan.	Metropolitan Sewer Loan Chap. 357 1895. Chap. 325, 1902	Water Loan.	Total Maturities by years.
Mature.									
1917.....	\$118,500	\$10,000	\$19,000	\$19,000	\$56,000	\$1,000	\$3,000	\$5,000	\$232,500
1918.....	105,500	8,000	19,000	19,000	54,000	1,000	3,000	5,000	215,500
1919.....	92,500	8,000	19,000	19,000	53,000	1,000	3,000	4,000	200,500
1920.....	79,500	8,000	19,000	19,000	40,000	1,000	3,000	2,000	172,500
1921.....	68,500	8,000	19,000	19,000	31,000	1,000	3,000	.....	150,500
1922.....	52,500	8,000	19,000	14,000	22,000	1,000	3,000	.....	120,500
1923.....	41,500	7,000	18,000	13,000	22,000	1,000	3,000	.....	106,500
1924.....	25,500	.....	17,000	13,000	13,000	1,000	3,000	.....	82,500
1925.....	23,000	.....	17,000	13,000	12,000	1,000	3,000	.....	71,000
1926.....	19,000	.....	15,000	13,000	8,000	1,000	.....	.....	57,000
1927.....	19,000	.....	14,000	12,000	.....	1,000	.....	.....	47,000
1928.....	17,000	.....	12,000	12,000	.....	1,000	.....	.....	43,000
1929.....	16,000	.....	11,000	12,000	.....	1,000	.....	.....	41,000
1930.....	15,000	.....	10,000	12,000	.....	1,000	.....	.....	38,000
1931.....	12,000	.....	10,000	11,000	.....	1,000	.....	.....	34,000
1932.....	9,000	.....	8,000	11,000	.....	1,000	.....	.....	29,000
1933.....	.....	.....	8,000	10,000	.....	1,000	.....	.....	19,000
1934.....	.....	.....	8,000	10,000	.....	1,000	.....	.....	19,000
1935.....	.....	.....	7,000	4,000	.....	1,000	.....	.....	12,000
1936.....	.....	.....	6,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	7,000
1937.....	.....	.....	6,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	7,000
1938.....	.....	.....	4,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	5,000
1939.....	.....	.....	3,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	4,000
1940.....	.....	.....	2,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	3,000
1941.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	2,000
1942.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	2,000
1943.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	1,000
1944.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	1,000
1945.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	1,000
1946.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	1,000
1947.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	1,000
1948.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	1,000
1949.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	1,000
	\$714,000	\$57,000	\$293,000	\$255,000	\$321,000	\$33,000	\$27,000	\$16,000	\$1,729,000

## MATURITIES ON FUNDED DEBT, 1917.

Class of Loan.	Jan. 1, 1917.	April 1, 1917.	July 1, 1917.	Oct. 1, 1917.	Total.
City . . . . .	\$10,000 00	\$67,000 00	\$39,500 00	\$2,000 00	\$118,500 00
Municipal . . . . .	.....	.....	10,000 00	.....	10,000 00
Sewer . . . . .	3,000 00	9,000 00	10,000 00	.....	22,000 00
Public Buildings . . . . .	6,000 00	5,000 00	8,000 00	.....	19,000 00
Highway . . . . .	19,000 00	34,000 00	3,000 00	.....	56,000 00
Bridge . . . . .	.....	1,000 00	.....	.....	1,000 00
Metropolitan Park . . . . .	.....	.....	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00
Water . . . . .	.....	.....	1,000 00	4,000 00	5,000 00
Totals . . . . .	\$38,000 00	\$116,000 00	\$72,500 00	\$6,000 00	\$232,500 00

## INTEREST REQUIREMENTS ON FUNDED DEBT, 1917.

Class of Loan.	Jan. 1, 1917.	April 1, 1917.	July 1, 1917.	Oct. 1, 1917.	Total.
City . . . . .	\$6,470 50	\$7,655 00	\$6,207 50	\$6,336 25	\$26,606 25
Municipal . . . . .	1,282 50	.....	1,282 50	.....	2,565 00
Sewer . . . . .	2,490 00	3,728 75	2,435 00	3,552 50	12,206 25
Public Buildings . . . . .	3,340 00	1,760 00	3,220 00	1,660 00	9,980 00
Highway . . . . .	2,687 50	3,420 00	2,355 00	2,740 00	11,202 50
Bridge . . . . .	.....	577 50	.....	560 00	1,137 50
Metropolitan Park . . . . .	227 50	.....	227 50	.....	455 00
Water . . . . .	40 00	280 00	40 00	280 00	640 00
Totals . . . . .	\$16,475 00	\$17,421 25	\$15,767 50	\$15,128 75	\$64,792 50



## MATURITIES ON FUNDED DEBT (3 YEARS).

Class of Loan.	1915.	1916.	1917.
City . . . . .	\$150,500 00	\$131,500 00	\$118,500 00
Municipal . . . . .	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
Sewer . . . . .	20,000 00	20,000 00	22,000 00
Highway . . . . .	18,000 00	36,000 00	56,000 00
Public Buildings . . . . .	.....	8,000 00	19,000 00
Bridge . . . . .	1,000 00	1,000 00	1,000 00
Metropolitan Park . . . . .	1,000 00	1,000 00	1,000 00
Water . . . . .	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00
Totals . . . . .	\$205,500 00	\$212,500 00	\$232,500 00

## INTEREST REQUIREMENTS ON FUNDED DEBT (3 YEARS).

Class of Loan.	1915.	1916.	1917.
City . . . . .	\$37,558 75	\$31,768 75	\$26,606 25
Municipal . . . . .	3,465 00	3,015 00	2,565 00
Sewer . . . . .	13,176 25	12,708 75	12,206 25
Public Buildings . . . . .	2,040 00	7,240 00	9,980 00
Highway . . . . .	6,640 00	9,747 50	11,202 50
Bridge . . . . .	1,207 50	1,172 50	1,137 50
Metropolitan Park . . . . .	525 00	490 00	455 00
Water . . . . .	1,040 00	840 00	640 00
Totals . . . . .	\$65,652 50	\$66,982 50	*\$64,792 50

\*Actual on present debt. Estimate for 1917 loans not included.

**BORROWING CAPACITY DECEMBER 31, 1916.**

Valuation, 1914 . . . . .	\$74,946,894 00	
Supplementary . . . . .	179,300 00	
	<hr/>	\$75,126,194 00
Valuation, 1915 . . . . .	77,217,399 00	
Supplementary . . . . .	227,000 00	
	<hr/>	77,444,399 00
Valuation, 1916 . . . . .	79,304,329 00	
Supplementary . . . . .	141,400 00	
	<hr/>	79,445,729 00
		<hr/>
		\$232,016,322 00
Abatements, 1914 . . . . .	\$521,700 00	
Abatements, 1915 . . . . .	526,907 00	
Abatements, 1916 . . . . .	437,827 00	
	<hr/>	\$1,486,434 00
		<hr/>
		\$230,529,888 00
Average valuation for three years . . . . .	\$76,843,296 00	
Two and one-half per cent. . . . .	1,921,082 40	
Present debt within the limit . . . . .	1,673,000 00	
	<hr/>	
Borrowing capacity December 31, 1916 . . . . .		\$248,082 40
Maturities:—		
January 1, 1917 . . . . .	\$38,000 00	
April 1, 1917 . . . . .	116,000 00	
July 1, 1917 . . . . .	\$72,500 00	
Less outside limit . . . . .	5,000 00	
	<hr/>	67,500 00
October 1, 1917 . . . . .	6,000 00	
Less outside limit . . . . .	4,000 00	
	<hr/>	2,000 00
	<hr/>	
Maturities in 1917 within limit . . . . .		\$223,500 00
		<hr/>
		\$471,582 40
Total maturities on Funded Debt in 1917 . . . . .		\$232,500 00

**OVERLAY ACCOUNTS.****OVERLAY, 1912.****Credits.**

Balance January 1, 1916 . . . . .	\$56 39
-----------------------------------	---------

**Charges.**

Transfer to Excess and Deficiency . . . . .	\$56 39
---	---------

**OVERLAY, 1913.****Credits.**

Balance January 1, 1916 . . . . .	\$6,081 66
-----------------------------------	------------

**Charges.**

Abatements . . . . .	\$118 02	
Transferred to Reserve, Surplus from Overlay . . . . .	5,285 58	
*Transfer to Excess and Deficiency . . . . .	678 06	
	<hr/>	\$6,081 66

**OVERLAY, 1914.****Credits.**

Balance January 1, 1916 . . . . .	\$5,524 65	
Tax paid after abatement . . . . .	2 26	
	<hr/>	\$5,526 91

**Charges.**

Abatements . . . . .	\$1,499 03	
Transferred to Reserve, Surplus from Overlay . . . . .	938 87	
*Transfer to Excess and Deficiency . . . . .	3,089 01	
	<hr/>	\$5,526 91

**OVERLAY, 1915.****Credits.**

Balance January 1, 1916 . . . . .	\$10,168 05
-----------------------------------	-------------

**Charges.**

Abatements . . . . .	5,845 13	
Balance December 31, 1916 . . . . .	<hr/>	\$4,322 92

**OVERLAY, 1916.****Credits.**

Taxes, 1916 . . . . .	\$18,270 37
-----------------------	-------------

**Charges.**

Abatements . . . . .	9,995 50	
Balance December 31, 1916 . . . . .	<hr/>	\$8,274 87

\*Collections on supplementary tax warrants.

**RESERVE FUND, SURPLUS FROM OVERLAY.****Credits.**

From Overlay, 1913 . . . . .	\$5,285 58	
From Overlay, 1914 . . . . .	938 87	
	<hr/>	\$6,224 45

**Charges.**

Appropriated for Special State Aid . . . . .		\$3,000 00
	<hr/>	
Balance December 31, 1916 . . . . .		\$3,224 45

**EXCESS AND DEFICIENCY.****Credits.**

Balance January 1, 1916 . . . . .		\$28,140 02
Overlay, 1912 . . . . .	\$56 39	
Overlay, 1913 (Supplementary Taxes) . . . . .	678 06	
Overlay, 1914 (Supplementary Taxes) . . . . .	3,089 01	
Revenue from Taxes, Supplementary Warrants, 1915 . . . . .	4,052 34	
Balance Appropriations . . . . .	12,468 07	
Excess Revenue, 1916 . . . . .	51,568 65	
	<hr/>	71,912 52
		<hr/>
		\$100,052 54

**Charges.**

Transfer to reduce Tax Levy . . . . .	\$20,000 00	
Abatements Special Assessments, 1915 . . . . .	16 55	
Abatements 1915 Water Charges . . . . .	29 22	
	<hr/>	\$20,045 77
		<hr/>
		\$80,006 77

**CLASSIFICATION OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.****RECEIPTS.****General Revenue.****Taxes:—**

Taxes, 1916 . . . . .	\$1,399,262 69
Taxes, 1915 . . . . .	314,309 40
Taxes, 1914 . . . . .	866 37
Taxes, previous years . . . . .	117 62
<b>From State:—</b>	
Corporation . . . . .	47,822 64
National Bank . . . . .	4,127 73
Street Railway . . . . .	26,944 89

**Licenses and Permits.****Licenses:—**

Amusement . . . . .	786 00
Junk . . . . .	505 00
Milk . . . . .	295 50
Pool, billiard and bowling alleys . . . . .	338 00
Sunday . . . . .	305 00
Innholders and victuallers . . . . .	86 00
Pedlers, Health Department . . . . .	337 00
All Other . . . . .	371 00

**Permits:—**

Marriage . . . . .	1,044 00
Signs, etc. . . . .	18 00
Garages . . . . .	346 00
All Other . . . . .	29 00

**Fines and Forfeits.**

Court fines . . . . .	2,602 19
Departmental penalties . . . . .	245 00

**Grants and Gifts.**

From State, Vocational Schools . . . . .	5,894 15
From County, dog licenses . . . . .	2,831 40

---

Total General Revenue . . . . . \$1,809,484 58

**Commercial Revenue—Special Assessments.****For Expenses:—**

Street Sprinkling, 1916 . . . . .	\$27,642 45
Street Sprinkling, 1915 . . . . .	8,198 00
Moth Assessments, 1916 . . . . .	1,492 50
Moth Assessments, 1915 . . . . .	838 75

**For Outlays:—**

Sewers, 1914 and 1915 . . . . .	1,450 40
Sidewalks, 1914 and 1915 . . . . .	13,923 89
Sidewalks, 1916 . . . . .	4,871 81
Street Betterments, 1914 and 1915 . . . . .	15,323 51
Street Betterments, 1916 . . . . .	3,400 50

**Privileges:—**

Street Railway Excise . . . . .	11,674 24
---------------------------------	-----------

---

Total Commercial Revenue—Special Assessments . \$88,816 05

---

Carried forward . . . . . \$1,898,300 63



Brought forward . . . . . \$1,898,300 63

**Commercial Revenue—Departmental.**

General Government:—

Treasurer . . . . .	\$6,942 59
Assessors . . . . .	13 00
City Clerk . . . . .	1,114 00
Engineering . . . . .	35 00

Protection of Persons and Property:—

Police Department:—

Cloth . . . . .	437 31
Rent of Court Room . . . . .	1,000 00
Fire Department . . . . .	187 78
Sealer of Weights and Measures . . . . .	547 71

Health and Sanitation:—

Contagious Hospital . . . . .	12,962 08
Health Department, general . . . . .	277 86
Inspection . . . . .	350 00
Sewers Maintenance . . . . .	22 47

Sewers Construction:—

Revenue . . . . .	490 67
Outlay . . . . .	150 00

Sanitary Department:—

Garbage . . . . .	10,099 65
Incinerator . . . . .	405 00

Highways:—

Labor and Materials . . . . .	3,803 14
-------------------------------	----------

Construction:—

Pavement . . . . .	692 50
Sidewalks . . . . .	328 45
Sprinkling . . . . .	60 00
Rent of tenements . . . . .	240 00

Charities:—

Almshouse:—

Sale of produce, etc. . . . .	4,068 84
Board . . . . .	1,422 90

Outside Relief:—

Individuals . . . . .	47 19
Cities and towns . . . . .	7,466 67
State . . . . .	3,729 59

Mothers' Aid:—

State . . . . .	6,252 38
Cities and towns . . . . .	4,615 04

Soldiers' Benefits:—

State Aid . . . . .	14,638 50
Military Aid . . . . .	152 00
Soldiers' Burials . . . . .	550 00
Soldiers' Relief . . . . .	24 00

Schools:—

Tuition state wards . . . . .	733 56
Other tuition . . . . .	3,370 87
Rent High School Hall . . . . .	1,876 50
Miscellaneous . . . . .	9 10

Libraries:—

Fines, etc. . . . .	1,422 61
---------------------	----------

Recreation:—

Parks . . . . .	100 00
Playgrounds . . . . .	25 00
Bathhouse . . . . .	482 15
Shower baths . . . . .	179 05

Carried forward . . . . .	\$91,325 16	\$1,898,300 63
---------------------------	-------------	----------------

Brought forward . . . . .	\$91,325 16	\$1,898,300 63
Unclassified:—		
Electrolysis . . . . .	500 00	
State, in lieu of taxes . . . . .	64 86	
Sale of land . . . . .	322 00	

Total Commercial Revenue—Departmental . . . \$92,212 02

#### Commercial Revenue—Public Service Enterprises.

##### Water Department:—

##### Sale of Water:—

Metered, 1916 . . . . .	\$161,718 35
Metered, 1915 . . . . .	20,468 37
Annual, 1916 . . . . .	52,886 12
Additional . . . . .	1,830 49
Service Assessments . . . . .	3,837 53
Maintenance bills . . . . .	2,875 37

Total Commercial Revenue—Public Service Enterprises . . . \$243,616 23

#### Commercial Revenue—Interest.

Deposits . . . . .	\$11,178 77
Taxes . . . . .	10,763 23
Special assessments . . . . .	462 35
Trust funds . . . . .	1,132 21

Total Commercial Revenue—Interest . . . \$23,536 56

#### Municipal Indebtedness.

##### Temporary Loans:—

Anticipation of revenue . . . . .	\$1,220,000 00
-----------------------------------	----------------

##### General Loans:—

Sewer . . . . .	18,000 00
Highway . . . . .	150,000 00
Public Building . . . . .	123,000 00
Premiums on loans . . . . .	2,698 43

Total Municipal Indebtedness . . . \$1,513,698 43

#### Agency, Trust and Investment.

##### Agency:—

Redemption of tax titles . . . . .	\$2,124 09
Hunt fund principal . . . . .	702 77

Total Agency, Trust and Investment . . . \$2,826 86

#### Refunds.

Soldiers' benefits . . . . .	\$68 00
Revenue appropriations . . . . .	2,236 00
All other (accrued interest) . . . . .	169 45
Outlay appropriations . . . . .	58 17

Total Refunds . . . . . \$2,531 62

Total Receipts . . . . . \$3,776,722 35

**EXPENDITURES.****GENERAL GOVERNMENT.**

Expenses.

Outlays.

**Board of Aldermen Expenses.**

Books, stationery and postage .	\$90 86
Printing and advertising . .	189 90
Auto hire, carfares, etc. . .	76 00
Refreshments . . . . .	538 35
Badges . . . . .	114 75
All other . . . . .	6 39

---

 \$1,016 25
**Clerk of Committees Department.****Salaries and Wages:—**

Clerk . . . . .	\$1,400 00
Assistant . . . . .	300 00

**Other Expenses:—**

Books, stationery and postage	66 74
Printing and advertising . .	12 00
Telephone . . . . .	91 74

---

 1,870 48
**Executive Department.****Salaries:—**

Mayor . . . . .	\$2,500 00
Secretary . . . . .	1,600 00

**Other Expenses:—**

Books, stationery and postage	117 72
Printing and advertising . .	90 90
Auto hire, carfares, etc. . .	21 00
Refreshments . . . . .	51 19
Telephone . . . . .	88 66
Inaugural expenses . . . .	68 10
All other . . . . .	159 76

---

 4,697 33
**Auditing Department.****Salaries:—**

Auditor . . . . .	\$2,200 00
Clerks . . . . .	1,431 00
Temporary clerk . . . . .	16 00

**Other Expenses:—**

Books, stationery and postage	123 78
Printing and advertising . .	467 51
Telephone . . . . .	45 86
All other . . . . .	5 06

---

 4,289 21
**Treasury Department.****Salaries and Wages:—**

Treasurer and collector . .	\$3,000 00
Deputy collector . . . . .	1,500 00
Cashier . . . . .	1,000 00
Clerks . . . . .	4,626 76

**Other Expenses:—**

Books, stationery and postage	2,343 44
Printing and advertising . .	1,276 75
Carfares, teams, etc. . . .	70 20
Telephone . . . . .	158 12

---

 Carried forward . . . . . \$13,975 27

---

 \$11,873 27

Brought forward . . . . .	\$13,975 27	\$11,873 27
Bonds . . . . .	265 00	
Attending convention . . . . .	43 65	
All other . . . . .	148 58	
	<hr/>	14,432 50

**Assessors' Department.**

## Salaries:—

Chairman . . . . .	\$2,000 00
Assessors (four) . . . . .	3,200 00
Assistant assessors . . . . .	1,500 00
Clerks (office) . . . . .	4,332 57
Clerks (street) . . . . .	318 00

## Other Expenses:—

Books, stationery and postage . . . . .	347 79
Printing and advertising . . . . .	912 83
Carfares, auto hire . . . . .	36 60
Telephone . . . . .	37 42
All other . . . . .	79 11

12,764 32

**Certification of Notes and Bonds.**

Certifying . . . . .	\$725 00
----------------------	----------

725 00

**Recording Assessments.**

Recording sidewalk assess- ments . . . . .	\$146 25
---	----------

146 25

**City Clerk's Department.**

## Salaries and Wages:—

City clerk . . . . .	\$3,000 00
Assistant city clerk . . . . .	1,275 14
Clerks . . . . .	1,850 26

## Other Expenses:—

Books, stationery and postage . . . . .	320 40
Printing and advertising . . . . .	45 21
Telephone . . . . .	144 91
Revenue stamps . . . . .	20 00
Typewriter . . . . .	145 00
All other . . . . .	39 53

6,840 45

**Registration of City Laborers.**

## Salaries:—

Registration clerk . . . . .	\$300 00
------------------------------	----------

## Other Expenses:—

Stationery and postage . . . . .	14 70
----------------------------------	-------

314 70

**Law Department.**

## Salaries:—

City solicitor . . . . .	\$2,100 00
Claim agent . . . . .	100 00

## Other Expenses:—

Stationery and postage . . . . .	5 50
Printing and advertising . . . . .	30 80
Witness fees . . . . .	40 00
Recording deeds . . . . .	11 36
Clerical hire . . . . .	104 00
All other . . . . .	50 59

2,442 25

Carried forward . . . . .	\$49,538 74
---------------------------	-------------

Brought forward . . . . . \$49,538 74

**City Messenger's Department.**

Salaries:—

Messenger . . . . . \$1,500 00

Other Expenses:—

Books, stationery and postage . . . . . 16 10

Auto and supplies . . . . . 1,509 46

Telephone . . . . . 22 30

Carfares . . . . . 16 50

3,064 36

**Engineering Department.**

Salaries and Wages:—

City engineer . . . . . \$3,000 00

Assistants . . . . . 6,648 29

Clerk . . . . . 683 93

Temporary clerk . . . . . 31 00

Other Expenses:—

Books, printing, stationery  
and postage . . . . . 193 83

Telephone . . . . . 103 98

Auto and maintenance . . . . . 1,207 76

Instruments and equipment . . . . . 107 21

Carfares . . . . . 193 90

Attending convention . . . . . 70 50

All other . . . . . 87 75

12,328 15

**Public Buildings Department, Commissioner  
of Public Buildings.**

Salaries and Wages:—

Commissioner . . . . . \$2,152 26

Inspector of plumbing . . . . . 1,200 00

Clerks . . . . . 842 92

Other Expenses:—

Books, stationery and postage . . . . . 151 82

Printing and advertising . . . . . 76 35

Telephone . . . . . 135 31

Auto supplies . . . . . 218 44

Typewriter . . . . . 88 75

All other . . . . . 22 50

4,918 35

**Maintenance Municipal Buildings (City Hall  
and City Hall Annex).**

Salaries and Wages:—

Janitors . . . . . \$3,003 31

Labor . . . . . 353 09

Other Expenses:—

Fuel and light . . . . . 3,082 87

Janitors' supplies . . . . . 204 45

Furniture and furnishings . . . . . 1,121 03

Repairs:—

Building . . . . . 1,004 28

Heating apparatus . . . . . 9 71

All other . . . . . 144 17

8,922 91

**City Planning Board.**

Stationery and postage . . . . . \$7 40

Attending convention . . . . . 10 00

17 40

**Central Heating Plant.**

Final payment on contract . . . . . \$1,879 59 \$1,879 59

Carried forward . . . . . \$78,789 91 \$1,879 59



Brought forward . . . . .	\$78,789 91	\$1,879 59
---------------------------	-------------	------------

**Election Expenses, City Clerk.**

## Salaries and Wages:—

Clerks . . . . .	\$500 00
------------------	----------

## Other Expenses:—

Books, stationery and postage	247 44
Printing and advertising .	789 55
Auto hire, carfares, etc.	281 00
Refreshments . . . . .	46 10
Repair of ballot boxes . .	56 15
All other . . . . .	72 60

---

1,992 84
**Election Expenses, Registrars of Voters.**

Registrars . . . . .	\$815 00
----------------------	----------

## Salaries and Wages:—

Clerks . . . . .	219 00
City clerk's assistants . .	750 00

## Other Expenses:—

Books, stationery and postage	88 23
Printing and advertising .	594 00
Refreshments . . . . .	15 09
Auto hire . . . . .	36 00

---

2,517 32
**Election Expenses, Pay of Election Officers.**

## Salaries and Wages:—

Warden and clerks . . .	\$1,125 00
Inspectors . . . . .	2,697 00

---

3,822 00
**Public Buildings Department, Polling Places.**

Labor . . . . .	\$103 85
Teams . . . . .	159 00
Rent . . . . .	232 50
Lumber . . . . .	1 38
Hardware . . . . .	80
Fuel and light . . . . .	22 73
All other . . . . .	35 25

---

555 51
**PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY.****Police Department.**

## Salaries and Wages:—

Chief . . . . .	\$2,253 27
Captain and lieutenants .	9,310 45
Sergeants and inspectors .	5,252 24
Patrolmen . . . . .	86,045 98
Special police . . . . .	157 80
Matron and assistant matron .	783 92
Other employees . . . . .	3,204 25

## Horses and Care of Same:—

Hay, grain and straw . .	159 46
Shoeing . . . . .	108 00
All other . . . . .	233 45

## Equipment and Repairs:—

Automobile and motor cycles	623 29
Equipment for men . . .	658 10
All other . . . . .	7 39

Carried forward . . . . .	\$108,797 60	\$87,677 58	\$1,879 59
---------------------------	--------------	-------------	------------

Brought forward . . .	\$108,797 60	\$87,677 58	\$1,879 59
Other Expenses:—			
Books, printing, stationery and postage . . .	310 65		
Care and transportation of prisoners . . .	160 81		
Telephone . . .	258 77		
Laundry . . .	22 84		
Attending convention . .	45 00		
All other . . .	369 64		
		109,965 31	

**Public Buildings Department, Maintenance  
Police Buildings.**

Salaries and Wages:—			
Janitors . . .	\$1,353 03		
Labor . . .	128 50		
Fuel and light . . .	1,065 74		
Janitors' supplies . . .	113 59		
Furniture and furnishings . .	45 55		
Repairs:—			
Buildings . . .	208 93		
Heating apparatus . . .	7 30		
Resurfacing yard . . .	553 87		
All other . . .	31 93		
		3,508 44	

**Fire Department.**

Salaries and Wages:—			
Chief engineer . . .	\$2,402 18		
Assistant engineers . . .	3,205 45		
Firemen . . .	88,438 64		
Callmen . . .	4,031 98		
Temporary and emergency men . . .	2,514 75		
Horses and Care of Same:—			
Harnesses and horse clothing . .	55 03		
Hay, grain and straw . . .	3,195 08		
Shoeing . . .	787 60		
Medicine and veterinary . .	112 05		
All other . . .	2 11		
Equipment and Repairs:—			
Apparatus . . .	1,734 86		
Hose . . .	419 79		
Equipment for men . . .	55 19		
Power . . .	4 30		
Hardware, tools, etc. . .	295 59		
All other . . .	20 83		
Other Expenses:—			
Books, printing, stationery and postage . . .	131 58		
Telephone . . .	55 37		
Attending convention . . .	42 60		
Janitors' supplies . . .	231 12		
Furnishings . . .	53 54		
Laundry work . . .	258 38		
All other . . .	335 27		
Supplies:—			
Grease, oil . . .	182 03		
Gasoline . . .	614 00		

Carried forward . . .	\$109,179 32	\$201,151 33	\$1,879 59
-----------------------	--------------	--------------	------------

Brought forward . . . . .	\$109,179 32	\$201,151 33	\$1,879 59
Soda and acid . . . . .	192 28		
Fuel . . . . .	28 00		
All other . . . . .	139 10		

---

\$109,538 70

Less service transfer for horse sold to the highway de- partment . . . . .	200 00		
--	--------	--	--

---

109,338 70

**Public Buildings Department, Maintenance  
Fire Buildings.**

Labor . . . . .	\$750 56		
Fuel and light . . . . .	4,417 41		
Janitors' supplies . . . . .	33 75		
Furniture and furnishings . . . . .	322 94		
Repairs:—			
Buildings . . . . .	1,450 33		
Heating apparatus . . . . .	707 22		
Flag pole . . . . .	185 00		
All other . . . . .	68 15		

---

7,935 36

**Fire Department, Additional Apparatus.**

Labor and materials . . . . .	\$63 58		
Chassis . . . . .	3,600 00		
Pumping engine . . . . .	7,500 00		
Fittings . . . . .	13 10		
Painting, striping and lettering . . . . .	110 00		
All other . . . . .	93 08		

---

11,379 76

**New Building, Fire Alarm Signal System.**

Contract for construction . . . . .	\$16,433 00		
Blueprints and specifications . . . . .	17 69		
Water service . . . . .	93 63		
Plumbing . . . . .	696 72		
Heating apparatus . . . . .	1,231 00		
Fire alarm equipment . . . . .	12,000 00		
Electrical supplies and fixtures . . . . .	382 85		
Furniture and furnishings . . . . .	335 75		
All other . . . . .	52 26		

---

31,242 90

**Militia.**

Rifle range . . . . .	\$462 22		
-----------------------	----------	--	--

---

462 22

**Weights and Measures Department.**

**Salaries and Wages:—**

Sealer . . . . .	\$1,100 00		
Deputy sealer . . . . .	1,000 00		

**Other Expenses:—**

Books, stationery and postage . . . . .	28 61		
Printing and advertising . . . . .	42 33		
Carfares . . . . .	25		
Equipment . . . . .	21 77		
Telephone . . . . .	12 03		
Auto maintenance . . . . .	439 16		
Attending convention . . . . .	40 50		

---

Carried forward . . . . .	\$2,684 65	\$318,887 61	\$44,502 25
---------------------------	------------	--------------	-------------

Brought forward . . . . .	\$2,684 65	\$318,887 61	\$44,502 25
All other . . . . .	15 10		
	<hr/>	2,699 75	

**Electrical Department.****Salaries and Wages:—**

Commissioner . . . . .	\$1,600 00
Clerk . . . . .	40 00
Labor . . . . .	4,949 75

**Other Expenses:—**

Fire alarm signal system . . . . .	1,362 05
Police alarm system . . . . .	5 80
Automobile and maintenance . . . . .	883 36
Telephone . . . . .	77 03
Printing, advertising, station- ery and postage . . . . .	65 04
All other . . . . .	45 41

9,028 44

**Electrical Department, Underground Wires.**

Labor . . . . .	\$919 75
Cables and wire . . . . .	241 69
All other . . . . .	40 73

1,202 17

**Public Buildings Department, Maintenance  
Electrical Department Building.**

Fuel . . . . .	\$122 40
Janitors' supplies . . . . .	7 13
Furniture and furnishings . . . . .	58 77
All other . . . . .	24 90

213 20

**Suppression of Moths.**

Labor . . . . .	\$3,433 51
Printing, stationery and postage . . . . .	70 59
Hired teams . . . . .	199 79
Hardware, tools and equipment . . . . .	63 12
Insecticides . . . . .	222 29
All other . . . . .	30 80

4,020 10

**Care of Trees.**

Labor . . . . .	\$2,402 91
Hired teams . . . . .	590 77
Hardware, tools and equipment . . . . .	93 22
Lumber . . . . .	31 11
All other . . . . .	27 51

3,145 52

**HEALTH AND SANITATION.****Health Department.****General Administration:—****Salaries and Wages:—**

Agent . . . . .	\$1,438 52
Clerks . . . . .	1,362 66
Medical inspector . . . . .	2,000 00
Acting medical inspector . . . . .	287 09
Chauffeur . . . . .	366 00

Carried forward . . . . .	\$5,454 27	\$337,994 62	\$45,704 42
---------------------------	------------	--------------	-------------

Brought forward . . . . .	\$5,454 27	\$337,994 62	\$45,704 42
Books, printing, stationery and postage . . . . .	253 82		
Telephone . . . . .	193 35		
All other . . . . .	59 05		
Quarantine and Contagious Diseases:—			
Board and Treatment:—			
Cities and towns . . . . .	1,286 06		
Tuberculosis:—			
Board and Treatment:—			
Cities and towns . . . . .	816 35		
State . . . . .	2,245 20		
Groceries and provisions . . . . .	312 00		
Other Expenses:—			
Laboratory supplies . . . . .	104 55		
Delivering cultures . . . . .	12 90		
Vaccination . . . . .	2 45		
Burying dead animals . . . . .	76 25		
Auto ambulance maintenance . . . . .	884 36		
Attending convention . . . . .	94 10		
All other . . . . .	2 50		
		11,797 21	

#### City Clerk's Department, Vital Statistics.

Canvassing and reporting births . . . . .	\$727 80
Reporting deaths . . . . .	177 25
Printing and advertising . . . . .	47 55
Books and supplies . . . . .	109 35
All other . . . . .	65

1,062 60

#### Contagious Hospital.

Salaries and Wages:—	
Matron . . . . .	\$1,000 00
Nurses and other help . . . . .	7,700 13
Physicians' services . . . . .	150 00
Other Expenses:—	
Drugs, medicines, instruments, etc. . . . .	305 22
Dry goods and clothing . . . . .	83 70
Groceries and provisions . . . . .	6,827 71
Mattresses, etc. . . . .	136 18
Other general supplies and utensils . . . . .	1,204 51
Telephone . . . . .	79 53
All other . . . . .	206 92

17,693 90

#### Public Buildings Department, Maintenance Contagious Hospital.

Salaries and Wages:—	
Janitor and labor . . . . .	\$395 95
Other Expenses:—	
Fuel . . . . .	1,561 69
Light . . . . .	610 84
Janitors' supplies . . . . .	13 65
Furniture and furnishings . . . . .	207 81
Repairs:—	
Buildings . . . . .	741 73
Heating apparatus . . . . .	29 48

Carried forward , , , ,	\$3,561 15	\$368,548 33	\$45,704 42
-------------------------	------------	--------------	-------------



Brought forward . . . . .	\$3,561 15	\$368,548 33	\$45,704 42
All other . . . . .	61 12		
	<hr/>	3,622 27	

**Inspection of Animals and Provisions.**

Salary of inspector . . . . .	\$1,300 00		
Other Expenses:—			
Telephone . . . . .	26 38		
	<hr/>	1,326 38	

**Inspection of Milk and Vinegar.**

Salaries:—			
Inspector . . . . .	\$1,700 00		
Milk collector . . . . .	522 86		
Other Expenses:—			
Printing, stationery and post-			
age . . . . .	90 33		
Maintenance of auto . . . . .	475 86		
Equipment and supplies . . . . .	255 97		
Telephone . . . . .	29 91		
All other . . . . .	45 91		
	<hr/>	3,120 84	

**Inspection of School Children.**

Salaries:—			
Inspectors . . . . .	\$1,600 00		
School nurse . . . . .	780 00		
Other Expenses:—			
Printing, stationery and post-			
age . . . . .	20 10		
All other . . . . .	32 55		
	<hr/>	2,432 65	

**Sewers Construction.**

Salaries and Wages:—			
Inspector . . . . .	\$235 31		
Labor . . . . .	1,629 03		
Other Expenses:—			
Contracts for sewers . . . . .	4,508 60		
Contracts for storm drains . . . . .	1,870 50		
Hired teams . . . . .	627 47		
Pipe and fittings . . . . .	2,191 95		
Gravel, sand, brick and cement . . . . .	640 50		
Castings . . . . .	708 82		
All other . . . . .	115 76		
	<hr/>	12,527 94	

**Engineering Department, Sewers Maintenance.**

Salaries and Wages:—			
Inspector . . . . .	\$289 74		
Labor . . . . .	9,525 42		
Other Expenses:—			
Hired teams . . . . .	6,596 90		
Tools and equipment . . . . .	615 28		
Sand, brick and cement . . . . .	39 73		
Pipe and fittings . . . . .	27 08		
Castings . . . . .	20 46		
Telephone . . . . .	35 73		
Power and care of Medford			
Street pump . . . . .	127 94		
All other . . . . .	66 15		
	<hr/>	17,344 43	

Carried forward . . . . .	\$396,394 90	\$58,232 36
---------------------------	--------------	-------------

Brought forward . . . . . \$396,394 90 \$58,232 36

**Public Buildings Department, Maintenance  
Sewer Buildings.**

Salaries and Wages:—

Labor . . . . . \$35 65

Other Expenses:—

Fuel . . . . . 20 00

Light . . . . . 16 60

Repairs . . . . . 38 71

All other . . . . . 22 87

133 83

**Highways, Refuse Disposal.**

General Administration:—

Superintendent . . . . . \$458 96

Printing and stationery . . . . . 5 00

Telephone . . . . . 12 76

All other . . . . . 70

Ashes, Rubbish and Garbage:—

Labor . . . . . 25,861 10

Hired teams . . . . . 11,629 33

Equipment . . . . . 412 84

Stable Expenses:—

Hay, grain and straw . . . . . 2,532 25

Shoeing . . . . . 111 92

Equipment . . . . . 106 43

All other . . . . . 5 20

41,136 49

**Sanitary Department.**

General Administration:—

Superintendent . . . . . \$1,074 76

Bookkeeper . . . . . 133 77

Printing and stationery . . . . . 56 24

Telephone . . . . . 17 43

All other . . . . . 2 40

Ashes, Rubbish and Garbage:—

Labor . . . . . 40,786 09

Hired teams . . . . . 13,279 23

Equipment . . . . . 770 72

Rent of dump . . . . . 600 00

All other . . . . . 33 07

Stable Expenses:—

Horses . . . . . 1,950 00

Hay, grain and straw . . . . . 4,634 85

Shoeing . . . . . 157 35

Equipment . . . . . 514 12

All other . . . . . 53 25

64,063 28

**Public Buildings Department, Maintenance  
Refuse Buildings.**

Labor . . . . . \$64 00

Fuel . . . . . 91 88

Light . . . . . 222 94

Lumber . . . . . 88 92

Furniture and furnishings . . . . . 121 50

Repairs . . . . . 680 47

All other . . . . . 4 90

1,274 61

Carried forward . . . . . \$503,003 11 \$58,232 36

Brought forward . . . . .	\$503,003 11	\$58,232 36
---------------------------	--------------	-------------

**Street Cleaning.**

Labor . . . . .	\$18,914 61
Hired teams . . . . .	5,805 69
Equipment . . . . .	179 27

---

24,899 57
**HIGHWAYS.****Highway Maintenance.**

## General Administration:—

Commissioner . . . . .	\$2,400 00
Bookkeeper and clerk . . . . .	1,733 33
Printing, stationery and postage . . . . .	119 96
Telephone . . . . .	221 50
Automobile and maintenance . . . . .	1,257 03
All other . . . . .	15 75

## General:—

Labor . . . . .	32,671 20
Hired teams . . . . .	257 34
Tarvia, broken stone, gravel, etc. . . . .	1,435 67
Edgestone, paving blocks and cement . . . . .	443 99
Lumber . . . . .	264 20
Equipment and repairs . . . . .	2,340 45
Fuel . . . . .	749 90
Oil and waste . . . . .	339 38
Horses . . . . .	200 00
Hay, grain and straw . . . . .	8,273 57
Shoeing . . . . .	416 95
Veterinary and medicine . . . . .	194 74
Harnesses and horse clothing . . . . .	281 52
All other . . . . .	128 93

## Other Expenses:—

Signs . . . . .	96 41
Asphalt work, Cross Street . . . . .	1,110 56
Taxes, City of Waltham . . . . .	185 40
All other . . . . .	253 40

---

55,391 18

Less service transfers for teams  
furnished other departments . . . . .

---

14,331 23

---

41,059 95
**Highways Construction, New Streets.**

Labor . . . . .	\$2,597 76
Hired teams . . . . .	543 65
Tools and equipment . . . . .	259 50
Paving blocks, edgestones and circles . . . . .	3,844 41
Brick, stone, gravel and cement . . . . .	1,636 93
Asphalt and tarvia . . . . .	1,353 62
Contracts . . . . .	6,674 28
Land damages . . . . .	450 00
Fence, Davis Square . . . . .	211 53
Printing and advertising . . . . .	128 50
Recording documents . . . . .	45 90
All other . . . . .	177 74

---

17,923 82

---

Carried forward . . . . .

---

\$568,962 63

---

\$76,156 18

Brought forward . . . . .	\$568,962 63	\$76,156 18
---------------------------	--------------	-------------

**Highways Construction, Permanent Pavement.**

Labor . . . . .	\$6,226 07
Hired teams . . . . .	2,402 98
Tools and equipment . . . . .	658 87
Paving blocks . . . . .	775 30
Brick, stone, gravel and cement . . . . .	8,042 27
Asphalt, tarvia, etc. . . . .	3,065 99
Contracts . . . . .	55,949 13
All other . . . . .	92 69

---

77,213 30
**Highways Construction, Macadam Pavement.**

Labor . . . . .	\$8,550 02
Hired teams . . . . .	4,142 66
Tools and equipment . . . . .	2,069 63
Tarvia . . . . .	6,769 92
Crushed stone . . . . .	11,146 96
All other . . . . .	239 20

---

32,918 39
**Sidewalks Construction.**

Labor . . . . .	\$6,526 96
Hired teams . . . . .	1,797 12
Tools and equipment . . . . .	249 86
Brick, stone and cement . . . . .	3,161 42
Edgestone and curbs . . . . .	930 20
Contracts . . . . .	14,733 58
All other . . . . .	83 35

---

27,482 49
**Highways, Sidewalks Maintenance.**

Labor . . . . .	\$3,479 69
Hired teams . . . . .	886 49
Tools and equipment . . . . .	16 00
Brick, stone, gravel and cement . . . . .	680 39
Paving blocks . . . . .	54 20
All other . . . . .	9 03

---

5,125 80
**Highways, Street Sprinkling.**

Labor . . . . .	\$4,655 22
Hired teams . . . . .	3,375 86
Equipment and repairs . . . . .	491 34
Oil and other dust layers . . . . .	21,831 64
Contracts water carts . . . . .	1,193 34
Use of sprinkler car . . . . .	3,152 41
Maintenance water posts . . . . .	144 53
All other . . . . .	164 52

---

35,008 86
**Street Lighting.**

Electric lighting in accordance with contract . . . . .	\$51,000 00
--	-------------

---

61,000 00
**Public Buildings Department, Maintenance  
Highway Buildings.**

Labor . . . . .	\$190 00
Fuel . . . . .	211 53
Light . . . . .	247 20

Carried forward . . . . .	\$648 73	\$670,097 29	\$213,770 36
---------------------------	----------	--------------	--------------

Brought forward . . . . .	\$648 73	\$670,097 29	\$213,770 36
Hardware . . . . .	4 53		
Lumber . . . . .	59 98		
Repairs:—			
Buildings . . . . .	610 87		
Heating apparatus . . . . .	38 90		
Furniture and furnishings . . . . .	121 50		
All other . . . . .	10 55		
	<hr/>	1,495 06	
<b>New Highway Building.</b>			
Contract . . . . .	\$250 00		
Labor . . . . .	32 00		
	<hr/>		282 00

## CHARITIES.

**Poor Department.**

Advance for immediate aid . . . . .	\$300 00		
	<hr/>	300 00	

**Poor Department, Miscellaneous.**

## General Administration:—

Agent . . . . .	\$1,700 00
Secretary . . . . .	700 00
Clerk . . . . .	700 00
Books, printing, stationery and postage . . . . .	168 61
Telephone . . . . .	110 86
All other . . . . .	10 60

## Outside Relief:—

City physician . . . . .	1,500 00
Acting city physician . . . . .	60 00
Board and care . . . . .	2,014 99
Cash . . . . .	16,633 31
Groceries and provisions . . . . .	13,208 61
Coal and wood . . . . .	1,129 71
Cash allowances . . . . .	258 14
Dry goods and clothing . . . . .	15 50
Medicine and medical attend- ance . . . . .	233 84
Nursing . . . . .	95 50
State institutions . . . . .	912 90
Somerville Hospital . . . . .	2,272 08
Contagious Hospital . . . . .	130 72
Other institutions . . . . .	222 28
Burials . . . . .	356 00
All other . . . . .	56 42

## Relief by Other Cities and Towns:—

Cities . . . . .	6,334 36
Towns . . . . .	847 50

## Mothers' Aid:—

Cities and towns . . . . .	2,087 69		
	<hr/>	51,759 62	

**Poor Department, City Home.**

## Salaries and Wages:—

Warden and matron . . . . .	\$1,350 00
Domestic labor . . . . .	1,997 79
Farm labor . . . . .	1,572 25

Carried forward . . . . .	\$4,920 04	\$723,651 97	\$214,052 36
---------------------------	------------	--------------	--------------



Brought forward . . . . .	\$4,920 04	\$723,651 97	\$214,052 36
Other Expenses:—			
Groceries and provisions . . . . .	3,408 41		
Dry goods and clothing . . . . .	361 50		
Drugs and medicine . . . . .	118 93		
Household furnishings and supplies . . . . .	151 09		
Farm equipment and supplies . . . . .	426 59		
Live stock . . . . .	137 94		
Garbage . . . . .	374 10		
Hay, grain, straw and feed . . . . .	1,058 66		
Horse shoeing . . . . .	49 10		
Harness and horse clothing . . . . .	7 50		
Seeds and fertilizer . . . . .	167 16		
Telephone . . . . .	61 69		
Books, stationery and postage . . . . .	44 10		
All other . . . . .	306 60		
		11,593 41	

**Public Buildings Department, Maintenance**  
**City Home Buildings.**

Labor . . . . .	\$273 18		
Fuel . . . . .	1,112 09		
Light . . . . .	203 22		
Furniture and furnishings . . . . .	23 65		
Repairs:—			
Buildings . . . . .	310 74		
Heating apparatus . . . . .	1 03		
All other . . . . .	1 90		
		1,925 81	

**Public Buildings Department, City Home**  
**Sprinkler System.**

Payment on contract . . . . .	\$2,308 00		
Plumbing . . . . .	7 10		
Paint . . . . .	12 00		
Water service . . . . .	277 60		
		2,604 70	

**Somerville Hospital.**

Aid to sick poor . . . . .	\$7,000 00		
		7,000 00	

**SOLDIERS' BENEFITS.**

**Soldiers' Benefits, General Administration.**

Salaries and Wages:—			
Agent . . . . .	\$300 00		
Clerk . . . . .	650 00		
Temporary clerk . . . . .	32 00		
Other Expenses:—			
Telephone . . . . .	12 03		
All other . . . . .	37 55		
		1,031 58	

**Soldiers' Relief.**

Soldiers' benefits . . . . .	\$21,008 45		
Medicine and medical attendance . . . . .	26 45		
		21,034 90	
Carried forward . . . . .		\$766,237 67	\$216,657 06

Brought forward . . . . .	\$766,237 67	\$216,657 06
<b>Military Aid.</b>		
Soldiers' benefits . . . . .	\$310 00	
	<hr/>	310 00
<b>State Aid.</b>		
Soldiers' benefits . . . . .	\$14,108 00	
	<hr/>	14,108 00
<b>State Aid Special (Mexican Border).</b>		
Soldiers' benefits . . . . .	\$2,384 36	
	<hr/>	2,384 36
<b>Soldiers' Burials.</b>		
Burials . . . . .	\$464 00	
	<hr/>	464 00

## EDUCATION.

**School Contingent.**

## Salaries and Wages:—

Superintendent . . . . .	\$3,500 00
Clerks . . . . .	3,093 00
Truant officer . . . . .	1,350 00
All other . . . . .	244 66

## General Expenses:—

Printing, stationery and post- age . . . . .	543 34
Telephone . . . . .	694 12
Traveling expenses . . . . .	257 15
Mimeograph . . . . .	52 00
All other . . . . .	162 76

## Textbooks and Supplies:—

Text and reference books . . . . .	8,848 02
Printing and stationery . . . . .	7,341 65
Machinery and equipment . . . . .	3,352 04
Supplies . . . . .	4,485 85
All other . . . . .	6 02

Tuition . . . . .	585 47
-------------------	--------

Support of truants . . . . .	615 26
------------------------------	--------

## Other Expenses:—

Diplomas and graduation exer- cises . . . . .	383 58
Miscellaneous printing and ad- vertising . . . . .	149 12
Auto maintenance . . . . .	261 92
Power . . . . .	502 43
All other . . . . .	76 30

---

36,504 69
**School Teachers' Salaries.**

Day schools . . . . .	\$352,033 65
Evening schools . . . . .	7,568 50

---

359,602 15
**Maintenance School Buildings, Janitors' Salaries.**

Janitors' salaries . . . . .	\$33,326 34
------------------------------	-------------

---

33,326 34
**Maintenance School Buildings, Fuel and Light.**

Fuel . . . . .	\$21,693 80
Light . . . . .	5,465 12

---

27,158 92

Carried forward . . . . .	\$1,240,096 13	\$216,657 06
---------------------------	----------------	--------------

Brought forward . . . . . \$1,240,096 13    \$216,657 06

**Maintenance School Buildings, Buildings  
and Grounds.**

Labor . . . . .	\$6,199 84	
Furniture and furnishings . . . . .	3,892 94	
Janitors' supplies . . . . .	1,630 04	
Repairs:—		
Buildings . . . . .	9,339 59	
Heating apparatus . . . . .	2,098 35	
All other . . . . .	252 31	
Power . . . . .	245 45	
Care of grounds . . . . .	2,380 46	
Telephone . . . . .	20 00	
New automobile . . . . .	715 00	
Auto maintenance . . . . .	66 81	
All other . . . . .	1,375 19	
		28,215 98

**S. Newton Cutler School Addition.**

Electrical work . . . . .	\$6 00	
		6 00

**New School Building, East Somerville.**

Labor . . . . .	\$39 20	
Contract for construction . . . . .	18,611 58	
Electric wiring and telephone system . . . . .	849 50	
Heating and ventilating system . . . . .	6,087 30	
Water service . . . . .	92 56	
Plumbing . . . . .	2,865 12	
Piping . . . . .	195 45	
Fixtures . . . . .	265 00	
Furniture and furnishings . . . . .	4,138 12	
Hardware and slate . . . . .	893 59	
Blueprints, specifications, etc. . . . .	13 55	
All other . . . . .	155 41	
		34,206 38

**New School Building, Holland Street.**

Architect . . . . .	\$3,250 83	
Contract for construction . . . . .	30,431 70	
Heating and ventilating system . . . . .	1,530 00	
Water service . . . . .	222 43	
All other . . . . .	165 20	
		35,603 16

**Boys' Industrial School Addition.**

Architect . . . . .	\$202 50	
		202 50

**Public Buildings Department, Schoolhouses  
Sprinkler System.**

Installation sprinkler system . . . . .	\$1,661 12	
Plumbing . . . . .	22 89	
Water service . . . . .	258 44	
Carried forward . . . . .	\$1,942 45	\$1,268,312 11    \$286,675 10

## CITY AUDITOR.

71

Brought forward . . . . .	\$1,942 45	\$1,268,312 11	\$286,675 10
All other . . . . .	5 00		
			1,948 45

**Public Buildings Department, High School Sprinkler System.**

Labor . . . . .	\$76 00		
Payment on contract . . . . .	500 00		
Extra sprinklers . . . . .	85 00		
			661 00

**Bingham Schoolhouse Shower Baths.**

Carpenter work . . . . .	\$299 94		
Plumbing . . . . .	591 68		
Slate bath stalls . . . . .	130 00		
			1,021 62

**Bell School Additional Land.**

Land . . . . .	\$3,412 80		
			3,412 80

**Building Public Buildings.**

Claims for damages . . . . .	\$532 99		
			532 99

## SCHOOL TRUST FUNDS.

**S. Newton Cutler Fund.**

Books and magazines . . . . .	\$392 55		
			392 55

## LIBRARIES.

**Central Library.**

## Salaries and Wages:—

Librarian . . . . .	\$2,750 00
Assistants . . . . .	12,650 57

## Books, Periodicals, Etc.:—

Books . . . . .	5,772 91
Periodicals . . . . .	682 67
Music . . . . .	80 23
Binding . . . . .	1,031 03

## Other Expenses:—

Printing and advertising . . . . .	310 40
Stationery and postage . . . . .	479 90
Telephone . . . . .	121 87
Cards . . . . .	629 72
Express . . . . .	102 45
General supplies . . . . .	86 72
Agencies . . . . .	42 38
Typewriter . . . . .	59 10
Traveling expenses . . . . .	147 11
All other . . . . .	52 91

24,999 97

**Public Buildings Department, Maintenance****Central Library.**

Janitors . . . . .	\$1,510 00
Labor . . . . .	32 50
Fuel . . . . .	627 34

Carried forward . . . . .	\$2,169 84	\$1,293,704 63	\$294,251 96
---------------------------	------------	----------------	--------------

Brought forward . . . . .	\$2,169 84	\$1,293,704 63	\$294,251 96
Light . . . . .	1,284 07		
Furniture and furnishings . . . . .	161 18		
Janitors' supplies . . . . .	104 51		
Repairs:—			
Building . . . . .	166 79		
Heating apparatus . . . . .	90 76		
All other . . . . .	6 25		
	<hr/>	3,983 40	

**West Somerville Branch Library.****Salaries and Wages:—**

Assistants . . . . . \$4,469 96

**Books, Periodicals, Etc.:—**

Books . . . . . 1,361 91  
 Periodicals . . . . . 308 65  
 Music . . . . . 10 96  
 Binding . . . . . 345 02

**Other Expenses:—**

Printing and advertising . . . . . 13 00  
 Stationery and postage . . . . . 32 36  
 Telephone . . . . . 43 20  
 General supplies . . . . . 7 00  
 Express . . . . . 101 67  
 All other . . . . . 6 27

---

6,700 00

**Public Buildings Department, Maintenance****West Somerville Branch Library.**

Janitor . . . . . \$794 00  
 Labor . . . . . 17 73  
 Fuel . . . . . 265 65  
 Light . . . . . 384 10  
 Furniture and furnishings . . . . . 69 38  
 Repairs:—  
 Building . . . . . 146 00  
 Heating apparatus . . . . . 14 03  
 All other . . . . . 54 25

---

1,745 14

**East Somerville Branch Library.****Salaries and Wages:—**

Assistants . . . . . \$2,022 51

**Books, Periodicals, Etc.:—**

Books . . . . . 635 00  
 Periodicals . . . . . 112 81  
 Binding . . . . . 179 26

**Other Expenses:—**

Printing and advertising . . . . . 1 75  
 Stationery and postage . . . . . 19 45  
 Telephone . . . . . 30 19  
 General supplies . . . . . 5 00  
 Express . . . . . 93 31

---

3,099 28

**Public Buildings Department, Maintenance****East Somerville Branch Library.**

Janitor . . . . . \$265 00  
 Labor . . . . . 6 25

---

Carried forward . . . . . \$271 25    \$1,309,232 45    \$294,251 96



Brought forward . . . . .	\$271 25	\$1,309,232 45	\$294,251 96
Fuel . . . . .	56 78		
Light . . . . .	74 50		
Furniture and furnishings . . . . .	2 71		
Repairs:—			
Building . . . . .	82 16		
Rent . . . . .	200 00		
	<hr/>	687 40	

**Union Square Branch Library.****Salaries and Wages:—**

    Assistants . . . . . \$2,045 83

**Books, Periodicals, Etc.:—**

    Books . . . . . 655 85

    Periodicals . . . . . 128 50

    Binding . . . . . 196 51

**Other Expenses:—**

    Printing and advertising . . . . . 1 75

    Stationery and postage . . . . . 35 07

    Telephone . . . . . 29 31

    General supplies . . . . . 4 88

    Express . . . . . 101 69

---

3,199 39

**Public Buildings Department, Maintenance****Union Square Branch Library.**

Janitor . . . . . \$564 06

Labor . . . . . 11 62

Fuel . . . . . 118 54

Light . . . . . 89 10

Furniture and furnishings . . . . . 5 88

Repairs . . . . . 28 20

All other . . . . . 37 75

---

855 15

**Land, East Somerville Branch Library.**

Land . . . . . \$4,500 00

Highway betterment assessment . . . . . 79 92

---

4,579 92

**PUBLIC LIBRARY TRUST FUNDS.****Martha R. Hunt, Art Fund.**

Pictures, vases, etc. . . . . \$47 35

Marble border for Foss Memorial . . . . . 56 00

---

103 35

**Martha R. Hunt, Book Fund.**

Books . . . . . \$125 52

---

125 52

**Martha R. Hunt Fund, Principal.**

Deposited in Warren Institution for Savings . . . . . \$702 77

Foss Memorial . . . . . 500 00

---

1,202 77

**Isaac Pitman, Art Fund.**

Books and pictures . . . . . \$219 30

---

219 30

Carried forward . . . . . \$1,315,625 33      \$298,831 88

Brought forward . . . . .	\$1,315,625 33	\$298,831 88
---------------------------	----------------	--------------

**Isaac Pitman, Poetry Fund.**

Books . . . . .	\$74 70	
	<hr/>	74 70

**RECREATION.****Engineering Department, Parks Maintenance.**

Labor . . . . .	\$5,891 57	
Hired teams . . . . .	863 95	
Equipment . . . . .	263 99	
Trees, shrubs, plants, etc. . . . .	1,375 88	
Repairs . . . . .	925 42	
Crushed stone . . . . .	366 61	
All other . . . . .	111 44	
	<hr/>	9,798 86

**Public Buildings Department, Maintenance  
Park Buildings.**

Labor . . . . .	\$293 07	
Hired teams . . . . .	31 00	
Fuel . . . . .	73 18	
Light . . . . .	174 84	
Repairs . . . . .	27 40	
All other . . . . .	107 02	
	<hr/>	706 51

**Park Building, Lincoln Park, Addition.**

Contract for construction . . . . .	\$621 00	
Contract, shower baths . . . . .	765 00	
Heating apparatus . . . . .	35 25	
Piping . . . . .	14 75	
Slate . . . . .	247 00	
Blueprints . . . . .	55	
All other . . . . .	22 46	
	<hr/>	1,706 01

**Engineering Department, Playgrounds Maintenance.**

Labor . . . . .	\$2,674 39	
Hired teams . . . . .	281 78	
Apparatus and repairs . . . . .	184 82	
Other repairs . . . . .	76 25	
Hardware and lumber . . . . .	88 31	
Sand and lime . . . . .	23 70	
Constructing bathing booths . . . . .	24 70	
Fountain, Broadway Field . . . . .	50 41	
All other . . . . .	20 05	
	<hr/>	3,424 41

**School Department, Summer Playgrounds.**

Instructors . . . . .	\$1,538 00	
Labor . . . . .	106 20	
Hired teams . . . . .	12 50	
Apparatus and equipment . . . . .	424 00	
Band . . . . .	61 60	
Sand . . . . .	37 80	
All other . . . . .	119 90	
	<hr/>	2,300 00

Carried forward . . . . .	\$1,331,929 81	\$300,537 89
---------------------------	----------------	--------------

Brought forward . . . . .	\$1,331,929 81	\$300,537 89
---------------------------	----------------	--------------

**Field House, Somerville Field.**

Blueprints . . . . .	\$ 42
Metal lockers . . . . .	60 00
	<hr/>

60 42

**Public Buildings Department, Maintenance  
Bathhouse.****Salaries and Wages:—**

Attendants . . . . .	\$885 75
Labor . . . . .	90 00

**Other Expenses:—**

Bathing suits . . . . .	323 95
Towels . . . . .	8 40
Laundry . . . . .	305 00
Repairs . . . . .	102 46
All other . . . . .	27 74
	<hr/>

1,743 30

**New Bathhouse, Mystic River.**

Architect . . . . .	\$135 00
Payment on contract . . . . .	2,380 00
	<hr/>

2,515 00

**Independence Day.**

Celebration . . . . .	\$500 00
	<hr/>

500 00

**Reception to Companies K and M.**

Decorating . . . . .	\$83 50
Catering . . . . .	457 00
Music . . . . .	125 00
Printing, etc. . . . .	18 48
	<hr/>

683 98

**UNCLASSIFIED.****Memorial Day.**

G. A. R. . . . .	\$350 00
Spanish war veterans . . . . .	75 00
	<hr/>

425 00

**Municipal Documents.**

Printing annual reports . . . . .	\$1,393 66
Manuals and covers . . . . .	87 05
Postage . . . . .	5 44
All other . . . . .	3 42
	<hr/>

1,489 57

**Workmen's Compensation.**

Compensation . . . . .	\$2,215 94
Medicine and medical attendance . . . . .	224 65
	<hr/>

2,440 59

**Pensions.**

Janitors . . . . .	\$1,944 11
Police . . . . .	6,309 31
Fire . . . . .	3,727 92
Health . . . . .	145 49
	<hr/>

Carried forward . . . . .	\$12,126 83	\$1,339,212 25	\$303,113 31
---------------------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

Brought forward . . . . .	\$12,126 83	\$1,339,212 25	\$303,113 31
Laborers:—			
Highway . . . . .	2,807 51		
Water . . . . .	725 57		
		15,659 91	

**Damage to Persons and Personal Property.**

Settlement of claims . . . . .	\$4,252 18		
		4,252 18	

**MUNICIPAL INDEBTEDNESS.****Interest.****Temporary Loans:—**

Anticipation of revenue . . . . .	\$24,006 72
-----------------------------------	-------------

**General Loans:—**

Sewer . . . . .	12,708 75		
Highway . . . . .	9,747 50		
Municipal . . . . .	3,015 00		
City . . . . .	31,768 75		
Bridge . . . . .	1,172 50		
Metropolitan park . . . . .	490 00		
Public buildings . . . . .	7,240 00		
Martha R. Hunt Art Fund . . . . .	18 20		
		90,167 42	

**Reduction of Funded Debt.****General Loans:—**

Sewer . . . . .	\$20,000 00		
Highway . . . . .	36,000 00		
Municipal . . . . .	10,000 00		
City . . . . .	131,500 00		
Bridge . . . . .	1,000 00		
Metropolitan park . . . . .	1,000 00		
Public building . . . . .	8,000 00		
		207,500 00	

**WATER WORKS.****Water Maintenance.****Administration:—**

Commissioner . . . . .	\$2,300 00
Clerks . . . . .	4,266 50
Printing, stationery and postage . . . . .	1,387 86
Telephone . . . . .	185 31
Adding machine . . . . .	249 90
Attending convention . . . . .	19 90
All other . . . . .	84 88

**General:—**

Labor . . . . .	28,207 05
Hired teams . . . . .	90 97
Pipe and fittings . . . . .	6,243 34
Meters and fittings . . . . .	1,011 44
Hydrants and fittings . . . . .	622 22
Equipment and repairs . . . . .	1,641 67
Automobiles and supplies . . . . .	3,539 01
Horses, feed and shoeing . . . . .	823 91
Freight . . . . .	38 54
Lead . . . . .	570 44
Castings . . . . .	1,213 90
All other . . . . .	793 52

Carried forward . . . . .	\$53,290 36	\$1,656,791 76	\$303,113 31
---------------------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

Brought forward . . . . .	\$53,290 36	\$1,656,791 76	\$303,113 31
Less service transfers for teams furnished other depart- ments . . . . .	314 26		

52,976 10

**Water Works Extension.**

Labor . . . . .	\$4,677 63
Hired teams . . . . .	294 38
Pipe and fittings . . . . .	5,864 87
Hydrants and fittings . . . . .	164 13
Meters and fittings . . . . .	4,503 32
Tools and equipment . . . . .	99 30
Contract, trench work . . . . .	632 11

16,235 74

**Public Buildings Department, Maintenance  
Water Buildings.**

Labor . . . . .	\$99 06
Fuel . . . . .	328 54
Light . . . . .	282 98
Repairs:—	
Buildings . . . . .	168 28
Heating apparatus . . . . .	337 43
All other . . . . .	8 27

1,224 56

**Interest.**

Water loans . . . . .	\$840 00
-----------------------	----------

840 00

**Reduction of Funded Debt.**

Water bonds . . . . .	\$5,000 00
-----------------------	------------

5,000 00

**Metropolitan Water Assessment.**

Assessment . . . . .	\$110,468 29
----------------------	--------------

110,468 29

**OTHER ACCOUNTS.****Temporary Loans.**

Loans in anticipation of revenue . . . . .	\$1,320,000 00
---	----------------

1,320,000 00

**Real Estate Liens.**

Titles purchased by city . . . . .	\$66 17
Recording deeds . . . . .	4 75

70 92

**State Taxes.**

State tax . . . . .	\$127,360 00
State highway tax . . . . .	790 00
Non-resident bank tax . . . . .	2,190 74

130,340 74

**Metropolitan and Other Assessments.**

Metropolitan park assessment . . . . .	\$40,259 07
Metropolitan sewer assessment . . . . .	67,511 00
Wellington bridge assessment . . . . .	3,087 49
Grade crossing assessment . . . . .	13,861 56

Carried forward . . . . .	\$124,719 12	\$3,293,948 11	\$303,113 31
---------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------------



Brought forward . . .	\$124,719 12	\$3,293,948 11	\$303,113 31
Charles River Basin assessment	6,616 78		
Alewife Brook assessment .	1,255 23		
Abatement of smoke assessment	294 67		
Fire prevention assessment .	1,363 54		
Auditing municipal accounts as- essment . . . . .	823 40		
Soldiers' exemption assessment .	46 28		
	<hr/>	135,119 02	

**County of Middlesex.**

County tax, 1916 . . . . .	\$82,190 71		
	<hr/>	82,190 71	

**Cash Refunds.**

Taxes . . . . .	\$475 93		
Special assessments . . . . .	207 61		
Water rates . . . . .	233 80		
	<hr/>	917 34	

**PRIVATE TRUST.****Redemption of Tax Liens.**

Sundry persons, redemption of tax titles . . . . .	\$2,124 09		
	<hr/>	2,124 09	
Total expenditures . . . . .		<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$3,514,299 27	\$303,113 31

## EXPENDITURES FOR TWO YEARS.

	1915		1916	
	Expenses.	Outlays.	Expenses.	Outlays.
General Government				
Protection of Persons and Property	•	•	\$84,272 99	\$1,879 59
Health and Sanitation	•	•	247,644 27	43,824 83
Highways	•	•	184,553 79	12,527 94
Charities	•	•	127,650 15	155,820 00
Soldiers' Benefits	•	•	65,401 30	2,604 70
Education	•	•	37,745 96	•
Libraries	•	•	467,799 49	77,594 90
Recreation	•	•	44,531 57	4,579 92
Unclassified	•	•	17,766 88	4,281 43
Municipal Indebtedness	•	•	25,959 52	•
Water Works	•	•	292,089 49	•
State and County Accounts	•	•	185,351 43	•
Other Accounts (Temporary Loans, etc.)	•	•	372,557 09	•
Refunds	•	•	1,123,765 55	•
Redemption Tax Titles	•	•	703 36	•
	•	•	1,423 21	•
Total	•	•	\$3,279 216 05	\$303,113 31
Expenses	•	•	•	\$3,514,299 27
Outlays	•	•	•	303,113 31
Grand Total 1915	•	•	Grand Total 1916	\$3,817,412 58

## SCHEDULE OF PUBLIC PROPERTY.

School Buildings.	Land and Buildings.	Personal.	Totals.
Prescott . . . . .	\$102,700 00	\$3,000 00	\$105,700 00
Hanscom . . . . .	\$66,500 00	1,500 00	68,000 00
Davis . . . . .	27,000 00	6,000 00	33,000 00
Clark Bennett . . . . .	44,500 00	3,500 00	48,000 00
Cummings . . . . .	13,400 00	1,200 00	14,600 00
*High . . . . .	360,000 00	30,000 00	390,000 00
Glines . . . . .	88,400 00	5,000 00	93,400 00
Forster . . . . .	59,000 00	8,000 00	102,000 00
Forster (Annex) . . . . .	35,000 00	.....	.....
Morse . . . . .	54,000 00	5,000 00	59,000 00
Carr . . . . .	57,600 00	5,000 00	62,600 00
Durell . . . . .	20,400 00	1,500 00	21,900 00
Burns . . . . .	39,000 00	3,000 00	42,000 00
Brown . . . . .	72,000 00	2,500 00	74,500 00
Highland . . . . .	66,600 00	5,000 00	71,600 00
Lowe . . . . .	46,000 00	2,000 00	48,000 00
Hodgkins . . . . .	93,700 00	5,000 00	98,700 00
Lincoln . . . . .	19,800 00	1,000 00	20,800 00
Cutler . . . . .	98,700 00	9,000 00	107,700 00
Bingham . . . . .	73,000 00	5,000 00	78,000 00
Edgerly . . . . .	43,000 00	5,000 00	48,000 00
Knapp . . . . .	50,000 00	5,500 00	55,500 00
Baxter . . . . .	32,800 00	1,500 00	34,300 00
Perry . . . . .	42,000 00	1,500 00	43,500 00
Bell . . . . .	43,900 00	5,000 00	48,900 00
Prospect Hill . . . . .	16,000 00	.....	16,000 00
Pope . . . . .	78,600 00	5,000 00	83,600 00
†Proctor . . . . .	44,000 00	.....	44,000 00
East Somerville Junior High School . . . . .	62,000 00	3,000 00	65,000 00
West Somerville Junior High School . . . . .	80,000 00	.....	80,000 00
Total . . . . .	\$1,929,600 00	\$128,700 00	\$2,058,300 00

\*Land included in Central Hill Park.

†Building and fixtures. Land owned by state.

**Fire Buildings.**

Central . . . . .	\$47,700 00	} *\$103,000 00	\$178,200 00
New fire alarm building . . . . .	27,500 00		
Engine Two . . . . .	37,000 00		
Engine Six . . . . .	29,000 00		
Hose Five . . . . .	21,500 00		
Ladder One . . . . .	60,000 00		
Hose Eight . . . . .	10,400 00		
Ladder Two . . . . .	17,600 00		
Engine Four . . . . .	19,500 00	7,000 00	26,500 00
Total . . . . .	\$270,200 00	\$179,200 00	\$449,400 00

\*Includes Electrical Department equipment.

**Libraries.**

†Central . . . . .	\$125,000 00	\$100,000 00	\$225,000 00
West Somerville Library . . . . .	30,000 00	6,000 00	36,000 00
East Somerville Library . . . . .	4,600 00	.....	4,600 00
Total . . . . .	\$159,600 00	\$106,000 00	\$265,600 00

**Miscellaneous Buildings.**

Highway (stables, etc.) . . . . .	\$55,000 00	\$30,000 00	\$85,000 00
Sewer . . . . .	6,700 00	1,500 00	8,200 00
Contagious and Tuberculosis Hospital . . . . .	45,900 00	9,000 00	54,900 00
City Home . . . . .	92,400 00	17,000 00	109,400 00
Police . . . . .	64,000 00	8,000 00	72,000 00
†City Hall . . . . .	52,000 00	149,000 00	201,000 00
†City Hall Annex . . . . .	62,000 00	12,500 00	74,500 00
Parks:—			
Broadway . . . . .	3,100 00	.....	3,100 00
Lincoln . . . . .	4,000 00	.....	4,000 00
Bathhouse . . . . .	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00
Sanitary . . . . .	21,000 00	19,200 00	40,200 00
Water . . . . .	46,700 00	6,500 00	53,200 00
Polling booths . . . . .	1,800 00	.....	1,800 00
Total . . . . .	\$459,600 00	\$252,700 00	\$712,300 00

†Land included in Central Hill Park.

**Parks and Playgrounds.**

Broadway . . . . .	\$421,200 00	.....	\$421,200 00
Central Hill . . . . .	472,000 00	.....	472,000 00
Lincoln . . . . .	82,700 00	\$2,000 00	84,700 00
Prospect Hill . . . . .	69,800 00	1,500 00	71,300 00
Tufts . . . . .	109,000 00	.....	109,000 00
Paul Revere . . . . .	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00
Belmont Street . . . . .	5,100 00	.....	5,100 00
City Field . . . . .	70,900 00	.....	70,900 00
Glen Street . . . . .	17,300 00	.....	17,300 00
Kent Street . . . . .	12,000 00	.....	12,000 00
Poplar Street . . . . .	5,500 00	.....	5,500 00
Beacon Street . . . . .	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
Webster Avenue . . . . .	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
Mason Street . . . . .	4,200 00	.....	4,200 00
Somerville Field . . . . .	40,000 00	19,000 00	59,000 00
Total . . . . .	\$1,316,700 00	\$22,500 00	\$1,339,200 00

**Miscellaneous Land.**

Vinal Avenue land . . . . .	\$3,500 00	.....	\$3,500 00
Somerville Avenue . . . . .	300 00	.....	300 00
Powder House Boulevard . . . . .	400 00	.....	400 00
Murdock Street . . . . .	600 00	.....	600 00
Spencer Avenue . . . . .	100 00	.....	100 00
Broadway . . . . .	4,200 00	.....	4,200 00
Endicott Avenue . . . . .	600 00	.....	600 00
Weston Avenue . . . . .	2,200 00	.....	2,200 00
Lowell Street . . . . .	100 00	.....	100 00
Putnam Street . . . . .	400 00	.....	400 00
Broadway . . . . .	5,900 00	.....	5,900 00
Ledge, Holland Street . . . . .	55,000 00	.....	55,000 00
Gravel land, Waltham . . . . .	10,000 00	.....	10,000 00
Total . . . . .	\$83,300 00	.....	\$83,300 00
Sewers . . . . .			\$1,331,420 00
Water Works . . . . .			\$1,037,800 00

**SUMMARY.**

	Land and Buildings.	Personal.	Total.
School Buildings . . . . .	\$1,929,600 00	\$128,700 00	\$2,058,300 00.
Fire Buildings . . . . .	270,200 00	179,200 00	449,400 00
Libraries . . . . .	159,600 00	106,000 00	265,600 00
Miscellaneous Buildings . . . . .	459,600 00	252,700 00	712,300 00
Parks and Playgrounds . . . . .	1,316,700 00	22,500 00	1,339,200 00
Miscellaneous . . . . .	83,300 00	.....	83,300 00
Total . . . . .	\$4,219,000 00	\$689,100 00	\$4,908,100 00
Sewers . . . . .			1,331,420 00
Water Works . . . . .			1,037,800 00
Total value public property . . . . .			\$7,277,320 00



REPORT OF THE CITY TREASURER AND COLLECTOR  
OF TAXES.

Somerville, Mass., January 25, 1917.

To the Honorable, the Mayor, and the Board of Aldermen of  
the City of Somerville:—

Gentlemen: I have the honor to present herewith the  
annual report of the Treasury department, showing the con-  
dition of the treasury, cash receipts and disbursements for  
the year 1916, together with the statements and information  
relative to the financial operations of the city.

CONDENSED CASH STATEMENT.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
Revenue . . .	\$3,482,697 59		\$3,524,112 39
Non-revenue . .	294,024 76		293,300 19
	<u>\$3,776,722 35</u>		<u>\$3,817,412 58</u>
Cash balance Jan- uary 1, 1916 . .	241,231 12	Cash balance De- cember 31, 1916 .	200,540 89
	<u>\$4,017,953 47</u>		<u>\$4,017,953 47</u>

DETAILED CASH STATEMENT.

RECEIPTS.		
Balance from 1915 . . . . .		\$241,231 12
<b>Revenue.</b>		
Taxes, 1912 . . .	\$2 00	
1913 . . .	115 62	
1914 . . .	866 37	
1915 . . .	314,309 40	
1916 . . .	1,399,262 69	
	<u>\$1,714,556 08</u>	
Street sprinkling, 1915 . .	\$8,198 00	
1916 . .	27,642 45	
	<u>35,840 45</u>	
Suppression of moths, 1915 .	\$838 75	
1916 .	1,492 50	
	<u>2,331 25</u>	
<b>Assessments:—</b>		
Highway, 1914 . . .	\$383 75	
1915 . . .	14,939 76	
1916 . . .	3,400 50	
	<u>18,724 01</u>	
Sidewalk, 1914 . . .	\$1,555 28	
1915 . . .	12,368 61	
1916 . . .	4,871 81	
	<u>18,795 70</u>	
Sewer, 1914 . . .	\$683 60	
1915 . . .	766 80	
	<u>1,450 40</u>	
Amounts carried forward . . . .	\$1,791,697 59	\$241,231 12

Amounts brought forward . . . . .	\$1,791,697 59	\$241,231 12
Metered water charges, 1915 . . . . .	20,468 37	
Sale of land . . . . .	322 00	
Commonwealth of Massachusetts (advances, Soldiers' benefits, 1915) . . . . .	15,348 50	
Commonwealth of Massachusetts:—		
Corporation Taxes . . . . .	\$47,822 64	
National Bank . . . . .	4,127 73	
Street Railway . . . . .	26,944 89	
Boston Elevated Tax . . . . .	11,674 24	
	<hr/>	90,569 50
Vocational Schools . . . . .		5,894 15
In lieu of taxes . . . . .		64 86
County of Middlesex, dog licenses . . . . .		2,831 40
Courts:—		
Police . . . . .	\$2,520 69	
County . . . . .	81 50	
	<hr/>	2,602 19
Departmental penalties . . . . .		245 00
Licenses (from departments) . . . . .		4,460 50
Edison Electric Illuminating Co., electrolysis		500 00
Water:—		
Sales, 1916 . . . . .	\$216,434 96	
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,875 37	
Services . . . . .	3,837 53	
	<hr/>	223,147 86
Interest:—		
On taxes . . . . .	\$10,763 23	
On assessments . . . . .	462 35	
On bank accounts, treasurer . . . . .	11,167 29	
On bank accounts, city clerk . . . . .	11 48	
	<hr/>	22,404 35
Treasury Department, costs and fees . . . . .		6,942 59
Departmental deposits . . . . .		16,970 71
Departmental accounts . . . . .		51,228 86
Temporary loans . . . . .		1,220,000 00
Premium on bonds:—		
Issue of January 1 . . . . .		643 50
April 1 . . . . .		1,567 28
July 1 . . . . .		197 50
July 1 . . . . .		290 15
Accrued interest on bonds:—		
Issue of January 1 . . . . .		959 29
April 1 . . . . .		479 11
July 1 . . . . .		13 89
July 1 . . . . .		155 56
Trust Funds, Income:—		
School, S. Newton Cutler . . . . .		219 44
Library, S. Newton Cutler . . . . .		43 86
Martha R. Hunt, art . . . . .		149 14
Martha R. Hunt, (from investment fund) . . . . .		702 77
Martha R. Hunt, books . . . . .		494 77
Isaac Pitman, art . . . . .		175 16
Isaac Pitman, poetry . . . . .		43 80
Wilder children's department . . . . .		6 04
General expenses (refunds) . . . . .		857 60
	<hr/>	3,482,697 59
Amount carried forward . . . . .		\$3,723,928 71

Amount brought forward . . . . . \$3,723,928 71

**Non-Revenue.**

Bonds: Issue of January 1 . . . . .	\$143,000 00	
April 1 . . . . .	88,000 00	
July 1 . . . . .	25,000 00	
July 1 . . . . .	35,000 00	
Redemption of tax liens . . . . .	2,124 09	
Outlay appropriation (offsets) . . . . .	900 67	
		294,024 76
		<u>\$4,017,953 47</u>

**PAYMENTS.****Revenue.**

Taxes, 1914 refunds . . . . .	\$2 00	
1915 refunds . . . . .	138 37	
1916 refunds . . . . .	335 56	
		475 93
Street sprinkling, 1916, refunds . . . . .		79 90
Moth assessments, 1915, refunds . . . . .	\$4 00	
1916, refunds . . . . .	2 50	
		6 50
Highway assessments, 1916, refunds . . . . .		121 21
Water charges (prior years) refunds . . . . .		28 72
Water charges (current year) refunds . . . . .		205 08
Advances, C. C. Folsom, agent . . . . .		300 00
Commonwealth of Massachusetts:—		
State tax . . . . .	\$127,360 00	
Assessments . . . . .	135,862 74	
Bank tax (non-resident) . . . . .	2,190 74	
Soldiers' exemption . . . . .	46 28	
Metropolitan water assessment	110,468 29	
		375,928 05
County of Middlesex, county tax . . . . .		82,190 71
General expenses . . . . .		1,439,079 76
Interest:—		
Temporary loans . . . . .	\$24,006 72	
Funded debt . . . . .	66,982 50	
Hunt art fund . . . . .	18 20	
		91,007 42
Reduction of funded debt . . . . .		212,500 00
Trust Funds:—		
School, S. Newton Cutler . . . . .	\$392 55	
Library, Martha R. Hunt, art . . . . .	103 35	
Martha R. Hunt, art (from		
principal of fund) . . . . .	500 00	
Martha R. Hunt, books . . . . .	125 52	
Isaac Pitman, art . . . . .	219 30	
Isaac Pitman, poetry . . . . .	74 70	
		1,415 42
Martha R. Hunt, art, transferred to invest-		
ment . . . . .		702 77
Temporary loans . . . . .		1,320,000 00
Real estate liens . . . . .		70 92
		<u>3,524,112 39</u>
Amount carried forward . . . . .		\$3,524,112 39

Amount brought forward . . . . . \$3,524,112 39

**Non-Revenue.**

Outlay appropriations . . . . . \$291,176 10  
 Redemption of tax liens . . . . . 2,124 09  


---

293,300 19

Cash in office . . . . . \$2,909 15  
 Deposits in banks . . . . . 197,631 74  


---

200,540 89

---

\$4,017,953 47

**Revenue Cash.**

General expenses . . . . . \$74,892 27  
 Trust Funds (Public) . . . . . 1,466 77  
 Premium on bonds . . . . . 2,698 43  
 Accrued interest on bonds . . . . . 169 45  
 Sundry persons . . . . . 127 11  


---

\$79,354 03

**Non-Revenue.**

Outlay appropriations . . . . . 121,186 86  


---

\$200,540 89

**BALANCES.**

	Debit.	Credit.
Cash on hand and in banks . . . . .	\$200,540 89	
Cash advances, C. C. Folsom, agent . . . . .	1,500 00	
Taxes, 1915 . . . . .	2,707 54	
Taxes, 1916 . . . . .	343,800 71	
Street sprinkling assessments, 1915 . . . . .	1 75	
Street sprinkling assessments, 1916 . . . . .	8,587 65	
Moth assessments, 1916 . . . . .	445 25	
Overlay and Abatement, 1915 . . . . .		\$4,322 92
Overlay and Abatement, 1916 . . . . .		8,274 87
Reserve Supplementary assessments, 1915 . . . . .		3,265 96
Highway betterment assessments, 1915 . . . . .	3,897 39	
Highway betterment assessments, 1916 . . . . .	5,245 80	
Sidewalk assessments, 1915 . . . . .	2,318 83	
Sidewalk assessments, 1916 . . . . .	7,468 83	
Sewer assessments, 1916 . . . . .	2,253 39	
Metered water charges . . . . .	25,484 51	
Commonwealth of Massachusetts (advances, Soldiers' benefits) . . . . .	16,958 36	
Grade crossings (advances) . . . . .	3,428 42	
Real estate liens . . . . .	104 27	
Temporary loans . . . . .		400,000 00
Outlays appropriations . . . . .		121,186 86
Funded debt . . . . .		1,729,000 00
Net funded debt (balancing account) . . . . .	1,729,000 00	
Trust Funds, Income:—		
School, S. Newton Cutler . . . . .		316 39
Library, S. Newton Cutler . . . . .		119 74
Library, Martha R. Hunt, art . . . . .		149 29
Amounts carried forward . . . . .	\$2,353,743 59	\$2,266,636 03

Amounts brought forward . . . . .	\$2,353,743 59	\$2,266,636 03
Library, Martha R. Hunt (part of principal) . . . . .		202 77
Library, Martha R. Hunt, books . . . . .		550 60
Library, Isaac Pitman, art . . . . .		103 53
Library, Isaac Pitman, poetry . . . . .		6 49
Library, Frances A. Wilder, (children's fund) . . . . .		17 96
Premium on bonds . . . . .		2,698 43
Accrued interest on bonds . . . . .		169 45
Sundry persons . . . . .		127 11
Excess and deficiency . . . . .		80,006 77
Reserve fund (surplus from overlays) . . . . .		3,224 45
Trust Funds, School . . . . .		5,000 00
Trust Funds, Library . . . . .		20,414 58
Trust Funds, School (investment) . . . . .	5,000 00	
Trust Funds, Library (investment) . . . . .	20,414 58	
	<u>\$2,379,158 17</u>	<u>\$2,379,158 17</u>

The assessors' warrant for the tax levy, assessed upon polls and property, April 1, 1917, including non-resident bank shares, was . . . . . \$1,787,731 73  
and the tax rate established was \$21.40  
on each \$1,000.00 of the valuation, as  
follows:—

Real estate . . . . .	\$69,972,100 00	
Personal estate . . . . .	9,267,600 00	
Resident bank shares . . . . .	64,629 00	
Total valuation . . . . .	<u>\$79,304,329 00</u>	
At a rate of \$21.40 . . . . .		1,697,112 64
Polls, 25,077 at \$2 . . . . .		50,154 00
Non-resident bank shares to be paid to state (valuation \$102,371.00) . . . . .		2,190 74
		<u>\$1,749,457 38</u>
Street sprinkling . . . . .		36,282 85
Suppression of moths . . . . .		1,991 50
		<u>\$1,787,731 73</u>

Additional assessments:—

Personal estate, valuation \$141,400 at \$21.40 . . . . .	\$3,025 96	
Polls, 120 at \$2 . . . . .	240 00	
		<u>3,265 96</u>

Total commitments by assessors . . . . . \$1,790,997 69



## TAXES.

	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	Total.
Balance from 1915, uncollected . . . . .	\$2 00	\$233 64	\$2,361 14	\$323,680 97	.....	\$326,277 75
Tax levy, 1916 . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$1,749,457 38	.....
Supplementary warrants . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,265 96	1,752,723 34
Cash refunds . . . . .	.....	.....	2 00	138 37	335 56	475 93
Charge to offset receipt . . . . .	.....	.....	2 26	.....	.....	2 26
Cash receipts . . . . .	\$2 00	\$233 64	\$2,365 40	\$323,819 34	\$1,753,058 90	\$2,079,479 28
	2 00	115 62	866 37	314,309 40	1,399,262 69	1,714,556 08
Abatements . . . . .	.....	\$118 02	\$1,499 03	\$9,509 94	\$353,796 21	\$364,923 20
	.....	118 02	1,499 03	6,802 40	9,995 50	18,414 95
Balance uncollected December 31, 1916 . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	\$2,707 54	\$343,800 71	\$346,508 25

## STREET SPRINKLING ASSESSMENTS.

	1915.	1916.	Total.
Balance from 1915, uncollected . . . . .	\$8,212 30	.....	\$8,212 30
Amount of assessors' warrant . . . . .	.....	\$36,282 85	36,282 85
Cash refunds . . . . .	.....	79 90	79 90
Cash receipts . . . . .	\$8,212 30	\$36,362 75	\$44,575 05
	8,198 00	27,642 45	35,840 45
Abatements . . . . .	\$14 30	\$8,720 30	\$8,734 60
	12 55	132 65	145 20
Balance uncollected December 31, 1916 . . . . .	\$1 75	\$8,587 65	\$8,589 40

## MOTH ASSESSMENTS.

	1915.	1916.	Total.
Balance from 1915, uncollected	\$838 75	.....	\$838 75
Amount of assessors' warrant	.....	\$1,991 50	1,991 50
Cash refunds	4 00	2 50	6 50
Cash receipts	\$842 75	\$1,994 00	\$2,836 75
	838 75	1,492 50	2,331 25
Abatements	\$4 00	\$501 50	\$505 50
	4 00	56 25	60 25
Balance uncollected December 31, 1916	.....	\$445 25	\$445 25

## OVERLAY AND ABATEMENT.

	1912 and Prior Years.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	Total.
To credit, January 1, 1916	\$56 39	\$6,081 66	\$5,524 65	\$10,168 05	.....	\$21,830 75
Assessed in taxes	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$18,270 37	18,270 37
Taxes recharged	.....	.....	2 26	.....	.....	2 26
Total credits	\$56 39	\$6,081 66	\$5,526 91	\$10,168 05	\$18,270 37	\$40,103 38
Abatements	.....	122 02	1,499 03	5,845 13	9,995 50	17,461 68
Transferred from	56 39	5,959 64	4,027 88	.....	.....	10,043 91
Total charges	\$56 39	\$6,081 66	\$5,526 91	\$5,845 13	\$9,995 50	\$27,505 59
Credit balance December 31, 1916	.....	.....	.....	\$4,322 92	\$8,274 87	\$12,597 79

## RESERVE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSESSMENTS.

	1915.	1916.	Total.
To credit January 1, 1916	\$5,009 61	.....	\$5,009 61
Supplementary assessments, 1916	.....	\$3,265 96	3,265 96
Abatements	\$5,009 61	\$3,265 96	\$8,275 57
Transferred from	957 27	.....	.....
	4,052 34	.....	5,009 61
Balance to credit, December 31, 1916		\$3,265 96	\$3,265 96

## ASSESSMENTS.

## Highway Betterment.

	1914.	1915.	1916.	Total.
Balance uncollected January 1, 1916	\$383 75	\$18,837 15	.....	\$19,220 90
Assessments levied, 1916	.....	.....	\$8,938 59	8,938 59
Refunds	.....	.....	121 21	121 21

Cash receipts	\$383 75	\$18,837 15	\$9,059 80	\$28,280 70
	383 75	14,939 76	3,400 50	18,724 01

Abatements	.....	\$3,897 39	\$5,659 30	\$9,556 69
	.....	.....	413 50	413 50

Balance uncollected December 31, 1916	.....	\$3,897 39	\$5,245 80	\$9,143 19
---------------------------------------	-------	------------	------------	------------

## Sidewalk.

	1914.	1915.	1916.	Total.
Balance uncollected January 1, 1916	\$1,555 28	\$14,687 44	.....	\$16,242 72
Assessments levied, 1916	.....	.....	\$12,401 39	12,401 39

Cash receipts	\$1,555 28	\$14,687 44	\$12,401 39	\$28,644 11
	1,555 28	12,368 61	4,871 81	18,795 70

Abatements	.....	\$2,318 83	\$7,529 58	\$9,848 41
	.....	.....	60 75	60 75

Balance uncollected December 31, 1916	.....	\$2,318 83	\$7,468 83	\$9,787 66
---------------------------------------	-------	------------	------------	------------

**Sewer.**

	1914.	1915.	1916.	Total.
Balance uncollected January 1, 1916	\$683 60	\$766 80	.....	\$1,450 40
Assessments levied, 1916	.....	.....	\$2,253 39	2,253 39
Cash receipts	\$683 60	\$766 80	\$2,253 39	\$3,703 79
	683 60	766 80	.....	1,450 40
Balance uncollected December 31, 1916	.....	.....	\$2,253 39	\$2,253 39

**WATER DEPARTMENT ACCOUNTS.**

	Metered 1915.	Metered.	Annual.	Additional.	Maintenance.	Service Assessments.
Committed	\$20,468 87	\$187,588 46	\$53,903 00	\$2,115 50	\$2,896 56	\$270,809 92
Refunded	13 82	82 41	112 65	8 42	1 60	218 90
Collected	\$20,482 69	\$187,670 87	\$54,015 65	\$2,123 92	\$2,898 16	\$271,028 82
Abated	\$20,468 37	\$161,718 35	\$52,886 12	\$1,830 49	\$2,875 37	\$243,616 23
	14 32	468 01	1,129 53	293 43	1 60	1,906 89
Balance	\$20,482 69	\$162,186 36	\$54,015 65	\$2,123 92	\$2,876 97	\$245,523 12
	.....	\$25,484 51	.....	.....	\$21 19	\$25,505 70

**REFUNDS, WATER ACCOUNT, PRIOR YEARS.**

Additional	\$2 10
Annual	12 80
Metered	13 82
	\$28 72

## DEPARTMENTAL ACCOUNTS FOR COLLECTION.

## Revenue.

	Balance Jan. 1, 1916.	Committed	Abated.	Collected.	Balance Dec. 31, 1916.
Law department . . . . .	\$7 81				\$7 81
Engineering department . . . . .	35 00				\$35 00
Police department . . . . .	\$125 40	437 31		437 31	125 40
Maintenance police buildings . . . . .		1,000 00		1,000 00	
Fire department . . . . .		175 40		175 40	
Health department . . . . .	284 85	121 16		277 86	128 15
Contagious Hospital . . . . .	10,326 53	11,054 74	\$1,282 01	12,960 78	7,138 48
Inspection of milk and vinegar . . . . .	73 50	318 50		313 50	78 50
Sewers construction . . . . .		490 67		490 67	
Refuse disposal . . . . .	34 83	2,099 80	195 83	1,712 50	226 30
Highways maintenance . . . . .	119 95	6,740 92	95 27	3,803 14	2,962 46
Maintenance highway buildings . . . . .		240 00		240 00	
New streets . . . . .	179 30			87 20	92 10
Street sprinkling . . . . .	30 00			60 00	
Sidewalks maintenance . . . . .		98 13			98 13
New sidewalks . . . . .	35 00	241 25	35 00	241 25	
Poor department, miscellaneous . . . . .	11,300 30	19,828 95	1,061 31	22,110 87	7,957 07
Poor department, City Home . . . . .	167 96	2,654 07	86 85	1,774 58	960 60
Soldiers' relief . . . . .		24 00		24 00	
School contingent . . . . .	518 13	4,374 66	38 04	4,104 43	750 32
Maintenance school buildings . . . . .	3 75	1,252 25	40 00	1,152 25	63 75
Libraries . . . . .		36 79		3 12	33 67
Parks maintenance . . . . .		100 00		100 00	
Bathhouse . . . . .		100 00		100 00	
Somerville field . . . . .	200 00	25 00		25 00	200 00
	\$23,399 50	\$51,516 41	\$2,864 31	\$51,228 86	\$20,822 74

## Non-Revenue.

Highways, macadam pavement . . . . .	\$25 60			\$25 60
Highways, permanent pavement . . . . .	92 50	\$594 40	\$20 00	666 90
Sewers construction . . . . .		150 00		150 00
	\$118 10	\$744 40	\$20 00	\$842 50



**TEMPORARY LOANS.****In Anticipation of Taxes.**

Balance from 1915 . . . . .	\$500,000 00
Borrowed by authority of the Board of Aldermen on notes of the city as follows:—	
City Notes Nos. 380—387, 56 days, .0025%	\$100,000 00
City Notes Nos. 388—400, 252 days, 2.52%	100,000 00
City Notes Nos. 401—417, 241 days, 2.52%	250,000 00
City Notes Nos. 418—430, 239 days, 2.57%	200,000 00
City Notes Nos. 431—436, 233 days, 2.97%	100,000 00
City Notes Nos. 437—439, 232 days, 2.75%	50,000 00
City Note No. 440 232 days, 2.50%	20,000 00
City Notes Nos. 441—449, 312 days, 3.20%	100,000 00
City Notes Nos. 450—459, 1 year, 3.65%	100,000 00
City Notes Nos. 460—461, 265 days, 3.85%	25,000 00
City Note No. 462— 301 days, 3.74%	25,000 00
City Notes Nos. 463—467, 1 year, 3.75%	50,000 00
City Notes Nos. 468—472, 232 days, 3.55%	50,000 00
City Notes Nos. 473—477, 104 days, 3.56%	50,000 00
	<hr/>
	1,220,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,720,000 00
Paid notes maturing 1916 . . . . .	\$1,320,000 00
	<hr/>
Maturing in 1917 . . . . .	\$400,000 00
Discount paid was \$24,006.72.	
Notes averaged 243 days to run, making average rate paid 2.915+ %.	

## OUTSTANDING BONDS, DECEMBER 31, 1916.

Due in	City.	Sewer (Outside of limit) Chap. 357 Acts 1895.	Water.	Met. Park Assessment (Outside) Chap. 325 Acts 1902.	Bridge.	Municipal.	Highway.	Public Buildings.	Total Due.
1917.....	\$118,500	\$19,000	\$5,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$10,000	\$56,000	\$19,000	\$232,500
1918.....	105,500	19,000	5,000	1,000	1,000	8,000	54,000	19,000	215,500
1919.....	92,500	19,000	4,000	1,000	1,000	8,000	53,000	19,000	200,500
1920.....	79,500	19,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	8,000	40,000	19,000	172,500
1921.....	68,500	19,000	.....	1,000	1,000	8,000	31,000	19,000	150,500
1922.....	52,500	19,000	.....	1,000	1,000	8,000	22,000	14,000	120,500
1923.....	41,500	18,000	.....	1,000	1,000	7,000	22,000	13,000	106,500
1924.....	25,500	17,000	.....	1,000	1,000	.....	22,000	13,000	82,500
1925.....	23,000	17,000	.....	1,000	1,000	.....	13,000	13,000	71,000
1926.....	19,000	15,000	.....	1,000	1,000	.....	8,000	13,000	57,000
1927.....	19,000	14,000	.....	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	12,000	47,000
1928.....	17,000	12,000	.....	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	12,000	43,000
1929.....	16,000	11,000	.....	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	12,000	41,000
1930.....	15,000	10,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	12,000	38,000
1931.....	12,000	10,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	11,000	34,000
1932.....	9,000	8,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	11,000	29,000
1933.....	.....	8,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	10,000	19,000
1934.....	.....	8,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	10,000	19,000
1935.....	.....	7,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	4,000	12,000
1936.....	.....	6,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	7,000
1937.....	.....	6,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	7,000
1938.....	.....	4,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	5,000
1939.....	.....	3,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	4,000
1940.....	.....	2,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	3,000
1941.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	2,000
1942.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	2,000
1943.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	2,000
1944.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	1,000
1945.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	1,000
1946.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	1,000
1947.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	1,000
1948.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	1,000
1949.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	1,000
	<u>\$714,000</u>	<u>\$293,000</u>	<u>\$16,000</u>	<u>\$13,000</u>	<u>\$33,000</u>	<u>\$57,000</u>	<u>\$321,000</u>	<u>\$255,000</u>	<u>\$1,729,000</u>

The funded debt December 31, 1916, was \$1,729,000.00, classified as follows:—

City Loan Bonds at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.	\$123,000 00
City Loan Bonds at 4 per cent.	519,000 00
City Loan Bonds at $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.	72,000 00
Sewer Loan Bonds at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.	86,000 00
Sewer Loan Bonds at 4 per cent.	207,000 00
Sewer Loan Bonds at $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.	27,000 00
Water Loan Bonds at 4 per cent.	16,000 00
Metropolitan Park Assessment Loan Bonds at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.	13,000 00
Lowell Street Bridge Loan Bonds at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.	33,000 00
Municipal Loan Bonds at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.	57,000 00
Highway Loan Bonds at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.	125,000 00
Highway Loan Bonds at 4 per cent.	196,000 00
Public Building Loan Bonds at 4 per cent.	255,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,729,000 00

Funded debt within the limit fixed by law:—

City Loan	\$714,000 00
Municipal Loan	57,000 00
Highway Loan	321,000 00
Public Building Loan	255,000 00
Sewer Loan	293,000 00
Lowell Street Bridge Loan	33,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,673,000 00

Funded debt beyond the limit fixed by law:—

Sewer Loan (Chapter 357, Acts 1895)	\$27,000 00
Metropolitan Park Assessment Loan (Chapter 325, Acts 1902)	13,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$40,000 00
Water Loan	16,000 00
	<hr/>
	56,000 00
	<hr/>
	<u>\$1,729,000 00</u>

**BORROWING CAPACITY.**

Valuation, 1914 . . . . .	\$74,946,894 00	
Supplementary . . . . .	179,300 00	
	<hr/>	\$75,126,194 00
Valuation, 1915 . . . . .	\$77,217,399 00	
Supplementary . . . . .	227,000 00	
	<hr/>	77,444,399 00
Valuation, 1916 . . . . .	79,304,329 00	
Supplementary . . . . .	141,400 00	
	<hr/>	79,445,729 00
		<hr/>
		\$232,016,322 00
Abatements, 1914 . . . . .	\$521,700 00	
Abatements, 1915 . . . . .	526,907 00	
Abatements, 1916 . . . . .	437,827 00	
	<hr/>	1,486,434 00
		<hr/>
		\$230,529,888 00
Average three years (1-3) . . . . .	\$76,843,296 00	
2½ per cent. . . . .	1,921,082 40	
Debt within the limit . . . . .	1,673,000 00	
	<hr/>	
Borrowing capacity December 31, 1916 . . . . .		\$248,082 40
Maturities January 1, 1917 . . . . .	\$38,000 00	
April 1, 1917 . . . . .	116,000 00	
July 1, 1917 . . . . .	\$72,500 00	
Less outside limit . . . . .	5,000 00	
	<hr/>	67,500 00
October 1, 1917 . . . . .	\$6,000 00	
Less outside limit . . . . .	4,000 00	
	<hr/>	2,000 00
	<hr/>	
Maturities in 1917 within the limit . . . . .		\$223,500 00
		<hr/>
		\$471,582 40
Maturities within the limit . . . . .	\$223,500 00	
Maturities outside the limit . . . . .	9,000 00	
	<hr/>	
Total maturities . . . . .	\$232,500 00	
	<hr/>	

**BONDS DUE IN 1917.**

	January.	April.	July.	October.	Total.
Water	.	.	\$1,000 00	\$4,000 00	\$5,000 00
Park	.	.	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00
Bridge	.	.	.....	.....	1,000 00
Sewer	.	\$3,000 00	.....	.....	22,000 00
City	.	10,000 00	10,000 00	.....	118,500 00
Municipal	.	67,000 00	39,500 00	2,000 00	10,000 00
Highway	.	.....	10,000 00	.....	56,000 00
Public buildings	.	34,000 00	3,000 00	.....	19,000 00
	.	5,000 00	8,000 00	.....	
	\$38,000 00	\$116,000 00	\$72,500 00	\$6,000 00	\$232,500 00

**BOND INTEREST DUE IN 1917.**

	January.	April.	July.	October.	Total.
Water	.	.	\$40 00	\$280 00	\$640 00
Park	.	.	227 50	.....	455 00
Bridge	.	.	.....	.....	1,137 50
Sewer	.	577 50	.....	560 00	12,206 25
City	.	3,728 75	2,435 00	3,552 50	26,606 25
Municipal	.	7,655 00	6,207 50	6,336 25	2,565 00
Highway	.	.....	1,282 50	.....	11,202 50
Public buildings	.	3,420 00	2,355 00	2,740 00	9,980 00
	.	1,760 00	3,220 00	1,660 00	
	\$16,475 00	\$17,421 25	\$15,767 50	\$15,128 75	\$64,792 50



**MEMORANDUM OF PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF DEBT, 1916.**

	Principal.	Interest.	Total.
Bonds, General City Debt . . . . .	\$207,500 00	\$66,142 50	\$273,642 50
Bonds, water . . . . .	5,000 00	840 00	5,840 00
Temporary loan . . . . .		24,006 72	24,006 72
Hunt art fund . . . . .		18 20	18 20
On account of Metropolitan District debt:—			
Metropolitan sewers . . . . .	16,050 53	28,947 67	44,998 20
Metropolitan parks . . . . .	2,044 98	9,449 47	11,494 45
Wellington bridge . . . . .	1,301 15	494 02	1,795 17
Charles river basin . . . . .	248 68	367 43	616 11
Alewife brook . . . . .	818 39	436 84	1,255 23
Metropolitan water assessment . . . . .	14,765 33	74,058 98	88,824 31
Grade crossings . . . . .	11,418 71	2,442 85	13,861 56
	<u>\$259,147 77</u>	<u>\$207,204 68</u>	<u>\$466,352 45</u>

**TREASURY DEPARTMENT, 1916.**

Appropriation budget . . . . .	\$14,150 00
Transferred from maintenance polling places . . . . .	282 50
	<u>\$14,432 50</u>
Salaries:—	
Treasurer and collector . . . . .	\$3,000 00
Deputy collector . . . . .	1,500 00
Cashier . . . . .	1,000 00
Clerks . . . . .	4,626 76
Stationery and postage . . . . .	2,151 17
Books and printing . . . . .	739 19
Car fares, auto-hire . . . . .	68 30
Telephone . . . . .	158 12
Bonds (surety) . . . . .	265 00
Sundries . . . . .	203 95
Advertising and recording tax sales . . . . .	720 01
	<u>\$14,432 50</u>

Respectfully submitted,  
JOSEPH S. PIKE,  
City Treasurer and Collector of Taxes.

## **REPORT OF THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE.**

---

School Committee Rooms, December 29, 1916.

Ordered, that the annual report of the Superintendent be adopted as the annual report of the Board of School Committee, it being understood that such adoption does not commit the Board to the opinions or recommendations made therein; that it be incorporated in the reports of the City Officers; and that 1,000 copies be printed separately.

CHARLES S. CLARK,  
Secretary of School Board.

## SCHOOL COMMITTEE, 1916.

---

GEORGE E. WHITAKER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Chairman
HERBERT CHOLERTON	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Vice-Chairman

### Members.

#### EX-OFFICIIS.

Term expires  
January.

ZEBEDEE E. CLIFF, Mayor,	29 Powder House terrace	1917
WILLIAM FLEMING, President Board of Aldermen,	73 Florence street	1917

#### WARD ONE.

THOMAS A. KELLEY,	39 Pennsylvania avenue	1917
JAMES J. RUDD,	46-A Franklin street	1918

#### WARD TWO.

CHRISTOPHER J. MULDOON,	88 Concord avenue	1917
DANIEL H. BRADLEY,	19 Concord avenue	1918

#### WARD THREE.

ALBERT C. ASHTON,	33 Columbus avenue	1917
GEORGE E. WHITAKER,	75 Walnut street	1918

#### WARD FOUR.

FRANK H. HOLMES,	22 Walter street	1917
HARRY A. STONE,	254 Broadway	1918

#### WARD FIVE.

MRS. JULIA R. ALDRICH,	262 School street	1917
HARRY M. STOODLEY,	283 Highland avenue	1918

#### WARD SIX.

MRS. MARY R. BREWER,	170 Summer street	1917
GUY E. HEALEY,	38 Cambria street	1918

#### WARD SEVEN.

HERBERT CHOLERTON,	94 College avenue	1917
FRANK E. PORTER,	43 Ossipee road	1918

### Superintendent of Schools.

CHARLES S. CLARK.

Office: City Hall Annex, Highland avenue.

Residence: 75 Munroe street.

The Superintendent's office will be open on school days from 8 to 5; Saturdays, 8 to 10. His office hours are from 4 to 5 on school days, and 8 to 9 on Saturdays.

Office telephone, 314; house telephone, 12.

Superintendent's office force:—

Justin W. Lovett, 29 Cambria street.

Mary A. Clark, 42 Highland avenue.

Mildred A. Merrill, 26 Cambria street.

## STANDING COMMITTEES, 1916.

---

Note.—The member first named is chairman; the one second named is vice-chairman.

District I.—Kelley, Rudd, Muldoon.

PRESCOTT, HANSCOM, BENNETT.

District II.—Muldoon, Bradley, Kelley.

KNAPP, PERRY, BAXTER.

District III.—Ashton, Whitaker, Mrs. Brewer.

POPE, BELL, CUMMINGS.

District IV.—Holmes, Stone, Mrs. Aldrich.

EDGERLY, GLINES.

District V.—Mrs. Aldrich, Stoodley, Stone.

FORSTER, BINGHAM.

District VI.—Mrs. Brewer, Healey, Stoodley.

CARR, MORSE, PROCTOR, DURELL, BURNS, BROWN.

District VII.—Cholerton, Porter, Healey.

HIGHLAND, HODGKINS, CUTLER, LINCOLN, LOWE.

High School.—Bradley, Cholerton, Kelley, Ashton, Stoodley, Healey, Mrs. Brewer.

Finance.—Stone, Bradley, Kelley, Ashton, Holmes, Porter, Stoodley, Cliff, Fleming.

Text-books and Courses of Study.—Healey, Muldoon, Rudd, Whitaker, Stone, Cholerton, Mrs. Aldrich.

Industrial Education.—Ashton, Stoodley, Rudd, Bradley, Holmes, Porter, Mrs. Aldrich.

School Accommodations.—Holmes, Muldoon, Rudd, Ashton, Porter, Mrs. Aldrich, Mrs. Brewer, Cliff, Fleming.

Teachers.—Cholerton, Bradley, Whitaker, Stone, Mrs. Brewer.

Playgrounds and School Hygiene.—Mrs. Aldrich, Mrs. Brewer, Rudd, Muldoon, Holmes.

Rules and Regulations.—Kelley, Healey, Whitaker.

## REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.

---

To the School Committee of Somerville:—

I have the honor to submit to you a report of the condition of the schools for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1916. This will be the forty-fifth annual report of the School Committee and the ninth which I have prepared.

In general, the work of the year has been along the lines of former years. There has been a slight increase in the enrollment of the pupils, the number for the year ending June 30 being 14,647, a gain of 142. There were graduated from the elementary schools 781 pupils and from the high school 348, thirty-seven more than last year, which was up to that time the largest number in the history of the school.

The appropriation for school expenses for the year 1916 was for teachers' salaries \$364,890, an increase of \$14,890; for contingent expenses \$36,000, an increase of \$1,000. Four hundred and ten teachers are now employed, sixteen more than were employed last year at this time. A new schoolhouse on the Prescott School site was occupied for the first time in September. This addition brings the total number of buildings occupied for school purposes up to thirty, counting the High School as comprising two buildings. Provision has been made for a new schoolhouse in West Somerville and for an addition to the Boys' Vocational School.

Certain statements were made in the report of last year to show the relations of expenditures for school purposes in Somerville to those of other cities in the state. The figures then were taken from the Report of the Board of Education for the year 1914-1915. The corresponding facts for the year 1915-1916 are given below. Where the rank for this year varies from last year the latter is shown in a parenthesis.

Somerville is the tenth city in population and the eleventh in valuation in the state, but four of the cities larger than Somerville taxed themselves at a higher rate. Somerville ranks eighth (ninth) in the number of teachers employed in the public day schools, ninth (seventh) in number of different



pupils of all ages in the public schools during the school year, eighth (seventh) in the average membership in all schools, fifth in number of pupils enrolled in the High School, and fifth in the number of teachers employed in the High School.

Somerville ranks 151 among the cities and towns of Massachusetts for the amount spent for support of each pupil in the average membership. Last year the rank was 116. On the other hand, in the amount of expenditure per \$1,000 valuation for school support from local taxation in the city fiscal year next preceding June 30, 1916, Somerville spent \$5.82 and has a rank of 155. This is an increase of seven cents and a change of rank from 158.

While the general problem has not changed materially during the year, policies have been adopted by the School Committee which are fundamental in nature and which will have a great influence on the future organization and conduct of the work of the schools. These policies relate to the providing of accommodations for the relief from present overcrowding and for the future growth of the schools, to the re-organizing of the school system upon the 6-3-3 plan, to the introduction of physical training in the High School and to the assumption by the School Committee of control over High School athletics. These subjects will be discussed in order.

### **Accommodations.**

Again at the close of another school year emphatic demand must be made for more school accommodations. The High School is overcrowded and elementary schools in the central and western part of the city are full; some are overflowing. This condition continues to restrict the work of the schools and to prevent them from giving the service to the pupils which the schools of a large city ought to render. Fifty additional classrooms placed at appropriate centres would be put to advantageous use if they could be provided by the time for beginning a new school year. As that desirable consummation is apparently impossible, a statement showing the facts of the case may make plain why the additional accommodations needed should in the interest of economy and good school work be furnished at the earliest practicable time. In a word, plans for the future development of the schools which have been adopted during the present year can not be successfully executed without this increase of school room being supplied in the near future. Nor can the general situation be met as economically and well by any other plan. It is most important, therefore, that the beginning already made should be followed by vigorous action which shall insure the success of the plan and give to all parts of the city a satisfactory provision of school accommodations.

In January of this year His Honor, the Mayor, in a written communication to the School Committee asked to be told whether increased accommodations were needed, and, if so, of what capacity and in what location. He stated his desire to do what would be for the best interest of the entire city in regard to the schools and his belief that the School Committee should take the initiative in the matter. This letter was referred to the Standing Committee on School Accommodations for consideration and report. In February the School Committee held a special meeting for the purpose of considering a proposition to build a High School in West Somerville and gave a public hearing to citizens who wished to speak upon the question. No decision was reached at that meeting. There followed several weeks of discussion in the Committee on School Accommodations and in organizations of citizens, in which the needs of high, vocational and elementary schools were reviewed. At a special meeting held on April 3 the Committee on School Accommodations submitted the following report which was adopted by unanimous vote:—

“The Committee on School Accommodations has given careful consideration to the matter of providing accommodations for the needs of the schools. In its survey it has taken account of the fact that vocational and elementary schools as well as the High School are in need of more accommodations. It recognizes the necessity for moving in this matter in such a way as will conserve the educational interests of the whole city and all parts of the educational system and at the same time be consistent with a regard for true economy.

“The committee therefore have agreed without a dissenting vote upon the two following recommendations:—

“1. That there be adopted a plan for establishing four or five Junior High School centres in different parts of the city whereby relief shall be given to both High and Grammar Schools.

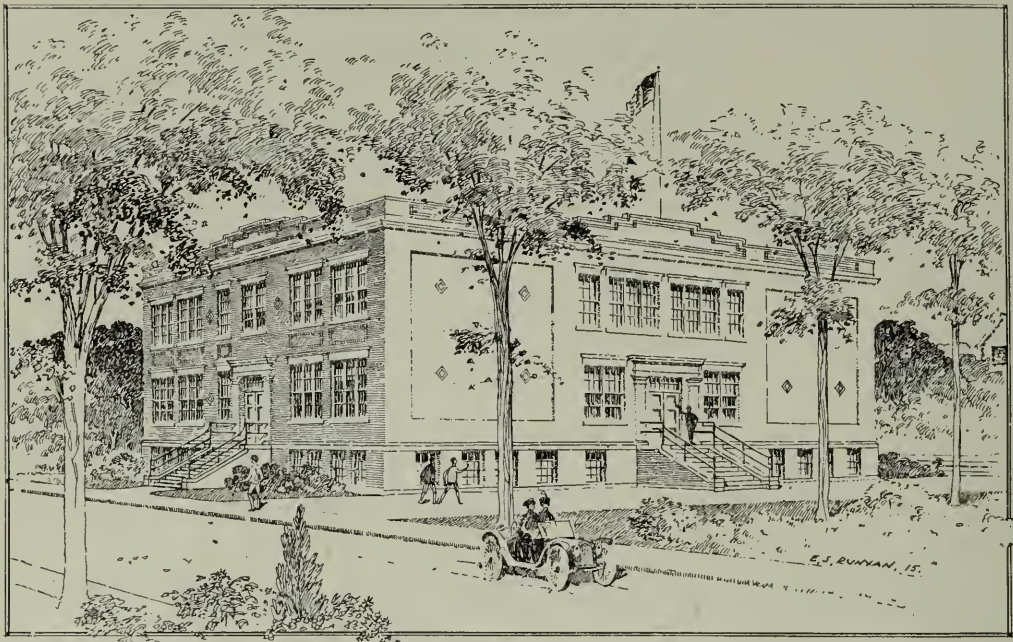
“2. That a petition be sent to His Honor, the Mayor, for immediate building in West Somerville on the ledge lot a schoolhouse suitable for a Junior High School, in conformity with plans submitted by Building Commissioner Littlefield and approved by this standing committee.”

The following resolution submitted by the committee was also adopted:—

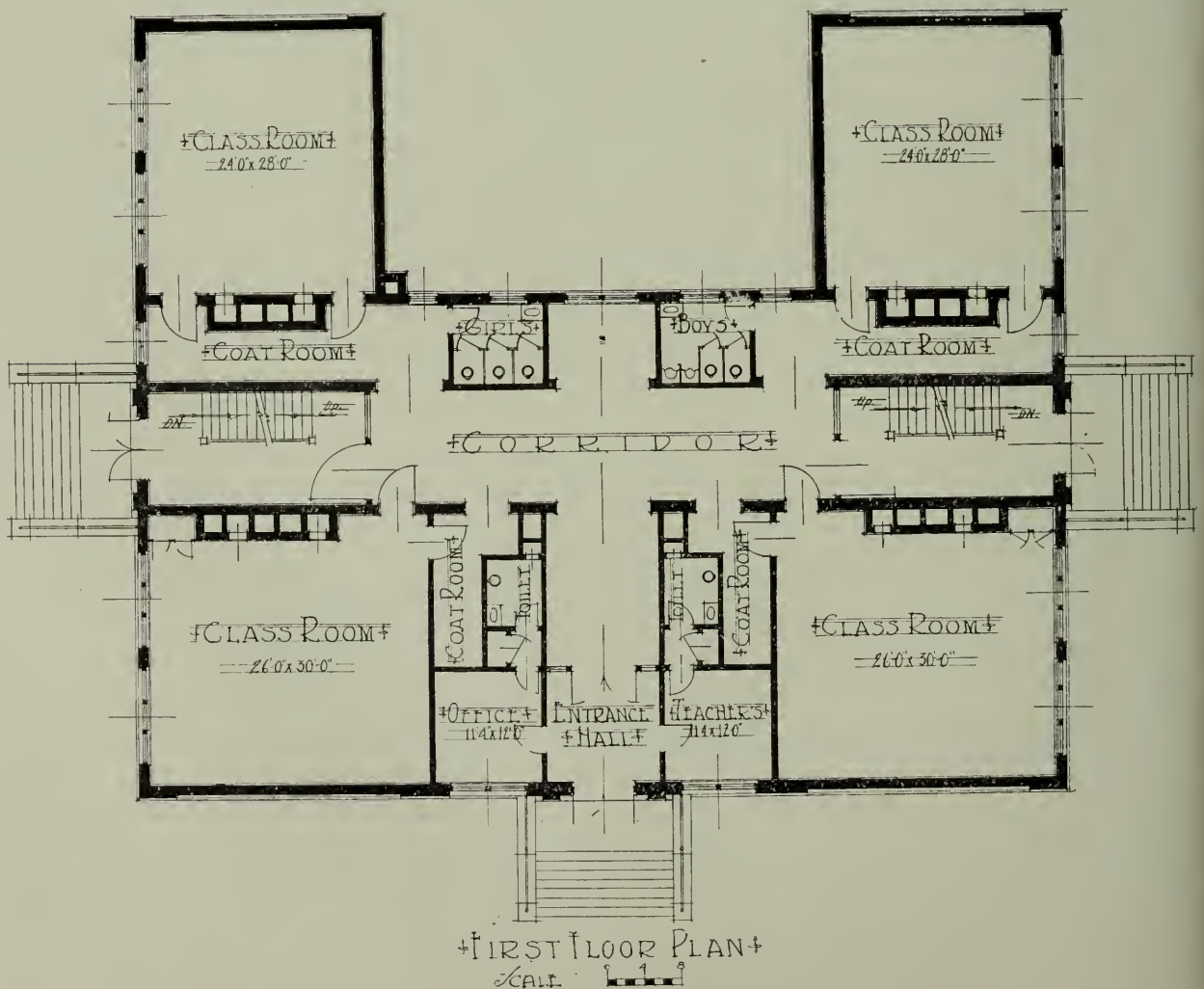
“Resolved: It is the judgment of the School Committee that a system of junior high schools for Somerville should be established to consist eventually of four units; one in the western part of the city on Holland Street; one at the Forster School in the northern section of the city; one at the Prescott School in the eastern section of the city; and a unit



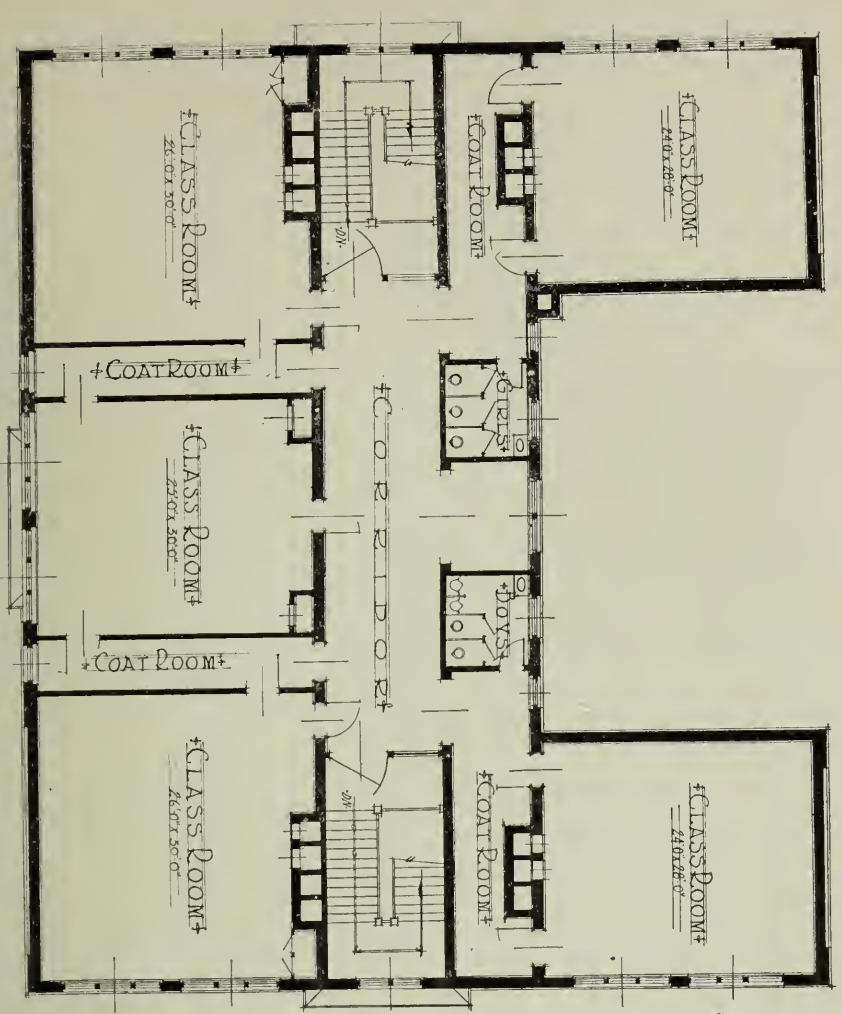




+EAST SOMERVILLE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL+  
 +SOMERVILLE MASS+  
 +WALTER T. LITTLEFIELD ARCHT +  
 +9 HAMILTON PL. BOSTON +

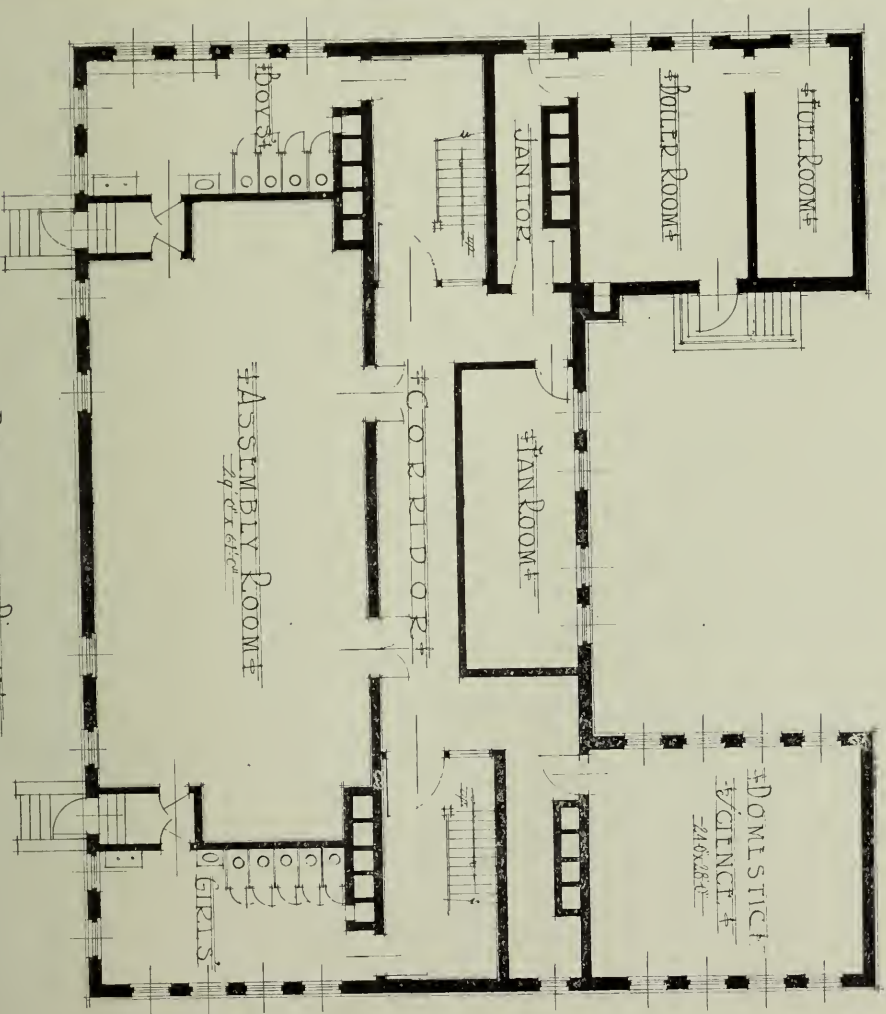


LATVONIA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL  
 ZOMERVILLE MASS  
 WALTER FLINTHARD ARCHT  
 9 HAMILTON PL. BOSTON



SECOND FLOOR PLAN  
 SCALE 1" = 4'

LATVONIA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL  
 ZOMERVILLE MASS  
 WALTER FLINTHARD ARCHT  
 9 HAMILTON PL. BOSTON



BASEMENT PLAN  
 SCALE 1" = 4'





to be erected in the southern part of the city preferably adjacent to the Bell Schoolhouse.

"It is the sense of the committee that provision be made not only for the construction of the proposed building in the western section, but also for the acquisition at the present time of the vacant land adjacent to the present Bell School lot on Vinal avenue; it being understood that the School Board is committed in its opinion to the future development of this whole project."

As a further step in the direction of supplying accommodations the board adopted the following report made by the Committee on Industrial Education:—

"This committee, realizing that the work of the vocational schools is unduly restricted by the limitations of their present quarters, believes it to be desirable at this time to make an enlargement of the accommodations for the Boys' Vocational School. That this may be done in the most economical way possible, with a due regard to the present needs and future contingencies, the committee recommends the following measures:—

"That an extension be made to the northerly side of the Davis School building, extending ninety feet parallel to Tufts street, with a width of forty feet, to be one story high with a basement, the basement and first floor to be of first-class fire-proof construction.

"That this structure be erected as far as possible by the labor of the boys of the Vocational School.

"That it be adapted to use as a machine shop on the main floor and as an automobile repair shop on the basement floor.

"That it be provided with the necessary equipment for fifteen students in the machine shop and fifteen students in the automobile repair shop."

Copies of these recommendations were sent to His Honor, the Mayor, and to the Board of Aldermen with the following results:—

\$94,500 were appropriated for a Junior High School building to be erected on the ledge lot on Holland street, West Somerville.

A lot of land 65 by 117 on Vinal avenue adjacent to the Bell Schoolhouse was bought as a site for a Junior High School; and \$10,000 were appropriated for an addition to the Boys' Vocational School. These decisions meant that adequate relief from overcrowding of the High School and of the elementary schools throughout the city could best be made by additional accommodations provided at several centres distributed so as to serve the whole city, which could draw from the High School in time the whole freshman class and from the grammar schools several upper grade classes; that for

the present at least vocational education for boys should be accommodated by additions to the present plant; and that a new educational organization, the Junior High School, should be made a part of the school system.

In discussing first the effect of these provisions upon the problem of school accommodations throughout the city, it can be stated that the new building at the Prescott School, which was begun last year and opened for use in September of this year, is occupied by the East Somerville Junior High School; that a building for the West Somerville Junior High School is being erected which will contain eleven classrooms and four basement rooms suitable for laboratories and shops, and will be ready for use in September; that a Junior High School was opened in the Forster School last September; and that a beginning has been made on the addition to the Boys' Vocational School. As a result of opening the Junior High Schools, a redistribution of pupils has been made in the eastern part of the city by means of which overcrowding has been relieved and part time classes in that section of the city abolished. These Junior High Schools retained 169 pupils of the tenth grade who were eligible to enter the High School in September. This act reduced by that number the membership of the Senior High School and relieved crowding there to an appreciable extent.

Upon this point Head Master Avery submitted the following statement soon after the opening of the schools in October:—

“The High School has already profited by the institution of the Junior High Schools in the following respects:—

(1) The number of pupils:—

In June, 1916 .....	2,003 pupils
In October, 1916 .....	1,804 pupils
Decrease in attendance .....	199

(2) Better use of building:—

- (a) Four rooms, unfit for use as home rooms, have been freed from such use,—namely, two drawing rooms and two typewriting rooms.
- (b) Two large rooms are devoted entirely to study purposes.
- (c) The auditorium is freed from recitation purposes.

“Summary.—The administration has been made easier, the congestion has been decidedly relieved, the air seems better, and better work is already apparent.”

Thus a total addition of nine regular classrooms in the eastern part of the city has been made a means of bettering school conditions throughout that section of the city and in the High School as well. The Forster School, while it has not been enlarged, has contributed its share to the relief of the High School by retaining ninety-seven tenth grade pupils

who would otherwise have swelled the numbers in the Senior High School. This school is taxed to the utmost to house the pupils who attend there. Like the East Somerville Junior High School, it is not large enough for the work it is now doing, much less for the work which will be put upon it in the future. More room must be provided in both places in due time.

From this survey it will be seen that half of the plan adopted in the April meeting has been started and that a beginning has been made to provide facilities for carrying the other half into effect. In September when the West Somerville Junior High School is opened over 200 pupils will be retained there who would in ordinary procedure go to the High School. This will still further improve conditions in that school. It would be a most happy circumstance if the Union Square Junior High School could be opened at the same time, thereby making it possible to withhold the whole first year class from the High School and without further delay organize the work of the Senior and Junior High Schools upon the new basis.

Each Junior High School comprises the eighth, ninth and tenth grades. Each occupies exclusively the whole of one building and a part of a nearby building. At present the course of study for the tenth grade is identical with that for the first year of the High School and the course for the eighth and ninth grades is in subject matter similar to that of corresponding grammar school grades. Instruction is given on the departmental plan throughout the school, but the pupils of the eighth or lowest grade receive a large part of their instruction from their home room teachers. Elective studies are offered pupils in the eighth and ninth grades. In the tenth grade the studies are grouped in the same courses as in the High School. The elective studies are Latin, French, German, Spanish, typewriting, elementary bookkeeping, drawing and design, printing (at Winter Hill), woodworking and repairing, cooking, sewing and home management. Suitable restrictions concerning the number and kinds of electives which a pupil may take are established and provision is made for changing when it is to the advantage of the pupil to do so. Supervised study, promotion by subjects, and physical training are included in the general plan. The teaching of all High School subjects is given by the teachers qualified to teach in a Senior High School and is under the supervision of the heads of departments in the Senior High School. The teaching of grammar school subjects is given by experienced grammar school teachers. The animating spirit of the organization is liberal, cordial and sympathetic. It seeks to create in each pupil the desire for self-mastery and improvement and



to afford him an opportunity for self-discovery. In short, the Junior High School is a medium adapted to the needs of pupils during the period of transition from childhood to youth. The East Somerville and Winter Hill Junior High Schools have now passed through the first quarter-year of their existence, are well established and are giving evidence of meeting satisfactorily every reasonable expectation held concerning them.

### **Physical Education, Sports, and Military Drill.**

The physical education of youth of the public schools has received unusual attention during the year now closing, both in our own city and in the state at large. That local opinion has been affected by the larger volume of thought cannot be doubted. That the sentiment in favor of state regulation of the physical education of the youth in public schools, at least, will grow until some legislation to govern the matter is placed on the statute books seems equally probable. A brief statement of these two conditions may serve to throw both into relief and to show their interrelations. From such a view may be obtained an opinion as to what is the duty of this community in the matter of properly providing for the physical development of its pupils.

In the last report of the School Committee an account was given of the work being carried on in the elementary schools to promote the health of pupils and to develop their physical powers. To that account can now be added the statement that the same plan has been followed this year with increased benefit to the pupils. It may be confidently expected that the physical training thus begun in the elementary schools will be continued and expanded as ways and means for doing so may be available.

This year another step, nearly as important, has been taken. Physical exercises for all pupils were made a part of the daily program of the High School by an order of the School Committee which went into effect at the opening of the school in October. A period of fifteen minutes daily is devoted to this work. During this time pupils are re-grouped in classrooms so as to permit boys and girls to exercise in separate places. Windows are thrown wide open and pupils go through a program of setting-up exercises with zest and vigor. Classmates chosen for the purpose by vote act as leaders, while teachers by their presence give sanction and official oversight to the work. The director of physical education has charge of the enterprise. He selects the exercises, drills the leaders, oversees the execution of the general plan and provides expert advice in matters involving the relation of physical training to health. Some of the benefits which are



sought by means of this work are the following: Relaxation from and dissipation of mental strain, change from sedentary postures, stimulation of respiration and circulation, correction of stooping and slanting carriage of the body, promotion of habitual correct carriage of the body; and training in such intellectual habits as co-operation, prompt obedience, alertness, subordination to chosen leaders, and other ideas which may grow out of the conduct of this undertaking.

While this plan has been in operation too short a time to give indisputable evidence of its worth, it has nevertheless been started successfully and has created enthusiasm and aroused interest among the students. The strong advantages of this plan are the following: It reaches all pupils; it occurs daily; it provides well-balanced exercise of the whole muscular system; it affects the physiological efficiency of vital organs and is fundamental and economical; and finally it can be carried on in spite of the fact that the school has no gymnasium. So far as it goes this provision is fundamental and would be desirable even if it were possible to add to it other important features, such as special work in a gymnasium. It forms a good basis for athletic sports and it will undoubtedly lead many pupils to take part in out-door sports who otherwise would have become victims of sedentary and indoor habits. A second step intended beneficially to affect the health and physical development of High School pupils was taken when the School Committee assumed control of High School athletics. The importance of this step is found in two considerations: First, it recognizes sports as an integral part of High School activities; and second, it commits the School Committee to a supervision and promotion of such sports as it deems to be advantageous to the conduct of the High School. Inasmuch as athletic contests are a means of physical exertion natural and attractive to youth of High School age, it is a wise action on the part of the School Committee to take control of the whole matter to the end that the best good to the greatest number of students may be brought out of it.

Already beneficial results have come from this action. Among these is the re-organization of the High School Athletic Association with a new constitution which provides a program for developing sports for many, rather than for few students as a means of wholesome outdoor recreation and enjoyment. This association while exercising immediate control of sports will be under the supervision of the School Committee and subject to its authority. By this union of forces the School Committee will define general policies and will support them and the Athletic Association will carry them into effect by actively managing the various athletic activities of the school.

While these policies were being developed a sentiment in favor of the introduction of military drill in the High School found expression in the community. In other parts of the state the same sentiment appeared. This sentiment became associated with the demand for greater national military preparedness. Two questions then naturally arose:—

1. What ought to be done to improve the condition of High School pupils for the sake of physical efficiency?

2. What ought to be done to improve the condition of High School pupils for the sake of preparedness? There being no recognized court of appeal for the determination of these matters the General Court in 1915 passed a resolve authorizing the appointment of a special board to report upon the practicability of providing military education for boys and for creating a militia reserve. It provided for the appointment by the Governor of "three officers of the militia of the rank of captain or higher rank, and six persons not members of the militia." This board was required to inquire into and report upon the following matters:—

1. "The practicability of providing military education for boys between the ages of fourteen and twenty-one for the purpose of securing a proper military training and discipline for the youths of this commonwealth and improving their physical, moral and mental qualities and for providing for the commonwealth an adequate basis for a citizen soldiery.

2. "The practicability of providing military training for youths in the public high schools."

In June, 1915, Governor Walsh appointed as members of the commission, one lawyer, one newspaper editor, one city mayor, one member Boston Printing Pressmen's Union, two college presidents, two major-generals, and one brigadier-general, M. V. M., retired.

In December, 1915, the report of this commission was made public. Because of its official nature and because of the representative character of the commission which made it, this report has great significance in any consideration of the introduction of military drill in high schools in this state. For this reason I quote in full the section of the report bearing upon Military Training in the Schools.

"'Military training' in the schools, as the words are used by different persons, may mean one or more of several things.

"First, military drill, in the sense of training with a musket, manual of arms and close order formation. In a word, an imitation of the sort of training which a young man receives at the armory when he goes into the militia.

"Second, physical exercises and physical training which will develop not only the body but the attention and mind of the boy receiving it,

"Third, the teaching of true military history, personal hygiene, and camp sanitation.

"Fourth, the teaching of love of country and willingness to serve it.

"The overwhelming weight of opinion from school teachers, military experts, officers of both the regular army and the militia, and the general public is against military drill as defined in the first clause above. It is generally agreed that the military drill which a boy receives in school is of little or no advantage to him from the point of view of practical soldiering. As far as available evidence goes, drill in the schools has had no beneficial effect in promoting enlistments in the militia except in a few isolated localities. For various reasons, it has seemed to create a dislike for soldiering. Military drill in the schools is objected to by many on the ground that boys of school age have not attained sufficient mental maturity to appreciate what war and fighting mean, and are therefore unable to digest ideas which military drill presents to them in concrete form. It is worth noting that military drill as such is given in the schools of no countries of the world except Australia and Japan.

"The commission does not recommend military drill in the schools but is opposed to it.

"Physical training which tends to make a boy strong, physically well set up and mentally alert, is the proper preparation for the real intensive training necessary to make a soldier, as it is also the proper preparation for civil life. The overwhelming weight of public opinion favors the greater development of physical training in the schools and the standardization and inspection of such training by some central authority.

"The commission recommends the adoption of a systematic plan of physical training in the schools and has drafted legislation providing for that purpose. It believes that the basis of such training should be the system of calisthenics used for many years at West Point under the supervision of Captain Herman J. Koehler, not because that system is particularly military, but because, according to the consensus of expert opinion, it is the best system which can now be adopted.

"The commission also recommends the teaching of personal hygiene, camp sanitation, and the truth about our military history, in the schools.

"The commission also recommends the establishment of training camps for school boys during one month of the summers preceding or following their last year in High or Latin Schools. Attendance at such camps should be voluntary and they should be conducted under the joint supervision of the State Board of Education and the Adjutant-General.



"The teaching of patriotism or love of country in the schools is something which can hardly be standardized or provided for by legislation. Nevertheless, the commission feels warranted in expressing the hope that teachers throughout the commonwealth will feel that it is their duty to inculcate these ideals in the minds of the boys under their charge as a real part of the school life.

"The most frequent criticism as to American boys is that they seem to lack a sense of responsibility or of loyalty and duty to something beyond themselves. A spirit of devotion to his country is the finest spirit which a boy can acquire. That spirit is not at all incompatible with the teaching that every endeavor must be made to maintain peace. The militaristic spirit which means blind faith in the doctrine of force is perhaps the most vicious idea which could be instilled in a boy's mind. The military spirit which means a willingness to serve and fight for his country in time of need, which recognizes as abhorrent the point of view which relies on others to perform the service and do the fighting, is a fine and unselfish sentiment which can not be too early instilled into the youthful mind.

"There is no need to use the word military in this connection. It is offensive to many, and unquestionably means very different things to different people. What the boy should be taught is that nothing can ever make other than glorious and holy the death of one who dies for his country, and that no boy can shift to the shoulders of others a duty to the nation any more than he can a duty to his family or friends." Among the definite recommendations for affirmative action are the following:—

"Development of physical training in the public schools according to a prescribed standard.

"Teaching of military history, personal hygiene and camp sanitation in the public schools." The sections quoted have the approval of all the commissioners as well as the expressed endorsement of Charles H. Cole, Adjutant-General Chief of Staff.

In May, 1916, the General Court passed the following resolve: "Resolved, That three persons, to be appointed by the Governor, shall constitute a board to investigate the subject of physical training for boys and girls in the public schools, and to define and recommend a system which will improve their physical, moral and mental qualities and provide the commonwealth with an adequate basis for a citizen soldiery, with special reference to the following subjects:—

- (a) Physical and disciplinary training.
- (b) Military history.
- (c) Personal hygiene and sanitation.

"The members of this board shall serve without pay but shall be allowed for clerical assistance and for necessary expenses, such a sum, not exceeding \$1,000, as shall be approved by the Governor and Council.

"The board is authorized in its discretion to consider any related matter, whether or not the same is particularly mentioned in this resolve. The board shall report the result of its investigations to the General Court on or before the second Wednesday in January in the year nineteen hundred and seventeen, and shall accompany its report with such recommendations for legislation as the board may deem advisable."

The report of this board soon to be made will doubtless recommend a policy to be followed by the schools of this state in the matter of physical and disciplinary training.

Meanwhile, it appears from this survey that the School Committee has acted in harmony with the recommendations of the commission appointed by Governor Walsh, both in establishing physical training in the High School and in refraining from introducing military drill.

### **High School.**

The High School at this time is in a better condition than at the close of last year. This improvement has been due in part to the rearrangements which were made as a result of the reducing of the number of pupils in the school caused by the opening of Junior High Schools. Even the few rooms thus made available for new uses helped to relieve crowding and to give better opportunities for work to some departments. There is, however, today much loss of efficiency because there are not rooms enough in the school for the various activities which ought to be carried on there. A modern High School seeking to do the work which this day demands needs rooms of varying sizes in addition to the number of classrooms required to accommodate the teaching units into which the school is divided. Such additional rooms cannot be had, however, until the whole freshman class is withdrawn as a result of the opening of four Junior High Schools. The earlier this withdrawal can be made the sooner will the High School be able to do well the work for which teachers have been provided.

### **Boys' Vocational School.**

The Boys' Vocational School has had a successful year. It became necessary to reduce the number of pupils in the machine shop because of the rules of the State Board of Education concerning the number of pupils allowed for the equip-



ment provided. There are now fifty-three pupils enrolled in the school. An appropriation for a new building forty by ninety feet has been made and work upon it has been begun. When completed it will provide accommodations for fifteen boys in the machine shop and fifteen boys in an automobile repair shop. Besides these accommodations there will be two classrooms and a washroom and lockers. The main building is to be built by contract labor, but the boys of the carpentry class will work on the outside finish and on all of the interior finish such as floors, partitions and sheathings. Two machines have been ordered for the wood-working department and ten new machines have been selected for the machine department.

The State Board of Education has made new rules which affect the teaching force of all vocational schools. After September, 1916, all new instructors employed shall do some approved professional improvement work during the first year of employment and during each year thereafter. All instructors in service shall do some approved professional improvement work each year.

### **Girls' Vocational School.**

The Girls' Vocational School has placed a number of its seniors this year in positions as managers of lunch rooms in high schools and colleges, as teachers of sewing, as assistants and managers of food shops and tea rooms, as accommodators in places where the service would vary from preparing the whole dinner to serving a dinner, as dressmakers, and as mothers' helpers. The finding of these opportunities for graduates and members of the senior class has had an effect upon the plans of instruction in the school. While the principal business of the school is to train girls in home-making, it is also a recognized aim to provide a training which will enable the girls to be self-supporting after leaving the school. Hence it is deemed necessary to shape instruction so as to give the girls efficiencies which can be immediately used upon leaving school. It is found that some breadth of training as well as technical proficiency is desirable. Consequently emphasis is laid upon general training and upon the development of the sense of responsibility. In the future there will be a continuance of the practical instruction which has been given in the past and an effort will be made to increase the skill of the pupils in the technical side of their education. Reports from graduates of the school who are engaged in home-making either in homes of their own or in homes of their parents are such as to give proof of the value of the instruction which they received in the school,

### **Teachers' Salaries.**

As the year draws to a close teachers of Somerville are generally asking for an increase of salary. For all, this request is dictated by a sense of the shrinkage in purchasing power of the salaries which they have been receiving. Contrasted with the cost of living salaries have a much lower value than was the case even a few years ago. Having no other way to meet these changed conditions the teachers ask for an increase of pay. In the case of some teachers there is added to this general condition the further one that an increase is justifiable because the present rate in their cases is unsatisfactory in relation to the other items of the salary schedule. These requests for increases of salary should be considered carefully before the estimate for next year is made up. It is fair to our teachers to say in this connection that the movement for an increase of salary for teachers is general throughout the state. For purposes of comparison salary schedules of other communities are today of small value unless they have been adopted within a year or two. Teachers are insisting on their right to a suitable return for their services. They maintain that such services have an intrinsic value; that this inherent value is not determined by the relative ability of the community to pay but by the service itself. They ask that recognition be given to the worth of the service as measured by the cost of living or by the returns which are given in other walks of life where the same grade of service is required. While it is true that teachers everywhere have to plead their own cause strenuously in order to get recognition, it is also true that Somerville has always been liberal in its dealings with its teachers. Therefore I feel certain that these petitions, respectfully made, will be given the attention which they deserve.

### **Semi-Annual Promotions.**

After a trial of several years, the School Committee in November decided to give up the plan of mid-year promotions. This action was taken after a consideration of the question extending over several months, and after a hearing upon the matter had been given to the public and to the principals and teachers of the schools. To bring about the change to yearly promotions the committee ordered that admission of beginners to the first grade in February be discontinued, and that mid-year promotions be gradually abolished. As a consequence of this determination no admission to the first grade will be made next February and changes in the organization of the February classes will be made to return to the

annual formation in such manner and at such times as the committee shall approve.

### **Recommendations.**

My conviction is that the first place in importance among the needs of the schools is held by the building program which has been outlined in this report. Progress in the development of policies for the benefit of all parts of the educational undertaking is conditioned upon the furnishing within a short time of the additional accommodations and equipment which that program includes. Therefore, I confine my recommendations for the immediate consideration and action of the School Committee to the following:—

1. That a schoolhouse for use as a Junior High School be built upon the Vinal avenue lot and be made ready for occupancy in September, 1917.

2. That land be secured as the site for a ten-room elementary school in the vicinity of the Winter Hill Junior High School.

3. That plans be made for such a building and steps be taken to have it ready for occupancy not later than September, 1918, in order that the whole of the Forster Schoolhouse and its annex may be used as a Junior High School.

While these additional buildings will not meet fully the present needs of the schools they will relieve conditions of overcrowding which are a source of complaint among the patrons of the schools and will give an opportunity for carrying on effectively the work which is now being done under serious restrictions.

### **Conclusion.**

In conclusion I express again my obligation to the School Committee for its encouragement and assistance. I acknowledge the fidelity, willingness and cordiality of all the teachers, and I express the hope that these factors combined have produced results that are worthy of the efforts made.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES S. CLARK,  
Superintendent of Schools.

December 29, 1916.



## REPORT OF THE HEAD MASTER OF THE HIGH SCHOOL.

---

Mr. Charles S. Clark,  
Superintendent of Schools,  
Somerville, Mass.

Dear Sir: In 1911 the Somerville Latin School and the Somerville English High School were united. As this step was a radical one the wisdom of which was somewhat questioned by many interested people, I ask your permission at this time to review briefly the past five years of the school's history with a view of showing how conditions have been met and what has been done in the line of progress.

The objections raised at that time were those which naturally arise at such a time in all large schools. "The school would be too large; its organization would be cumbersome; pupils would lose in individual attention because of the numbers, and the teaching body would be disintegrated."

What has been the result?

1. *Organization.* I will admit that the increase in size of a school calls for a more carefully worked-out system just as a large business calls for more complicated administrative methods. The large business to run smoothly must advance new methods; so in the large school. Many duties performed in a small school by the principal must be assigned to others thoroughly capable. To secure this in our school a Board of Administration was organized consisting of three masters; one, assigned charge of the West building; another, of the East building, and a third, the vice headmaster, was given general supervision. As a board they have assisted the head master in formulating rules and plans of organization and in the control of routine discipline. In addition, a man teacher was placed in charge of each floor in both buildings (seven in all) for the purpose of general supervision and the securing of uniformity. In this way the work has been efficiently divided without undue strain on any one person.

2. *Curriculum.* After careful consideration I feel justified in stating that the curriculum of the school has been appreciably improved and enriched and has received wise and capable supervision. The Board of Supervision (four masters) have had this department of the school in charge. The Preparatory Course, for which the greatest apprehension was manifested, has increased in numbers and efficiency. New teachers have been added, weak places strengthened, and thorough supervision secured.

The Somerville High School has been in existence sixty-three years and during those years has sent many boys and girls to higher institutions.

From 1880 to 1895, number of graduates.....	959
Number entering higher institutions.....	312
Per cent. entering higher institutions.....	32.6%
From 1896 to 1905, number of graduates .....	1,523
Number entering higher institutions.....	529
Per cent. entering higher institutions.....	34.7%
From 1906 to 1910, number of graduates.....	1,198
Number entering higher institutions.....	393
Per cent. entering higher institutions.....	32.8%
From 1911 to 1915, number of graduates.....	1,476
Number entering higher institutions.....	436
Per cent. entering higher institutions.....	29.5%

Before comparing these figures and drawing conclusions therefrom, let me give a brief sketch of the history of the High School. Up to 1895 the Somerville High School was to a large extent a preparatory school for college with permission granted some pupils to take a general course which really meant a college course with certain subjects omitted. There were practically no commercial, manual or household subjects taught. In 1895 the Latin and English High Schools were established. The Latin School was a preparatory school for college exclusively. The English School fitted for Technical and Normal Schools and had also an extensive Commercial Course. In 1911 these schools were reunited into the Somerville High School,—in organization and scope of work, however, a very different school from the original school. The demands of the age and the ever forward movement in education required a much more varied and a broader course. The Preparatory Course grew steadily and naturally; the Commercial Course increased enormously and the Manual Arts Course has had a small and slowly increasing growth. These courses had the following enrollments for the year 1915-1916:—

Preparatory .....	801 or 39.4%
Commercial .....	966 or 47.7%
General .....	175 or 8.7%
Manual Arts .....	85 or 4.2%

With these facts in mind let us look again at the figures given first. In the days when the school did preparatory work only, i. e. up to 1895, 32.6 per cent. went to higher institutions; in the last five years, 29.5 per cent. or only 3.1 per cent. less, continued their studies after graduation. This, it seems to me, is a creditable showing and compares favorably, from all I can learn, with the experience of other schools around us.

On the other hand if we compare the figures of the school from 1880 to 1895,—a school of Preparatory and General Courses only,—with the figures of the General and Preparatory Courses for the year 1915, a very startling conclusion is obtained. In the early period 32.6 per cent. attended college,



in 1915 58.7 per cent., or an increase of 26.1 per cent. Another interesting fact is that in the year 1893, for example, pupils entered Harvard, Radcliffe, Tufts, Dartmouth, Technology, and Salem Normal School. In the year 1916 our graduates entered Boston College, Boston University, Dartmouth, Harvard, Holy Cross, Jackson, Massachusetts Agricultural College, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Mt. Holyoke, Normal Schools, Radcliffe, Simmons, Smith and Tufts. All of these schools excepting Harvard, Radcliffe and Technology, which admit by examination only, received our graduates on certificate. Also during the present year four of our graduates are receiving scholarships at Harvard and three entered last fall with high honors.

As a result of these figures I feel justified in stating (1) that the work of our Preparatory Department compares favorably with the results of any year or group of years since the school was founded; (2) that the school in its present wide scope of work is more effectually meeting the needs of all classes of pupils in that it furnishes training along more varied lines. The Commercial Course, a very popular one, has been thoroughly changed and improved since 1911, a two year course introduced for those who could not remain four years, and new subjects and equipment added. Our graduates are placed in positions at once and are showing by rapid promotion the value of their training. The Commercial Course in 1910 required two years of general work followed by two years of special training in commercial subjects. The best pupils were allowed the opportunity to follow both lines. The fair or poor pupils found it necessary to return for a fifth year or to attend some other school. In the present plan for the Commercial Course, pupils begin their commercial training in the first year by taking in addition to English and a language or science, bookkeeping, arithmetic and penmanship. Stenography and typewriting may be started in the second year and before graduation a pupil may take three years of either stenography or bookkeeping, with additional work in business arithmetic, law, commerce and industry, and business practice.

The effect of these changes has led to an increase of commercial facilities and a much more thorough preparation along commercial lines. Pupils graduate with an excellent working knowledge of their special subject and a fair knowledge along other commercial lines. Opportunity is also granted seniors to spend at least one week in actual practice in the school office or in outside offices.

The General and Manual Arts Courses, though only about thirteen per cent. of the school, are carefully supervised and give thorough opportunities to the pupils. On the whole the

courses in the Somerville High School furnish the means for a broad selection of subjects and a satisfactory preparation for higher schools and for business.

3. *Attention to the Welfare of Individual Pupils.* Much care and thought have been given by the teachers to devising plans for watching the work and the progress of each pupil.

(a) *Advisory Plans.* An advisory system by means of which each pupil in his freshman year selects a teacher for advice and counsel has resulted in much good. The pupil's school record, his selection of courses and subjects, and his general conduct are carefully followed by his adviser. This plan gives each pupil at least one teacher who is especially interested in him and watches over his efforts and progress.

(b) *Committees of Teachers* on Social Service, Vocational Guidance, and Advice have frequent meetings for the purpose of studying conditions and making suggestions for the betterment of the social, moral, and physical standing of pupils. During the past years these committees have done much toward improving the advisory system, and have planned an annual reception to parents by advisers. Through this means Vocational Guidance has been started in the school about which I shall say more under the next heading.

(c) *Vocational Guidance and Placement.* A year ago the School Board authorized that the half time of two teachers be set aside to work on the problem of vocations and securing positions. One of these teachers has not yet been secured. A vocational adviser for the girls, however, has been at work since September. Her report is as follows:—

The work in Vocational Guidance has been confined to individual counseling, investigation and placement.

Number of pupils interviewed.....	161
Number of pupils placed.....	14
Number of requests for student workers.....	24
<b>Follow-up Work.</b>	
Letters sent to Class of 1916-B.....	300
Post cards sent to pupils at work during summer.....	46
Number of pupils induced to remain in, or return to, school.....	7

An attempt has been made to find out why pupils leave school. It is evident that the majority of pupils do not leave school because of economic pressure, but rather because they desire to leave, or because they have obtained positions which, in their opinion, offer greater opportunities than the continuance of their school work.

Reasons for leaving school: Death of father; ill health of mother; ill health of student; non-promotion; poor marks; trouble with teacher; the study of music; the preferring work to school; the completion of Two Year Course; the obtaining

of a position during vacation; the desire to go to a business college.

Whenever pupils have clearly indicated their choice of life work or have expressed a desire to investigate a certain line of work, an effort has been made to form a specific group. These pupils have been given information regarding the work, referred to books giving additional information, and later they will be given a definite outline for the study of the occupation.

Mr. Wilkins, head of the Civil Service Department in the Evening High School, gave a brief talk to pupils interested in Civil Service Work.

Catalogues of colleges and schools offering vocational training have been collected and will be placed at the disposal of pupils.

Home visiting, resulting in the more active co-operation of parents and a closer relation between home and school, fully warrants any additional expenditure of time and labor.

Vocational information is given with the idea that when the pupil has the vocational material with which to think, and is stimulated by the parent or adviser to make use of this material, his mind will generally arrive at the right solution.

A room, beginning in February, will be set aside for the use of the vocational adviser, who plans to meet all pupils at least once either *in groups* or *individually* as follows:—

January .....	Class of 1917-A
February .....	First Year Pupils
March .....	Fourth Year Pupils
April .....	Third Year Pupils
May .....	Second Year Pupils
June .....	Fourth Year Pupils (individually)

(d) *Parent-Teacher Association.* An effort has been made to connect the school and home by the organization of a Parent-Teacher Association. This association has shown an active interest in the school and has been helpful in bringing to parents' attention talks on many subjects of vital interest. Many parents, through this organization, have been brought more closely in touch with the school and the teachers.

(e) *Higher Scholarship.* As a means to encouraging and recognizing scholarship honor lists are posted after each quarter's marks. These lists are also published in the school paper. At graduation pupils who have been on the quarterly honor lists at least eight times are graduated "with honor." Two graduation speakers are chosen by the class from the honor lists. The lamentable tendency on the part of so many to be just satisfied with "getting by" makes any plan to encourage scholarship justifiable. An English Club has been recently formed to which honor pupils only are eligible.



(f) *Physical Training.* The health of our young people has been little considered in the past, yet the necessity for strong bodies must be recognized if we wish to produce able citizens. The need of a gymnasium has been long felt. As an alternative to gymnastic instruction a system of physical exercises has been instituted this past year. These exercises take place in the schoolrooms after the short recess. Groups of boys and girls under student leaders go through an energetic, carefully planned drill. Great interest has been taken in these exercises by the pupils and a keen rivalry has developed among the groups. I consider this drill the most helpful and valuable that could be devised under existing conditions.

(g) *School Hours and Lunch.* The school session extends from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M., with the understanding that pupils whose attendance, lessons and deportment have been satisfactory shall be dismissed at 2.15. The later hour for beginning is to enable pupils living at a distance from school to eat a proper breakfast and to reach school without undue haste. At noon a half hour is devoted to lunch. This is the proper time for a mid-day meal. Pupils may bring their luncheons from home or may buy nutritious luncheon at the school. The former custom of eating a hearty dinner on reaching home after school was essentially bad for the health of pupils and interfered with the purpose for which the pupils are sent to school, i. e., the ability and opportunity to study. Education is business. Pupils are expected to plan their day in such a way as to get the greatest results from their labor. The extra period from 2.15 to 3 is not to be considered a punishment but rather an opportunity to get assistance and to prevent failure. This new plan has already worked great advantage to the school.

In closing I feel justified in stating that, although the school has far from reached its maximum efficiency, yet many problems have been met successfully, progress has been made, and in harmony and unity of effort the school is now in a position to push forward to greater achievements. I wish also to express my sincere appreciation to the School Committee and Superintendent for their forbearance, their vital interest, and their hearty assistance.

Sincerely yours,

JOHN A. AVERY,

Head Master.

## STATEMENT CONCERNING THE HIGH SCHOOL.

---

*The Preparatory Course* has an enrollment of 782, distributed by classes as follows:—

Graduate students .....	11
1917-A or IVb Class .....	37
1917-B or IVa Class .....	109
1918-A or IIIb Class .....	52
1918-B or IIIa Class .....	131
1919-A or IIb Class .....	66
1919-B or IIa Class .....	161
1920-A or Ib Class .....	69
1920-B or Ia Class .....	146

*The General Course* includes 174 pupils, distributed as follows:—

1917-A or IVb Class .....	11
1917-B or IVa Class .....	41
1918-A or IIIb Class .....	16
1918-B or IIIa Class .....	33
1919-A or IIb Class .....	13
1919-B or IIa Class .....	28
1920-A or Ib Class .....	9
1920-B or Ia Class .....	23

*The Commercial Course* has two divisions,—the four year course and the two year course.

The four year course includes 715 pupils, divided as follows:—

Graduate Students .....	4
1917-A or IVb Class .....	36
1917-B or IVa Class .....	78
1918-A or IIIb Class .....	41
1918-B or IIIa Class .....	110
1919-A or IIb Class .....	49
1919-B or IIa Class .....	159
1920-A or Ib Class .....	96
1920-B or Ia Class .....	142

The two year course includes sixty-five pupils, divided as follows:—

1919-A or IIb Class .....	5
1919-B or IIa Class .....	22
1920-A or Ib Class .....	13
1920-B or Ia Class .....	25

*The Manual Arts Course*, including fifty-nine pupils, is divided as follows:—

Graduate student .....	1
1917-B or IVa Class .....	11
1918-B or IIIa Class .....	15
1919-A or IIb Class .....	2
1919-B or IIa Class .....	12
1920-A or Ib Class .....	9
1920-B or Ia Class .....	9



The work of the entire school is distributed by subjects as follows:—

		No. Last Year.	Increase.
English .....	1795	2114	—319
History and Civics .....	1348	1620	—272
Mathematics .....	525	943	—418
Elocution .....	630	657	—27
Chemistry .....	182	282	—100
Physics .....	185	102	83
General Science .....	20	47	—27
Biology .....	44	57	—13
Physical Geography .....	17	23	—6
Physiology .....	71	55	16
Latin .....	469	541	—72
Greek .....	21	25	—4
French .....	578	684	—106
German .....	400	420	—20
Spanish .....	350	295	55
Manual Training .....	165	250	—85
Mechanical Drawing .....	334	406	—72
Freehand Drawing .....	253	327	—74
Cooking .....	35	78	—43
Dressmaking .....	88	107	—19
Bookkeeping .....	515	674	—159
Arithmetic .....	272	400	—128
Penmanship .....	797	851	—54
Commercial Law .....	22	59	—37
Community Civics .....	520		
Stenography .....	400	397	3
Typewriting .....	462	452	10
Commerce and Industry .....	252	243	9

The present senior class are preparing for the following institutions:—

Boston College .....	1
Boston University .....	1
Dartmouth .....	2
Harvard .....	10
Holy Cross .....	1
Jackson .....	2
Massachusetts Agricultural .....	2
Massachusetts Institute of Technology .....	11
Mt. Holyoke .....	1
Normal .....	3
Pittsburgh University .....	1
Radcliffe .....	5
Sheffield Scientific .....	1
Simmons .....	5
Trinity College .....	1
Tufts .....	11
Wellesley .....	4
Williams .....	1
Wheaton .....	4

# REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Mr. Charles S. Clark,  
Superintendent of Schools,  
Somerville, Mass.

Dear Sir: The following is a report of the Boys' Vocational School for the sixth year. Since the school reached its maximum working capacity last year, the number of departments and the corps of teachers remain unchanged.

In the school year 1914-1915 the school produced work to the trade value of \$2,341.79. This last year 1915-1916 the total productivity, as reported to the State Board of Education, was as follows:—

Cash Credits.	Credit for Work Done for School.	Credit for Work Done for City Dep'ts.	Credit for Work for Personal Use.	Credit for All Other Work.	Cost of Material.
<b>Machine Department.</b>					
\$278 40	\$164 89	\$14 77	\$31 09	\$546 23	\$1,076 21
<b>Cabinet Department.</b>					
208 68	161 75	203 50	35 74	15 05	367 52
<b>Carpentry Department.</b>					
22 51	77 09	895 02	21 90	16 61	591 70
<hr/> \$509 59	<hr/> \$403 73	<hr/> \$1,113 29	<hr/> \$88 73	<hr/> \$577 89	<hr/> \$2,035 43
Total productivity .....					\$2,683 23
Cost of material .....					2,035 43

The following tabulation shows the number of graduates, the number placed in the industries and earning capacity of each boy:—

Class.	Number of Graduates.	Number Placed in the Industry.	Earning Capacity at Start.
1912 .....	12	9	\$6 16
1913 .....	11	5	6 50
1914 .....	13	8	6 00
1915 .....	11	10	8 65
1916 .....	15	15	11 00

The boys are placed in that industry for which they have been trained in those establishments where they are best fitted. Particular attention is given to see that the boy is placed in that position where he will have the best opportunity to render the most efficient service to the employer.

If the working conditions are satisfactory, and advancement possible, the boy is advised to remain. If these conditions do not prevail and another good position is open, we urge the boy to accept such change as will improve his condition.

We have been highly successful in placing the graduates in some of the best known industrial plants of Greater Boston. Twenty-four boys who were obliged to leave school before

graduation were placed in the industries during last year. One additional year for our graduates would add greatly to their efficiency and one year added to their age would be of advantage in placing them in better positions. I recommend that the course be made a three-years course at an early date.

A one-story addition now being built is expected to be ready in September, 1917. This building is 40 feet by 90 feet and provides for an enlarged machine shop for fifteen additional boys, and an automobile department for fifteen boys.

The school will then accommodate the following:—

Machine Department .....	45
Carpentry Department .....	15
Cabinet Department .....	15
Automobile Department .....	15
Total .....	<hr/> 90

The class in carpentry will finish the outside and inside work, and some of the new machine equipment is being constructed this year by the machine department. The present machine shop, now located on the second floor of our building, will be discontinued and the room used for an additional class and drafting room. It seems advisable to introduce a painting and interior decorating course in the near future, and I recommend that this industry be given a place in the school curriculum. In regard to future growth it would seem advisable to present opportunities for new industries and thereby avoid overcrowding the present departments.

Respectfully yours,  
H. L. JONES.

## REPORT OF DIRECTOR OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE AND ART.

---

Mr. Charles S. Clark,  
Superintendent of Schools.

Dear Sir: The training in the Vocational School remains practically the same as last year, except that textiles has had to be temporarily given up, and the course in home nursing has not yet been added, as we had hoped. On the other hand we have extended part of our course to cover a larger experience in cooking and food study that will fit for some of the higher positions that are being referred to us. This year five girls are giving an extra five months for lunch room practice, where the different operations in the conduct of a lunch room are divided into special problems, and each girl given one problem for a specified time, so that before graduation she will have had every phase of lunch room work as we have seen it. Our High School Lunch Room offers this opportunity. This has been heartily approved by temporary employers who are co-operating with us in a most helpful way, by employing our girls for short intervals and testing them out.

Accommodator service has been insistently sought, and so this year we have allowed our first-year pupils the privilege of testing their ability in this direction. Thirteen girls have been sent out at different times, and have earned forty dollars. Of more value is the good report that comes from this service and its practical application. When we hear that the school is one of the best training schools for entrance into more highly specialized schools because of its practicability, we feel that the standards we have set are not too high to make a connection for the girls who wish to go beyond what we can offer in our two-years' course. This opportunity is not open to all girls, however.

Three students had an interesting experience this year during the temporary absence of an instructor in cooking, when they prepared lunch for seven teachers, and thirty girls, for a week. They were first-year pupils who had done no cooking previously to their entrance in October, and they showed beyond question the value of cooking in larger quantities than individual. On two days lamb stew and baked beans were cooked in the fireless cooker; then there was brown bread made the day the beans were served, and every day hot bread of some kind; with a choice of two desserts, one of which meant the making of pie crust. On one day, besides the regular lunch, and unknown to anyone, a birthday cake was made, iced, and decorated, for one of the instructors. These girls lacked no confidence in attempting new and at-



tractive recipes, and came to school very early in the morning to get the food ready for the fireless so that it would be ready at noon. They planned the meals entirely, and made out the store order.

This year the housekeeper and waitress for the week are taken to the Boston markets on Monday, and with the help of the instructor purchase supplies for the week. They are shown the cuts of meat and their uses, and the best places to purchase supplies. All the girls are cooking at home and bring back delighted reports from fathers as well as mothers.

We feel that we are growing in the changed attitude of our students toward this training, that a better class of girls has been steadily coming to us, that their previous education makes it possible to train them well, and find increasingly good positions for them, that most of the mothers are interested to visit the school and talk over the future of their daughters with the principal, and that in some cases the fathers visit in order to see what kind of a school the daughters wish to attend. This is as it should be, and shows a healthy growth.

Of the fifty-six girls registered at the present time, two come from this locality. The others come from the following sections: West Somerville, 15; below Union Square, 9; East Somerville (Broadway), 10; Union Square (toward Cambridge), 6; Winter Hill, 5; Medford, 7; Melrose, 2; Lexington, 2.

Seventy-two students registered this year, fifty-six of whom are still in school. The records show: 3 are at home; 2 working at housework; 3 in factories; 5 illness at home or personal illness (2 will return to school later); 1 telephone operator; 2 placed by school (will graduate in June).

In spite of the small number entering, the percentage of those who have left has been less, and the per cent. attendance of those remaining has been higher than in any previous years.

Of these seventy-two, the majority have graduated from the grammar schools, as shown by the following school record: High School graduate, 1; High School (1 to 3 years), 16; grammar graduates, 21; eighth grade, 16; seventh grade, 11; sixth grade, 6.

We are keeping in close touch with our graduates. Of the thirty-seven graduated in the class of 1916, twelve are working in dressmaking establishments, and two in millinery houses. The employers tell us they will take all the girls we can send them, as they like the type of girl we are recommending, and have found them able to advance rapidly in responsibility.

Three are in tea rooms or food shops. They help prepare lunch, serve at noon, and make cakes and sandwiches. Four are at home. Four are married and have homes of their own, and send interesting letters to us of their housekeeping perplexities, as well as of their happiness. Two have not been heard from directly. Six are engaged in other occupations, as telephone operator, saleswomen, and various positions in factories. Four are taking advanced training for teaching domestic arts, and hospital training for nursing.

While previously we had graduated students only after they had been working successfully part of the time after the school course had been completed, this year and hereafter we shall graduate each class in June, as we think the tests given during the last year in school are sufficient to prove the value of the course. This year fourteen girls will be graduated.

The Lunch Room has been conducted this year by two graduates of the Vocational School with an undergraduate assistant training especially for lunch room work. All the food not prepared in the regular classroom lessons has been prepared in the lunch room by these helpers, with the exception of the bread and ice cream.

The number of students and teachers who are served each day remains about the same as last year: from five to six hundred students in the large lunch room, and fifty-six teachers in the small room.

The service has been changed to allow for greater speed in serving and for distributing the crowd. This arrangement, with the lunch period lengthened to half an hour, seems to be working out well.

Although the cost of food materials has steadily increased, in some instances as much as fifty per cent., we have not yet advanced the selling price of the food served, and we hope we shall not be obliged to do so for the rest of the year at least.

The value of this lunch room as a training school has been proven by the satisfactory reports that have come from those employing the girls to whom this opportunity was given.

### **Domestic Arts in the High School.**

The elective courses in Domestic Arts and Science in the High School have been well attended. One student, having completed the course in dressmaking, was placed in a high class dressmaking establishment for practical trade experience preparatory to teaching the subject, and there are openings for others who wish to specialize along this line.

The progress made by the students electing this course

has been excellent. All parts of dressmaking have been taught, and the result has been many gowns of difficult construction. Some members of the class made their graduation dresses, and put much fine hand work upon them. As this department is in charge of a skillful dressmaker who is also a competent instructor the work of the classes has the professional appearance that is desired.

In the Domestic Science classroom the individual equipment has been replaced by ranges of family size, and large work tables, so that with greater facilities better results can be obtained. It is desired to give the students in these classes the opportunity to work in family quantities and to repeat processes often enough to gain skill in making a product that will have a distinct commercial value.

The lesson period is hardly long enough for some foods to be prepared, and it is to be regretted that often one class must finish what another has begun, the student thus losing the value to be gained by assuming the full responsibility for a finished product, and its ultimate value to the consumer. With this work in cooking are lessons in food values, their costs, and combinations for a balanced diet.

### **Sewing in the Elementary Schools.**

The sewing in the elementary schools is progressing along the lines established last year. Wherever it is possible to change the prescribed course of study to meet the needs of either physical training in the schools or sewing and cooking in the Junior High Schools, it has been done. In the Junior High Schools where it has been necessary to make towels, holders, cooking caps and aprons for the classes this has been substituted for the underwear of the grades, and where physical training is taught and bloomers and middy blouses have been worn, these have been made in the higher grades.

We have been so fortunate as to secure another teacher in addition to the four we had, and we have also had the opportunity to use as a substitute teacher one who has been trained at the Vocational School, and another who is giving her time for the sake of the experience. This shows progress, and should mean, as far as large classes are concerned, more efficiency in dealing with them. While we have installed one sewing machine in each school, and while in some schools we are so fortunate as to have special rooms for sewing, there is still the problem to be solved of overcrowded rooms, one-half occupied by a study class. It is hoped that this will be remedied in time and that we shall be able to give to sewing the dignity and seriousness of purpose that it



merits, by having it conducted in classrooms equipped for that purpose.

### **Evening Practical Arts Classes.**

The evening classes closed on March 15th with an exhibition and reception to the students and their friends. The results of the year's work have been gratifying, not only because of the quality and quantity of the work accomplished, but also because of the enthusiasm and good attendance of the students.

Classes were held in dressmaking, millinery, and cooking. Many dresses were shown, those of cotton materials from the elementary class, and of wool and silk from the advanced class.

Winter and spring hat making were taught in the respective units and the new flowers and trimmings for the individual hats.

The cooking differed from the last year. Instead of a group of the same kinds of food making a unit, the unit comprised the more general family meals, adapted to the need of this particular class.

During the course each member of the class learned to prepare those foods she wished to know about, and in small family quantities that could be taken home. This proved so much more satisfactory than serving what had been prepared during the school hour, that we shall probably conduct next year's classes in the same way. All the members hope to return next year and have asked that one lesson a week be devoted to cooking and the other to the study of food costs and their nutritive values.

Respectfully yours,

MARY HENLEIGH BROWN.

December 31, 1916.



# SOMERVILLE PLAYGROUNDS ASSOCIATION.

## Comparative Statement of Receipts and Expenditures.

Receipts:—	1914.	1915.	1916.
Balance from previous account	\$46 71	\$51 06	\$180 76
Donations and subscriptions .	430 71	1,347 17	1,058 38
Interest on deposit in bank .	—	—	82
	\$477 42	\$1,398 23	\$1,239 96
Expenditures:—			
Instructors .	\$293 90	\$554 60	\$237 00
Supplies . . .		120 25	260 52
Printing . . .	14 00	29 35	57 25
Expressing . .			30 50
Rent of land for garden . . .	18 46	16 00	
Labor . . .			19 92
Stamps, envelopes, etc. . . . .		15 62	
Catering . . .			49 30
A. E. McCarthy House . . .	50 00		
Tuition of teachers . . .	50 00		
Membership in Somerville Federation for Civic Service . . .		1 00	
Gustavus T. Kirby for services rendered by Rowland Haynes .		327 00	
Gustavus T. Kirby for Survey of Recreation Problem in Somerville .		153 65	
Expense of delegates to Recreation Congress at Grand Rapids			160 00
	\$426 36	\$1,217 47	\$814 49
Balance . . .	51 06	180 76	425 47
	\$477 42	\$1,398 23	\$1,239 96

### SUMMER PLAYGROUNDS.

#### Comparative Statement of Receipts and Expenditures.

	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.
Appropriation . . . . .	\$2,500 00	\$2,000 00	\$1,700 00	\$2,300 00
Salaries of supervisors and instructors . . . . .	1,689 00	1,598 00	1,292 20	1,538 00
Equipment:—				
Swings . . . . .	422 00			
Jumping standards, etc. . . . .				86 00
Trees . . . . .	15 48			
Tent . . . . .				55 00
Hose . . . . .	14 35			12 00
Labor and teaming . . . . .	76 52	2 70		
Repairing . . . . .			18 38	6 27
Athletic supplies:—				
Baseballs, bats, etc. . . . .	218 50	107 27	134 87	251 44
Medals, etc. . . . .	6 00	13 75	15 45	
Miscellaneous supplies, etc.:—				
Printing . . . . .	24 50	6 25		12 00
Labor . . . . .	37 88	10 50	20 00	45 00
Teaming and expressing . . . . .	21 50	9 50	10 85	12 80
Sand . . . . .	5 00	10 75	33 23	37 80
Band . . . . .		61 60		61 60
Handwork supplies . . . . .		44 84	52 00	7 40
Various . . . . .	14 10	61 00	43 82	83 49
Baths:—				
Salary of attendant . . . . .	204 00	35 00	79 20	91 20
Supplies and laundry . . . . .	140 86	15 25		
School gardens:—				
Supplies . . . . .	13 00	17 67		
Labor . . . . .	15 50	5 55		
Balance unexpended . . . . .	65	37		
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$2,918 84	\$2,000 00	\$1,700 00	\$2,300 00
Expended by Somerville Play- grounds Association . . . . .	1,446 52	426 36	1,217 47	814 49
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Grand total of all money ex- pended for playgrounds . . . . .	\$4,365 36	\$2,426 36	\$2,917 47	\$3,114 49

## REPORT OF THE SCHOOL SAVINGS BANKS.

November 1, 1915, to October 31, 1916.

---

The School Savings Bank system has now been in operation in our schools since March, 1912. That it has met with the approval of both teachers and parents is shown by the results obtained. The details that at first were troublesome have been gradually eliminated until now the system is on a good working basis.

The aims of the School Savings Banks are to instill in the minds of children the necessity of laying aside something today for the needs of tomorrow; to teach them to spend money wisely; to discriminate between the essential and non-essential; in short, to form character, which is the object of education.

Thrift is not only saving money; it is also using to the best advantage all one's resources, mental and physical as well as financial. Money spent for a good book, healthful recreation, or anything that will make for increased efficiency is as truly invested and will return dividends as surely as money put in the Savings Bank.

A child trudging to school with a nickel for his savings account clutched in his fist, and bravely passing the store wherein candy and toys dear to the childish heart are temptingly displayed, is creating will-power that will enable him to resist the greater temptations of later life.

Through the courtesy of Ray R. Rideout, treasurer of the Somerville Institution for Savings, the following information relative to the School Savings Bank is furnished:—

The comparison of the School Savings Bank in Somerville with the statistics of the School Savings Banks in the State shows that while we are below the average per cent. of enrolled depositors we are well ahead of the average per cent. deposited. On October 31, 1915, the last date for which the figures for the State are obtainable, the School Savings Bank system was in operation in sixty-one cities or towns with an enrollment of 140,012 scholars. Of this number 68,780 were depositors, or 49.12%. On that date Somerville had 12,813 enrolled scholars, of whom 4,361 were depositors, or 34.04%.

The total number of depositors in Somerville was 6.34% of the total number of depositors in the State. The total amount deposited in Somerville for the year ending October 31, 1915, was 10.18% of the total deposited in the School Savings Banks of the State, while the amount of withdrawals for the same period was only 4.85% of the total amount withdrawn in the State, and the amount transferred to pass-books was

12.39% of the total amount transferred from the School Savings Banks of the State to individual pass-books.

The average amount saved by each depositor in the Somerville School Savings Banks for that period was \$4.04, while the average amount saved by each depositor in the School Savings Banks of the State for the same time was \$2.52. The teachers certainly deserve the credit for this remarkable showing as it is due to their interest and enthusiasm that the School Savings Banks in Somerville are so successful.

Below is a tabulation of the deposits, withdrawals, and transfers each year since the system was established, also a detailed report of each school for the year ending October 31, 1916:—

	Balance Nov. 1, 1915.	Amount Deposited.	Amount Withdrawn.	Amount Transferred.	Balance Oct. 31, 1916.
Prescott . . .	\$139 65	\$907 35	\$232 20	\$814 80	
Hanscom . . .	67 68	916 56	83 79	872 73	\$29 67
Bennett . . .	50 45	385 78	132 42	330 16	
Knapp . . .	153 97	797 95	136 52	747 29	68 11
Perry . . .	79 95	499 70	43 00	499 90	36 75
Baxter . . .	83 50	487 26	89 96	418 07	62 73
Cummings . . .	56 65	299 51	43 40	273 30	39 46
Pope . . .	130 85	692 85	153 65	573 00	97 05
Bell . . .	166 90	706 75	234 60	580 25	58 80
Edgerly . . .	181 80	999 11	90 99	982 63	107 29
Glines . . .	81 25	1,138 95	43 00	1,079 20	98 00
Forster . . .	402 61	1,594 46	121 50	1,625 76	249 81
Bingham . . .	291 68	1,706 69	301 50	1,530 17	166 70
Carr . . .	82 35	766 34	126 09	678 40	44 20
Morse . . .	95 94	749 08	88 81	720 56	35 65
Burns . . .	114 55	590 50	24 00	609 20	71 85
Proctor . . .	30 85	578 05		607 90	1 00
Brown . . .	303 04	1,212 18	120 21	1,128 00	267 01
Highland . . .	130 22	1,009 50	53 85	1,004 25	81 62
Hodgkins . . .	150 60	1,241 95	103 15	1,120 55	168 85
Lowe . . .	98 00	735 35	68 95	654 55	109 85
Cutler . . .	297 02	1,580 31	109 62	1,435 63	332 08
High School . . .	73 80	320 90	69 25	225 25	100 20
Girls' Vocational . . .	65				65
	\$3,263 96	\$19,917 08	\$2,470 46	\$18,511 55	\$2,227 33

	Deposits.		Withdrawals.		Transfers to Number Somerville Pass Inst for Books Savings. Issued.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number	Amount.		
March 18, 1912, to						
October 31, 1912 .	7,388	\$3,917 16	306	\$442 85	\$1,554 30	404
November 1, 1912, to						
October 31, 1913 .	22,378	7,852 79	1,113	1,823 00	5,536 81	827
November 1, 1913, to						
October 31, 1914 .	36,534	12,860 43	1,680	1,790 77	10,480 10	1,607
November 1, 1914, to						
October 31, 1915 .	54,940	17,638 69	1,779	2,179 40	15,197 88	1,520
November 1, 1915, to						
October 31, 1916 .	62,960	19,917 08	1,979	2,470 46	18,511 55	1,484



# REPORT OF THE SCHOOL DENTIST

For the School Year Ending June 28, 1916.

MONTH.	No. Children Treated.	No. First Appointment.	No. Re-appointment.	Teeth Extracted.	No. Treatments.	No. Teeth Filled.	No. Cleansings.	No. Having Brush.	No. Not Having Brush.	Amount of Fees Collected.	Incidental Expenses.
September .	85	79	6	49	14	25	31	78	7	\$7.95	\$ .47
October .	123	99	24	59	34	62	40	84	39	13.20	2.78
November .	125	87	38	40	62	44	34	113	12	12.99	.62
December .	121	93	28	42	32	58	33	105	16	12.71	.80
January .	129	106	23	47	41	55	42	110	19	15.34	1.66
February .	101	79	22	48	30	28	18	90	11	12.00	1.88
March .	158	132	26	138	32	57	37	144	14	16.39	7.80
April .	93	69	24	42	27	53	30	82	11	10.69	2.70
May .	137	105	32	75	31	72	38	117	20	14.31	3.84
June .	150	108	42	84	38	61	32	140	10	26.30	4.85
Totals .	1222	957	265	624	341	515	335	1063	159	\$141.88	\$27.40

## Comparative Financial Statement.

Receipts:—	1914-1915.	1915-1916.
Cash on hand at beginning of school year . . . .	\$12 78	
From fees . . . . .	123 48	\$141 88
From sale of tooth brushes and powder . . . . .	128 75	132 50
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
	\$265 01	\$274 38
Expenditures:—		
For supplies . . . . .	\$265 01	\$220 02
Cash on hand at close of school year . . . . .		54 36
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
	\$265 01	\$274 38

# REPORT OF SCHOOL NURSE FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 28, 1916.

DATE	Visits to School or Hospital	No. of Pupils		Treatments in School	Inspections for		PUPILS ESCORTED TO CLINICS																Operations		*Contagion found in		Home Visits		REMARKS
							Eye		Ear		Nose and Throat		*Medical		Surgical		Skin		Dental										
		New	Old		Ped.	Uncl.	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	Optician	Corrected Vision	Tonsils	Adenoids	School	Home	New	Old	
September .	Schools 60 Hospitals 2	322	188	65	96	6	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	10	32	Assisted doctors in medical inspection. Two children taken to Psychopathic Hospital for physical and physiologic tests. One child taken to Homeopathic Hospital. One child taken to hospital for an operation. Assisted doctors in medical inspection.
October . .	Schools 73 Hospitals 5	231	335	108	114	11	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	...	18	34	One child taken to Boston Dispensary for nose and throat operation. One child taken to hospital. Assisted doctors in medical inspection. Treated a child for a bad burn. Secured shoes for a child out of school for the lack of them. Clothing secured for needy children.
November .	Schools 67 Hospitals 8	287	321	131	89	6	3	3	...	2	...	2	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	3	1	1	1	2	2	28	34	One child found with Inguinal Hernia. Treated a child with convulsion. Names of needy families given Associated Charities for Christmas dinners, etc. Assisted doctors in medical inspection. Six children taken to Boston Dispensary for treatment.
December .	Schools 55 Hospitals 3	110	261	122	83	9	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	4	5	18	22	One child taken to hospital for examination. Two children supplied with glasses by Associated Charities. One child sent to Massachusetts General Hospital for treatment. Neglected family reported to S. P. C. C.	
January . .	Schools 69 Hospitals 6	181	215	115	39	4	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	16	28	One boy sent to hospital for surgical operation. Assisted doctors in medical inspection. Arranged for twelve children to be taken to Forsyth Dental Infirmary. Assisted doctors in medical inspection.	
February .	Schools 69 Hospitals 3	370	214	114	101	7	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	3	4	...	...	6	...	20	31	One child with septic leg referred to hospital for treatment. Secured clothing and shoes for needy children. Thirteen children taken to Forsyth Dental Infirmary. One child taken to Boston Dispensary and glasses ordered.	
March . .	Schools 68 Hospitals 7	599	285	133	90	4	2	1	..	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	17	36	3	2	..	...	4	...	5	6	Reported condition in two homes to Board of Health. One family reported to S. P. C. C. Assisted doctors in medical inspection.	
April . . .	Schools 46 Hospitals 8	377	188	81	79	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	8	25	5	2	...	...	...	...	13	35	Assisted doctors in medical inspection. Conditions in one home reported to Board of Health. One child taken to Eye and Ear Infirmary. Two children taken to Boston Dispensary and glasses ordered.	
May . . .	Schools 68 Hospitals 8	127	276	89	53	...	...	1	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	39	2	2	...	...	2	2	22	24	One child taken to Massachusetts General Hospital for examination. Secured glasses for two children. One child taken to Psychopathic Hospital for re-examination. Clothing secured for children in two needy families.	
June . . .	Schools 73 Hospitals 6	189	210	92	65	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	15	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	28	One child taken to Boston Dispensary for examination. Arranged for treatment and operations at several hospitals during the vacation. One child sent to Eye and Ear Infirmary and operation found necessary.	
Total . .	Schools 648 Hospitals 56	2793	2493	1050	814	51	14	19	1	2	7	3	5	1	4	2	4	...	49	139	24	18	3	3	21	9	174	274	

\*Treated by family physician or dentist.



# STATEMENT CONCERNING THE ISSUING OF EMPLOYMENT CERTIFICATES, 1916.

Table showing the number of different persons receiving employment certificates, distributed as follows:—

<b>Boys.</b> —14-year-old .....	196	
15-year-old .....	179	
	<hr/>	375
<b>Girls.</b> —14-year-old .....	123	
15-year-old .....	121	
	<hr/>	244
Grand total .....		<hr/> 619

The following table shows the grades last completed by these pupils:—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
High, graduate .....	1	—	1
High, third year .....	1	—	1
High, second year .....	5	18	23
High, first year .....	36	21	57
Ninth .....	114	52	166
Eighth .....	65	50	115
Seventh .....	62	49	111
Sixth .....	41	27	68
Fifth .....	23	14	37
Fourth .....	9	5	14
Girls' Vocational .....	—	8	8
Boys' Vocational .....	17	—	17
Special .....	1	—	1
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	375	244	619

Table showing cities in which these children found employment:—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Somerville .....	113	46	159
Cambridge .....	50	124	174
Boston .....	206	64	270
All others .....	6	10	16
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	375	244	619

Table showing kind of work which these children entered:—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Department stores .....	24	29	53
Factories:—			
Candy .....	5	58	63
Rubber .....	4	11	15
Jewelry.....	25	25	50
Box .....	1	46	47
Shoe .....	2	11	13
Miscellaneous .....	42	47	89
Errands and office .....	180	4	184
Industries .....	17	4	21
Miscellaneous .....	75	9	84
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	375	244	619



**SOMERVILLE TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION.****Officers, 1916.**

President, Harry L. Jones.

Vice-President, Arthur L. Doe.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mary F. Osborne.

Executive Committee:—

Superintendent Charles S. Clark, ex-officio.

Sarah H. Christie, Prescott.

Frances E. Robinson, Hanscom.

S. Ellen Brown, Bennett.

Minnie A. Perry, Knapp.

L. Gertrude Allen, Perry.

Sue A. Fitzpatrick, Baxter.

Mrs. Stella M. Hadley, Cummings.

George M. Wadsworth, Pope.

Ruth E. Clarke, Glines.

Elizabeth J. Mooney, Bingham

Alice C. Ray, Morse.

Cara M. Johnson, Burns.

Mary S. Richardson, Proctor.

Annie G. Smith, Brown.

Mrs. Nellie G. Stewart, Highland.

Clara G. Hegan, Lowe.

Bernice J. Andrews, Cutler.

Hortense F. Small, Lincoln.

Mary A. Holt, Bell.

Charles E. Brainard, Edgerly.

Marion P. Crawford, Girls' Vocational.

Leila L. Rand, Carr.

Grace E. Packard, Durell.

The meetings held under the auspices of this association in the year 1916 were as follows:—

April 14—Business meeting and lecture by James P. Haney of New York City on "Industrial Art."

May 11—Social, "Old English Festival."

**SOMERVILLE TEACHERS' CLUB.****Officers, 1916-1917.**

President, Miss Elizabeth M. Collins.

Vice-Presidents, { Miss Alice W. Cunningham,  
                          { Miss M. Eva Warren.

Recording Secretary, Miss Lucia Alger.

Corresponding Secretary, Miss G. Marion Lovering.

Treasurer, Miss Mary L. Johnston.

Auditor, Miss Elizabeth Hersey.

**Object.**

The object shall be to secure a close union among the women teachers in Somerville; to promote the spirit of mutual helpfulness; to advance professional interests; to create a deeper sense of the dignity of the profession; to unite the interests of the home and school.

**Program.**

January 25—Readings from "Pickwick Papers".....Frank Speaight

February 15—Bungalow party. Hereford Musical Club, entertainers.

March 29—Annual meeting.

Reading, "The French Canadian Habitant"..Mabel Austin Gannet

May 16—Benefit night.

Mrs. Grace Bonner Williams, Soprano.

Mr. Carl Webster, 'Cellist.

Mr. Carl Lamson, Accompanist.

October 24—Song recital.....Ethelynde Smith

November 15—Opening meeting of Educational Forum.

Hon. Payson Smith—"The Four Fundamentals of Education"

December 20—Christmas party. Concert by Hereford Club.

# HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

## Report of Treasurer, January 1, 1917.

### Receipts:—

Balance on hand September 1, 1916 . . . . .	\$14 53
From Somerville High School Athletic Association membership . . . . .	105 50
From gate . . . . .	3,995 00
From miscellaneous . . . . .	7 15
Total receipts . . . . .	<u>\$4,122 18</u>

### Disbursements:—

Police . . . . .	\$320 00
Visiting teams . . . . .	1,150 78
Officials . . . . .	255 00
Miscellaneous . . . . .	276 33
Supplies . . . . .	1,070 38
Ticket selling . . . . .	21 00
Printing . . . . .	70 75
Track . . . . .	6 71
Salaries . . . . .	670 00
Total disbursements . . . . .	<u>\$3,840 95</u>

Total receipts . . . . .	\$4,122 18
Total expenses . . . . .	<u>3,840 95</u>

Balance . . . . .	\$281 23
Balance on hand January 1, 1917 . . . . .	<u>\$281 23</u>

Respectfully submitted,

AUGUSTUS B. TRIPP,

Treasurer.

**CONTENTS OF APPENDIX.**

---

**SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.**

Population and school census.  
School buildings.  
Teachers.  
Attendance for year.  
Cost of school maintenance.  
Teachers' salaries.  
Results of eye and ear tests.

**MISCELLANEOUS TABLES.****CONCERNING FINANCE.**

No. of Table.

1. Schedule of school property.
2. Cost of maintaining schools, school year 1915-1916.
3. Cost per capita of maintaining schools, school year 1915-1916.
4. Cost of maintaining schools for a series of years.
5. Cost per capita for maintaining schools for a series of years.
6. Amount spent annually for new school buildings and for repairs for a series of years.

**CONCERNING PUPILS.**

7. Population and school registration.
8. Attendance, etc., of the schools for school year 1915-1916.
9. Statistics of the high school, for school year 1915-1916.
10. Pupils by grades June, 1916.
11. Separate statistics for grammar and primary schools, for school year 1915-1916.
12. Admissions to first grade in February and September.
13. Number of grammar school graduates, 1916.
14. Truant statistics for a series of years.
15. Evening school statistics, 1915-1916.
16. Grammar school graduates for a series of years.
17. Attendance statistics of all schools for a series of years.
18. Statistics of the high school for a series of years.
19. Promotions, 1916.
- 19-A. Distribution of pupils by ages, November 1, 1916.
- 19-B. Distribution of pupils, 14 but not 15, November 1, 1916.

**CONCERNING TEACHERS.**

20. Resignations of teachers, 1916.
21. Teachers elected in 1916.
22. Leave of absence of teachers.
23. Transfers of teachers.
24. Number of teachers employed for a series of years.

**STATISTICAL AND GENERAL TABLES.**

25. Changes in text-books, 1916.
26. High school graduation exercises, 1916.
27. Grammar school graduation exercises, 1916.
28. Organization of school board for 1917.
29. Teachers in service January, 1917.
30. Officers in service January, 1917.
31. School janitors.



## SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

## 1.—POPULATION AND SCHOOL CENSUS.

Population, state census, 1895.....	52,200
Population, United States census, 1900.....	61,643
Population, state census, 1905.....	69,272
Population, United States census, 1910.....	77,236
Population, state census, 1915.....	86,854
Children between five and sixteen years of age, October, 1915, by school census.....	15,156

## 2.—SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

	1915.	1916.	Change.
Number of school buildings.....	27	27	0
Number of classrooms in use in June	308	313	+5
Valuation of school property.....	\$1,801,714	\$1,901,700	

## 3.—TEACHERS.

	1915.	1916.	Change.
In high schools.....	76	77	+1
In junior high schools.....		35	+35
In grammar schools.....	172	152	-20
In primary schools.....	100	105	+5
In kindergartens .....	8	8	0
Total in elementary schools.....	280	265	-15
Vocational school for boys.....	6	7	+1
Vocational school for girls.....	9	9	0
Atypical classes .....	2	2	0
Cadet teachers .....	7	5	-2
Special .....	14	12	-2
Total .....	394	412	+18

## 4.—ATTENDANCE FOR YEAR.

	*1915.	*1916.	Change.
Entire enrollment for the year.....	14,505	14,647	+142
Average number belonging.....	12,903	13,191	+288
Average number attending.....	12,189	12,323	+134
Per cent. of daily attendance.....	94.5	93.4	-1.1
High school graduates.....	311	348	+37
Grammar school graduates.....	789	781	-8

## 5.—COST OF SCHOOL MAINTENANCE.

	*1915.	*1916.	Change.
Salaries of teachers.....	\$349,981 08	\$356,198 06	+\$6,216 98
Salaries of officers.....	7,600 00	7,750 00	+150 00
Cost of books and supplies..	29,078 41	25,378 63	-3,699 78
Cost of light .....	5,755 42	6,232 57	+477 15
Cost of janitors' services...	32,673 32	34,576 78	+1,903 46
Cost of fuel .....	18,366 00	20,196 92	+1,830 92
Telephones .....	523 46	810 03	+286 57
Total cost of day and even- ing schools .....	443,977 69	451,142 99	+7,165 30
Per capita cost .....	34 41	34 20	-0 21
Cost of high school instruc- tion .....	83,724 52	84,379 05	+654 53
Per capita cost .....	41 90	40 98	-0 92

\*School year.

# CLASSIFIED STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES CONTROLLED BY THE SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE YEAR 1916.

Item.	Total.	Administrative.	Books.	White Paper.	Manila Paper.	Blank Books.	Pencils, Pens, etc.	Bookbinding.	Seat Work and Kindergarten Supplies.	Manual Training Supplies.	Drawing Supplies.	Laboratory Supplies.	Bookkeeping Blanks.	Domestic Science Supplies.	Printing.	Travel.	Graduation.	Postage.	Tuition and Board of Truants.	Miscellaneous.	Equipment.	Tele. Ser.
...	\$83,980 72	.....	\$2,241 09	\$802 66	\$118 00	\$558 38	\$378 13	\$358 08	.....	\$572 57	\$560 29	\$647 68	\$786 57	\$5 17	\$335 51	\$5 85	\$195 71	\$74 00	.....	\$561 04	\$1,851 07	\$
...	1,637 14	.....	414 85	3 60	1 50	.....	8 33	13 10	.....	37 90	37 83	.....	38 26	7 40	8 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	17 18	631 00	.....
...	5,948 35	.....	618 63	6 79	19 70	.....	4 10	10 50	.....	3 10	34 62	.....	41 86	34 66	8 63	15 40	.....	1 25	.....	6 47	402 55	.....
...	10,861 89	.....	140 56	36 40	44 12	7 83	20 16	.....	5 25	2 96	22 71	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	13 77	.....	.....	24 42	90	.....
00	10,342 86	.....	148 82	38 12	49 46	8 61	20 83	.....	50 93	99	44 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 89	62	.....
62	10,185 30	.....	101 05	47 23	39 55	8 51	33 08	.....	76 99	60 26	36 05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	185 30	63	.....
00	5,435 44	.....	42 81	24 38	14 35	3 66	9 83	45	28 47	.....	3 59	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 20	.....	.....	.....	3 70	.....	.....
...	13,024 39	.....	394 73	79 16	81 27	28 55	60 67	33 50	4 55	24 38	20 97	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 80	18 22	.....	.....	18 73	2 69	.....
...	5,077 21	.....	23 36	26 72	27 71	1 50	18 79	.....	1 87	99	3 66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 72	71	.....
...	11,397 98	.....	209 78	69 53	54 58	9 84	30 26	36 60	6 32	16 82	19 74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14 11	.....	.....	32 29	2 85	.....
...	9,770 24	.....	107 24	52 87	41 57	14 63	35 95	43 85	.....	28 43	25 96	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 67	14 05	.....	.....	22 52	21 09	.....
...	3,287 67	.....	40 37	11 73	10 45	.....	10 15	.....	34 51	.....	10 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9 65	.....	.....
...	12,723 41	.....	365 86	85 65	56 41	.....	23 45	46 20	1 88	3 94	25 73	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 57	16 92	.....	.....	17 59	5 55	.....
13	13,922 64	.....	145 22	58 35	39 16	7 17	27 70	23 20	97 53	2 96	16 65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 89	.....	.....	15 21	90	.....
...	13,009 89	.....	150 94	106 08	68 13	12 87	41 95	5 25	2 02	199 08	29 33	.....	.....	89 14	15 20	12 93	22 38	5 40	.....	14 09	90 90	.....
...	15,123 88	.....	290 38	75 18	44 55	14 62	35 25	16 65	5 57	2 96	19 19	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 45	15 37	.....	.....	21 61	11 34	.....
...	16,236 23	.....	153 32	66 20	57 36	15 00	40 07	12 60	56 19	24 42	17 51	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 90	14 38	.....	.....	22 23	35 50	.....
...	12,213 76	.....	193 36	65 63	48 35	16 78	23 48	19 15	59 65	14 14	31 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 78	12 64	.....	.....	20 02	2 70	.....
...	6,283 63	.....	80 82	23 02	27 15	8 61	15 45	.....	5 17	3 04	10 18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 25	.....	.....
...	3,270 14	.....	46 48	7 22	10 87	38	2 05	.....	3 81	.....	6 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 82	.....	.....
...	7,698 17	.....	194 98	34 35	40 41	6 35	21 92	.....	20 80	1 97	13 31	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 10	.....	.....	.....	10 16	.....	.....
...	10,778 67	.....	153 33	64 20	28 55	9 25	38 99	22 30	12 31	26 45	14 72	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 11	9 70	.....	.....	11 33	6 56	.....
...	12,504 90	.....	179 55	63 29	32 93	3 93	28 04	63 60	.....	64 79	7 61	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 70	25 89	.....	.....	14 49	11 06	.....
...	12,762 86	.....	361 62	78 96	69 64	6 94	57 35	18 10	12 05	33 87	19 74	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 50	8 25	.....	.....	10 87	41 92	.....
...	14,364 12	.....	365 49	76 73	32 77	19 82	42 02	63 15	12 76	39 01	56 46	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 40	8 91	54	.....	95 11	56 32	.....
...	3,131 23	.....	39 43	12 65	17 30	.....	1 28	.....	15 38	.....	19 13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 67	.....	.....
...	6,501 20	.....	111 17	28 58	32 83	.....	33 50	23 85	21 02	.....	9 31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 26	.....	.....
...	1,695 75	.....	.....	71	1 83	.....	12	.....	1 44	1 11	4 26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	.....
...	7,476 00	.....	1 00	41 93	3 70	9 65	16 48	.....	.....	72 55	89 01	.....	.....	.....	40 27	41 71	8 82	1 00	.....	14 29	161 23	.....
...	7,592 65	.....	1 38	40	.....	3 00	4 12	.....	.....	.....	2 43	.....	.....	39 89	32 11	5 00	25 42	14 00	.....	47 77	41 48	.....
...	4,074 00	.....	.....	52 57	4 96	9 41	44 62	.....	.....	3 42	97 82	.....	105 88	.....	60 95	3 50	5 88	4 50	.....	11 24	.....	.....
...	2,307 00	.....	3 75	11 81	6 39	.....	9 76	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	10 80	.....	7 10	9 83	.....	96	.....	.....
...	883 50	.....	.....	6 86	5 85	75	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7 53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
...	259 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
...	.....	\$7,900 00	35 13	6 22	.....	2 11	8 30	.....	.....	.....	09	.....	.....	.....	163 20	1400 63	.....	199 68	.....	188 58	56 65	1
...	.....	.....	23 13	119 45	38 55	18 33	7 57	45 75	47 82	.....	22 69	.....	.....	4 38	410 25	3 40	50	08	\$1,200 73	282 95	57 24	.....
...	810 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
75	\$359,602 15	\$7,900 00	\$7,379 63	\$2,284 63	\$1,109 95	\$806 48	\$1,154 55	\$855 88	\$584 29	*\$1,212 11	\$1,333 55	\$647 68	\$972 57	\$180 64	\$1,092 45	\$544 35	\$446 91	\$310 28	\$1,200 73	\$1,707 78	\$3,492 86	\$6

\*Lumber, \$938.41; hardware, \$263.70

†Includes maintenance of automobile, \$261.64

‡Includes maps and charts..... \$130.49  
 Typewriter supplies..... 82.14  
 Expressage..... 109.41  
 Piano tuning..... 38.25  
 Baths..... 175.06  
 Gardens..... 72.50

# CLASSIFIED STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES CONTROLLED

SCHOOLS.	SALARIES					Administrative.	Books.	White Paper.	Manila Paper.	Blank Books.	Pencils, Pens, etc.	Bookbinding.	Seat Work and Kindergarten Supplies.	Manual Training Supplies.	Drawing Supplies.	Laboratory Supplies.
	Regular.	Substitute.	Special.	Kindergarten.	Total.											
High .....	\$83,509 50	\$51 00	\$420 22	.....	\$83,980 72	.....	\$2,241 09	\$802 66	\$118 00	\$558 38	\$378 13	\$358 08	.....	\$572 57	\$560 29	\$647 68
East Somerville Junior High	4,525 00	1 50	110 64	.....	4,637 14	.....	414 85	3 60	1 50	.....	8 33	13 10	.....	37 90	37 83	.....
Winter Hill Junior High....	5,828 75	9 00	110 60	.....	5,948 35	.....	618 63	6 79	19 70	.....	4 10	10 50	.....	3 10	34 62	.....
Prescott .....	10,255 00	52 25	554 64	.....	10,861 89	.....	140 56	36 40	44 12	7 83	20 16	.....	5 25	2 96	22 71	.....
Hanscom .....	8,884 62	99 00	214 24	\$1,145 00	10,342 86	.....	148 82	38 12	49 46	8 61	20 83	.....	50 93	99	44 50	.....
Bennett .....	8,801 25	60 00	150 43	1,173 62	10,185 30	.....	101 05	47 23	39 55	8 51	33 08	.....	76 99	60 26	36 05	.....
Baxter .....	4,042 00	30 00	138 44	1,225 00	5,435 44	.....	42 81	24 38	14 35	3 66	9 83	45	28 47	.....	3 59	.....
Knapp .....	12,203 75	100 50	720 14	.....	13,024 39	.....	394 73	79 16	81 27	28 55	60 67	33 50	4 55	24 38	20 97	.....
Perry .....	4,845 50	43 75	187 96	.....	5,077 21	.....	23 36	26 72	27 71	1 50	18 79	.....	1 87	99	3 66	.....
Pope .....	10,680 00	51 00	666 98	.....	11,397 98	.....	209 78	69 53	54 58	9 84	30 26	36 60	6 32	16 82	19 74	.....
Bell .....	8,979 70	39 00	751 54	.....	9,770 24	.....	107 24	52 87	41 57	14 63	35 95	43 85	.....	28 43	25 96	.....
Cummings .....	3,172 75	30 50	84 42	.....	3,287 67	.....	40 37	11 73	10 45	.....	10 15	.....	34 51	.....	10 45	.....
Edgerly .....	12,052 37	81 50	589 57	.....	12,723 44	.....	365 86	85 65	56 41	.....	23 45	46 20	1 88	3 94	25 73	.....
Glines .....	12,104 00	48 25	553 26	1,217 13	13,922 64	.....	145 22	58 35	39 16	7 17	27 70	23 20	97 53	2 96	16 65	.....
Forster .....	12,632 25	28 75	348 89	.....	13,009 89	.....	150 94	106 08	68 13	12 87	41 95	5 25	2 02	199 08	29 33	.....
Bingham .....	14,422 50	83 00	618 38	.....	15,123 88	.....	290 38	75 18	44 55	14 62	35 25	16 65	5 57	2 96	19 19	.....
Carr .....	15,360 00	67 00	809 23	.....	16,236 23	.....	153 32	66 20	57 36	15 00	40 07	12 60	56 19	24 42	17 51	.....
Morse .....	11,618 45	67 00	528 31	.....	12,213 76	.....	193 36	65 63	48 35	16 78	23 48	19 15	59 65	14 14	31 40	.....
Proctor .....	5,972 01	77 75	233 87	.....	6,283 63	.....	80 82	23 02	27 15	8 61	15 45	.....	5 17	3 04	10 18	.....
Durell .....	3,170 00	16 00	84 44	.....	3,270 44	.....	46 48	7 22	10 87	38	2 05	.....	3 81	.....	6 25	.....
Burns .....	7,422 25	86 00	189 92	.....	7,698 17	.....	194 98	34 35	40 41	6 35	21 92	.....	20 80	1 97	13 31	.....
Brown .....	10,145 19	99 00	534 48	.....	10,778 67	.....	153 33	64 20	28 55	9 25	38 99	22 30	12 31	26 45	14 72	.....
Highland .....	11,601 50	12 50	890 90	.....	12,504 90	.....	179 55	63 29	32 93	3 93	28 04	63 60	.....	64 79	7 61	.....
Hedgkins .....	12,060 51	107 75	594 60	.....	12,762 86	.....	361 62	78 96	69 64	6 94	57 35	18 10	12 05	33 87	19 74	.....
Cutler .....	13,582 89	184 75	596 48	.....	14,364 12	.....	365 49	76 73	32 77	19 82	42 02	63 15	12 76	39 01	56 46	.....
Lincoln .....	3,020 00	44 75	66 43	.....	3,131 23	.....	39 43	12 65	17 30	.....	1 28	.....	15 38	.....	19 13	.....
Lowe .....	6,302 50	84 00	114 70	.....	6,501 20	.....	111 17	28 58	32 83	.....	33 50	23 85	21 02	.....	9 31	.....
Atypical .....	1,695 75	.....	.....	.....	1,695 75	.....	.....	71	1 83	.....	12	.....	1 44	1 11	4 26	.....
Boys' Vocational .....	7,476 00	.....	.....	.....	7,476 00	.....	1 00	41 93	3 70	9 65	16 48	.....	.....	72 55	89 04	.....
Girls' Vocational .....	7,580 15	12 50	.....	.....	7,592 65	.....	1 38	40	.....	3 00	4 12	.....	.....	.....	2 43	.....
Evening, High .....	4,074 00	.....	.....	.....	4,074 00	.....	.....	52 57	4 96	9 41	44 62	.....	.....	3 42	97 82	.....
Evening, Bell .....	2,307 00	.....	.....	.....	2,307 00	.....	3 75	11 81	6 39	.....	9 76	.....	.....	.....	33	.....
Evening, Highland .....	883 50	.....	.....	.....	883 50	.....	.....	6 86	5 85	75	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Evening, Practical Arts ....	289 00	.....	.....	.....	289 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Administration .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$7,900 00	35 13	6 22	.....	2 11	8 30	.....	.....	.....	09	.....
Miscellaneous .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23 13	119 45	38 55	18 33	7 57	45 75	47 82	.....	22 69	.....
Dental .....	810 00	.....	.....	.....	810 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals .....	\$342,309 64	\$1,668 00	\$10,863 76	\$4,760 75	\$359,602 15	\$7,900 00	\$7,379 63	\$2,284 63	\$1,169 95	\$806 48	\$1,154 55	\$855 88	\$584 29	*\$1,242 11	\$1,333 55	\$647 68

\*Lumber, \$988.41; hardware, \$253.70



# ROLLED BY THE SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE YEAR 1916.

Laboratory Supplies.	Bookkeeping Blanks.	Domestic Science Supplies.	Printing.	Travel.	Graduation.	Postage.	Tuition and Board of Truants.	Miscellaneous.	Equipment.	Telephone Service.	Electric Service. (Power.)	Totals.	SCHOOLS.
\$647 68	\$786 57	\$5 17	\$335 51	\$5 85	\$195 71	\$74 00	.....	\$561 04	\$1,851 07	\$72 04	\$153 00	\$10,276 24	..... High
.....	38 26	7 40	8 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	17 18	631 00	4 77	.....	1,223 72	.. East Somerville Junior High
.....	41 86	34 66	8 63	15 40	.....	1 25	.....	6 47	402 55	4 18	.....	1,212 44	..... Winter Hill Junior High
.....	.....	.....	.....	75	13 77	.....	.....	24 42	90	28 67	.....	348 50	..... Prescott
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 89	62	.....	.....	367 77	..... Hanscom
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	185 30	63	1 20	.....	589 85	..... Bennett
.....	.....	.....	.....	3 20	.....	.....	.....	3 70	.....	.....	.....	134 44	..... Baxter
.....	.....	.....	.....	3 80	18 22	.....	.....	18 73	2 09	22 36	.....	792 98	..... Knapp
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 72	71	.....	.....	110 03	..... Perry
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14 11	.....	.....	32 29	2 85	20 45	.....	523 17	..... Pope
.....	.....	.....	.....	3 67	14 05	.....	.....	22 52	21 09	19 95	.....	431 78	..... Bell
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9 65	.....	.....	.....	127 31	..... Cummings
.....	.....	.....	.....	3 57	16 92	.....	.....	17 59	5 55	22 88	.....	675 63	..... Edgerly
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 89	.....	.....	15 21	90	19 82	.....	462 76	..... Glines
.....	.....	89 14	15 20	12 93	22 38	5 40	.....	14 09	90 90	28 57	.....	894 26	..... Forster
.....	.....	.....	.....	4 45	15 37	.....	.....	21 61	11 34	20 03	.....	577 15	..... Bingham
.....	.....	.....	.....	6 90	14 38	.....	.....	22 23	35 50	24 86	.....	546 54	..... Carr
.....	.....	.....	.....	8 78	12 64	.....	.....	20 02	2 70	19 82	.....	535 90	..... Morse
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 25	.....	22 72	.....	202 41	..... Proctor
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 82	.....	.....	.....	78 88	..... Durell
.....	.....	.....	.....	3 10	.....	.....	.....	10 16	.....	.....	.....	347 35	..... Burns
.....	.....	.....	.....	6 11	9 70	.....	.....	11 33	6 56	21 72	.....	425 52	..... Brown
.....	.....	.....	.....	3 70	25 89	.....	.....	14 49	11 06	20 75	.....	519 63	..... Highland
.....	.....	.....	.....	3 50	8 25	.....	.....	10 87	41 92	19 82	.....	742 63	..... Hodgkins
.....	.....	.....	.....	4 40	8 91	54	.....	95 11	56 32	24 67	.....	898 16	..... Cutler
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 67	.....	.....	.....	107 84	..... Lincoln
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 26	.....	.....	.....	268 52	..... Lowe
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	9 74	..... Atypical
.....	.....	.....	40 27	41 71	8 82	1 00	.....	14 29	161 23	45 79	349 43	896 89	..... Boys' Vocational
.....	.....	39 89	32 11	5 00	25 42	14 00	.....	47 77	41 48	32 69	.....	249 69	..... Girls' Vocational
.....	105 88	.....	60 95	3 50	5 88	4 50	.....	11 24	.....	.....	.....	404 75	..... Evening, High
.....	.....	.....	10 80	.....	7 10	9 83	.....	06	.....	.....	.....	59 83	..... Evening, Bell
.....	.....	.....	7 53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21 79	..... Evening, Highland
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..... Evening, Practical Arts
.....	.....	.....	163 20	†400 63	.....	199 68	.....	188 58	56 65	196 98	.....	1,257 57	..... Administration
.....	.....	4 38	410 25	3 40	50	08	\$1,200 73	282 95	57 24	20	.....	2,283 02	..... Miscellaneous
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..... Dental
\$647 68	\$972 57	\$180 64	\$1,092 45	\$544 35	\$446 91	\$310 28	\$1,200 73	\$1,707 78	\$3,492 86	\$694 94	\$502 43	\$28,604 69	Totals

†Includes maintenance of automobile, \$261.64

†Includes maps and charts..... \$130.49  
 Typewriter supplies..... 82.14  
 Expressage..... 109.41  
 Piano tuning..... 38.25  
 Baths..... 178.06  
 Gardens..... 72.50

For supplies..... \$28,604.69  
 For salaries..... 7,900.00  
 Total spent from Contingent..... \$36,504.69





## 6.—MISCELLANEOUS.

	*1915.	*1916.	Change.
Paid for new school buildings	\$9,745 09	\$81,183 73	+\$71,438 64
Repairs and permanent improvements .....	28,211 77	21,634 32	—6,577 45
Total school expenditures..	481,934 55	553,961 04	+72,026 49
Number of dollars spent to maintain schools out of every \$1,000 of valuation	5 75	5 69	—0 06
Valuation of city.....	77,153,500 00	79,304,329 00	+2,150,829 00
Number of dollars spent for all school purposes out of every \$1,000 of valuation .....	6 24	6 98	+0 74

\*School year.

**Cost of the Schools.**

The total amount spent for the maintenance of the schools of Somerville for the school year ending June 30, 1916, is \$451,142.99.

This includes the sums spent for care of school buildings, including janitors' services, fuel, lights, and school telephones; the amount paid for salaries of officers, and the amount spent for school supplies; and the sum paid for salaries of teachers.

The expenditure for *care of school buildings* is wholly in charge of the City Government.

The amount paid for janitors is.....	\$34,667 43
The cost of fuel is.....	20,196 92
The cost of light is.....	6,232 57

A total cost of.....	\$61,096 92
The cost per capita.....	4 63
Cost of repairs.....	\$21,634 32

The second important expenditure is wholly under the control of the School Committee and is covered by what is known as the "*School Contingent*" appropriation. The following is the itemized account:—

Expenditures.	Total.	DAY SCHOOLS.		EVENING SCHOOLS.	
		High and Vocational.	Elementary.	High and Vocational.	Elementary.
Officers' Salaries . . . .	\$7,750.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Office Expenses . . . .	1,932.07	.....	.....	.....	.....
Textbooks . . . .	7,359 63	\$3,028.69	\$4,285 94	\$45.00	.....
Stationery and Supplies . .	13,886.56	6,897.22	6,664.85	262.25	\$62.24
Other Expenses . . . .	694.83	188.36	502.97	3.50	.....
Miscellaneous (Tuition, etc ) .	2,224.92	561.27	1,451.85	204 70	7.10
<b>Total . . . .</b>	<b>\$33,848.01</b>	<b>\$10,675.54</b>	<b>\$12,905.61</b>	<b>\$515.45</b>	<b>\$69.34</b>

The third, and by far the largest, element of the cost of schools is the sum spent for the *salaries of teachers*. This expenditure is under the control of the School Committee.

The following statement shows the distribution of the sums paid for salaries:—

Expenditures.	Total.	DAY SCHOOLS.		EVENING SCHOOLS.	
		High and Vocational.	Elementary.	High and Vocational.	Elementary.
Supervisors . . . . .	\$5,520.26	\$418.70	\$5,101.56	.....	.....
Principals . . . . .	35,737.00	6,586.00	27,890.00	\$462.00	\$799.00
Teachers . . . . .	314,940.80	92,938.10	216,360.20	3,162.00	2,480.50
Total . . . . .	\$356,198.06	\$99,942.80	\$249,351.76	\$3,624.00	\$3,279.50

The *total outlay* for all *school purposes* includes all of the preceding and the sums spent for schoolhouse repairs and new buildings.

The *total outlay* for the school year ending June 30, 1916, is as follows:—

Care .....	\$61,096 92
Contingent .....	33,848 01
Salaries .....	356,198 06
Total for school maintenance.....	\$451,142 99
Paid for repairs.....	21,634 32
Paid for new buildings.....	81,183 73
Total for all school purposes.....	\$553,961 04

Each dollar of the sum spent for the support of schools has been divided in the following proportion:—

	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.
Janitors' salaries .....	\$0.071	\$0.071	\$0.082	\$0.079	\$0.074	\$0.077
Heat and light.....	0.053	0.054	0.055	0.060	0.054	0.059
Administration .....	0.019	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.017	0.017
School supplies .....	0.068	0.076	0.065	0.065	0.067	0.058
Teachers' salaries ....	0.789	0.779	0.780	0.778	0.788	0.789
Total .....	\$1.000	\$1.000	\$1.000	\$1.000	\$1.000	\$1.000

*Per Capita Cost.* The proper method of comparison of the cost of schools year by year is to consider the sum spent for each pupil in the average membership. In this computation we exclude the cost of evening schools, and the vocational schools. The following shows

## THE PER CAPITA COST OF DAY SCHOOLS FOR 1915 AND 1916.

	High Schools.			Grammar and Primary Schools.			All Day Schools.		
	1915.	1916.	Change	1915.	1916.	Change	1915.	1916.	Change
Instruction . . .	\$42 66	\$41 71	-\$0 95	\$23 10	\$23 19	+\$0 09	\$26 16	\$26 11	-\$0 05
Supplies . . .	5 81	4 84	-0 97	1 46	1 27	-0 19	2 14	1 84	-0 30
Care . . .	5 30	6 11	+0 81	3 93	4 05	+0 12	4 14	4 38	+0 24
<b>Total . . .</b>	<b>\$53 77</b>	<b>\$52 66</b>	<b>-\$1 11</b>	<b>\$28 49</b>	<b>\$28 51</b>	<b>+\$0 02</b>	<b>\$32 44</b>	<b>\$32 33</b>	<b>-\$0 11</b>

Including the cost of maintenance of evening schools, the per capita cost is as follows:—

	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.
Cost of instruction .....	\$23 61	\$24 54	\$24 55	\$24 90	\$25 35
Cost of supplies .....	2 12	1 91	1 89	2 03	1 78
Cost of care .....	3 99	4 18	4 27	3 92	4 28
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$29 72</b>	<b>\$30 63</b>	<b>\$30 71</b>	<b>\$30 85</b>	<b>\$31 41</b>

An examination of these tables shows that we have paid ninety-five cents less for the instruction of each pupil in the High School than in 1915, and ninety-seven cents less per pupil for supplies.

The grammar and primary schools have cost nine cents more per pupil for instruction, and nineteen cents less for supplies.

The amount spent for the school year 1916 was \$5.69, or six cents less than was spent in 1915. The amount yielded for each child in the average membership of the schools for 1916, not including the vocational schools, was \$31.41.

*Comparative Per Capita.* According to the annual report of the State Board of Education for 1915-16, the amount yielded for each child in the average membership of the public schools was \$34.49, giving to Somerville the rank of 151 among the cities and towns of Massachusetts. In 1914-15 the rank was 116. By the same report it is shown that Somerville appropriated to the support of the public schools \$5.82 for each thousand dollars of valuation, and had the rank of 155. The year before the amount spent was \$6.08 and the rank 152.



### Teachers' Salaries.

The salaries paid to teachers in January, 1917, are as follows:—

1 man .....	\$3,200	13 women .....	\$875
1 man .....	2,400	12 women .....	850
1 man .....	2,250	7 women .....	825
1 man .....	2,100	1 man, 198 women .....	800
11 men, 2 women .....	2,000	1 man, 11 women .....	750
3 men .....	1,900	1 man, 16 women .....	700
1 man .....	1,850	5 women .....	650
1 woman .....	1,800	12 women .....	600
5 men .....	1,700	1 woman .....	550
1 man, 1 woman .....	1,500	9 women .....	525
1 man .....	1,400	5 women .....	500
3 men .....	1,300	3 women .....	475
1 man .....	1,250	4 women .....	450
3 women .....	1,200	3 women .....	425
2 men .....	1,150	1 woman .....	400
3 men, 1 woman .....	1,100	2 women .....	360
2 men, 4 women .....	1,050	5 women .....	350
3 men, 8 women .....	1,000	1 woman .....	300
1 man, 7 women .....	950	8 women .....	200
2 men, 23 women .....	900		

### SIGHT AND HEARING.

The following gives the results of the eye and ear tests:—

#### EYES.

	1916.	1915.	Change.
Tested .....	11,869	12,028	—159
Defective .....	1,536	1,691	—155
Per cent. defective.....	12.9	14.1	—1.2
Notices sent to parents.....	1,052	1,016	+36
Professionally treated .....	152	212	—60

#### EARS.

	1916.	1915.	Change.
Tested .....	12,492	12,472	+20
Defective .....	271	284	—13
Per cent. defective .....	2.2	2.3	—0.1
Notices sent to parents.....	177	154	+23
Professionally treated .....	24	27	—3

TABLE 1.—SCHOOLHOUSES.

NAME.	No. of Classrooms.	No. of Seatings.	Size of Lot, including Space Occupied by Building.	Material.	How Heated.	How Ventilated.	Valuation, including Furniture.	When Built.	Enlargements.
High School } West	a43	1,786	*,.....	Brick	Steam	Fan	\$390,000	1895	8 rooms added 1906
} East			.....	Brick	Steam	Fan		1871	30 rooms added 1913
†Prescott	23	941	49,310	Brick	Steam	Fan	105,200	1867	11 rooms added 1916
Knapp	13	617	24,517	Brick	Steam	Gravity	55,500	1889	4 rooms added 1894
Pope	12	577	27,236	Brick	Steam	Gravity	83,600	1891	
Bell	12	503	29,860	Brick	Steam	Fan	48,900	1874	
Edgerly	12	572	24,000	Brick	Steam	Gravity	48,000	1871	{ 4 rooms added 1882 4 rooms added 1892
Glines	14	672	28,800	Brick	Steam	Gravity	93,400	1891	5 rooms added 1896
†Forster	23	817	30,632	Brick	Steam	Gravity	102,000	1866	6 rooms added 1899
Bingham	16	770	35,586	Brick	Steam	Gravity	78,000	1886	{ 4 rooms added 1894 8 rooms added 1904
Carr	17	705	20,450	Brick	Steam	Gravity	56,000	1898	
Morse	12	570	29,000	Brick	Furnace	Furnace	59,000	1869	6 rooms added 1890
Highland	12	582	23,260	Brick	Steam	Gravity	71,600	1880	4 rooms added 1891
Hodgkins	14	608	35,034	Brick	Steam	Gravity	98,700	1896	
Cutler	18	748	53,729	Brick	Steam	Fan	107,700	1912	6 rooms added 1915
Bennett	12	499	21,964	Brick	Steam	Gravity	48,000	1902	
Hanscom	10	482	16,767	Brick	Steam	Fan	70,500	1897	4 rooms added 1907
Carried forward	263	11,449	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$1,516,100	....	

(a) There are besides, four recitation rooms, five laboratories, two lecture rooms, six manual training rooms, four manual training supply rooms, lockers, etc., three drawing rooms, two domestic science rooms, one domestic arts room, three typewriting rooms, two libraries, two supply rooms, five teachers' rooms, five offices, one luncheon room, one teachers' dining room, one hall, and six toilet rooms, making fifty-three rooms devoted to other than classroom uses.

\*Buildings are located on Central Hill Park, which contains 13 1-10 acres. †2 Buildings.

TABLE 1 (Concluded).—SCHOOLHOUSES.

NAME.	No. of Classrooms.	No. of Sitings.	Size of Lot, including Space Occupied by Building.	Material.	How Heated.	How Ventilated.	Valuation, including Furniture.	When Built.	Enlargements.
Brought forward . . .	263	11,449	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$1,516,100	....	
Brown . . . . .	10	487	26,733	Brick	Steam	Gravity	74,500	1901	4 rooms added 1907
Proctor . . . . .	8	343	*	Brick	Steam	Gravity	44,000	1905	
Burns . . . . .	8	404	16,080	Brick	Steam	Gravity	42,000	1886	4 rooms added 1899
Lowe . . . . .	8	386	21,650	Brick	Steam	Gravity	48,000	1903	
Baxter . . . . .	6	290	11,000	Brick	Steam	Gravity	34,300	1901	
Perry . . . . .	6	298	46,080	Brick	Steam	Gravity	43,500	1899	
Girls' Vocational . . .	6b	60	8,850	Wood	Furnace	Furnace	9,000	1911	
Boys' Vocational . . .	4	50	30,155	Wood	Furnace	Furnace	33,000	1884	
Cummings . . . . .	4	196	11,300	Wood	Furnace	Furnace	14,600	1884	
Durell . . . . .	4	190	13,883	Brick	Steam	Gravity	21,900	1894	
Lincoln . . . . .	4	189	17,662	Wood	Steam	Gravity	20,800	1885	
Total . . . . .	331	14,342	.....	....	.....	.....	\$1,901,700	....	

(b) There are besides one teachers' dining room, one stock room, one fitting room, one infirmary, two coat rooms, one janitor's room, and a principal's office.

\* State property.

TABLE 2.—COST OF MAINTAINING SCHOOLS

FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1915-16.

SCHOOLS.	FROM SCHOOL APPROPRIATION.		SPENT BY CITY GOVERNMENT.	Total.
	Instruction and Supervision.	Supplies.	Care.	
High . . . .	\$85,873 97	\$9,969 06	\$12,585 35	\$108,428 38
Prescott . . . .	13,008 78	638 25	2,314 05	15,961 08
Knapp . . . .	13,455 68	749 49	1,943 30	16,148 47
Pope . . . .	11,843 56	715 00	2,050 13	14,608 69
Bell . . . .	9,962 19	554 55	1,587 80	12,104 54
Edgerly . . . .	13,441 37	730 27	1,645 27	15,816 91
Glines . . . .	14,462 43	695 53	2,411 99	17,569 95
Forster . . . .	17,742 99	1,475 44	3,447 49	22,665 92
Bingham . . . .	15,887 14	717 50	2,179 58	18,784 22
Carr . . . .	16,617 03	733 11	2,418 91	19,769 05
Morse . . . .	12,613 16	660 91	1,734 78	15,008 85
Brown . . . .	10,838 36	595 47	1,563 16	12,996 99
Highland . . . .	12,835 04	812 01	2,045 89	15,692 94
Hodgkins . . . .	13,164 94	740 18	1,608 14	15,513 26
Cutler . . . .	13,981 30	1,049 79	3,149 44	18,180 53
Bennett . . . .	10,292 66	695 19	2,296 89	13,284 74
Hanscom . . . .	11,235 24	535 82	1,563 93	13,334 99
Proctor . . . .	6,398 17	291 29	1,624 94	8,314 40
Burns . . . .	7,890 84	412 44	1,450 08	9,753 36
Lowe . . . .	6,835 65	315 04	1,448 05	8,598 74
Baxter . . . .	5,588 42	193 11	1,201 77	6,983 30
Perry . . . .	5,300 88	252 17	1,319 21	6,872 26
Cummings . . . .	3,351 25	154 38	1,225 21	4,730 84
Durell . . . .	3,349 72	109 60	971 62	4,430 94
Lincoln . . . .	3,195 29	130 30	1,125 89	4,451 48
Atypical . . . .	1,741 32	50 42	264 67	2,056 41
Boys' Vocational . . . .	7,683 69	1,195 52	1,250 08	10,129 29
Girls' Vocational . . . .	8,217 45	391 32	1,133 98	9,742 75
Evening . . . .	7,139 54	534 85	1,535 32	9,209 71
Total . . . .	\$363,948 06	\$26,098 01	\$61,096 92	\$451,142 99



**TABLE 3.—PER CAPITA COST OF MAINTAINING SCHOOLS**  
FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1915-16.

SCHOOLS.	Instruction and Supervision.	Supplies.	Care.	Total.
High . . . . .	\$41 71	\$4 84	\$6 11	\$52 66
Prescott . . . . .	23 83	1 17	4 24	29 24
Knapp . . . . .	26 18	1 46	3 78	31 42
Pope . . . . .	23 83	1 44	4 12	28 39
Bell . . . . .	23 83	1 33	3 80	28 96
Edgerly . . . . .	24 05	1 31	2 94	28 30
Glines . . . . .	24 43	1 17	4 07	29 67
Forster . . . . .	24 07	2 00	4 68	30 75
Bingham . . . . .	22 22	1 00	3 05	26 27
Carr . . . . .	24 37	1 07	3 55	28 99
Morse . . . . .	21 06	1 10	2 90	25 06
Brown . . . . .	24 58	1 35	3 54	29 47
Highland . . . . .	25 57	1 62	4 08	31 27
Hodgkins . . . . .	25 32	1 42	3 09	29 83
Cutler . . . . .	22 02	1 65	4 96	28 63
Bennett . . . . .	22 82	1 54	5 09	29 45
Hanscom . . . . .	18 91	90	2 63	22 44
Proctor . . . . .	21 12	96	5 36	27 44
Burns . . . . .	22 29	1 17	4 10	27 56
Lowe . . . . .	19 31	89	4 09	24 29
Baxter . . . . .	22 00	76	4 73	27 49
Perry . . . . .	21 64	1 03	5 38	28 05
Cummings . . . . .	20 69	95	7 56	29 20
Durell . . . . .	22 18	73	6 43	29 34
Lincoln . . . . .	22 34	91	7 87	31 12
Atypical . . . . .	58 04	1 68	8 82	68 54
Evening . . . . .	10 58	79	2 27	13 64
Gram. and primary	23 19	1 27	4 05	28 51
All schools . . . . .	26 25	1 88	4 41	32 54
Boys' Vocational .	134 80	20 97	21 93	177 70
Girls' Vocational .	106 72	5 08	14 73	126 53

**TABLE 4.—ANNUAL COST OF MAINTAINING THE SCHOOLS**  
FOR A SERIES OF YEARS.

Amounts are given to the nearest dollar and include what has been paid for maintaining day and evening schools of all grades.

YEAR.	Average Membership.	FROM SCHOOL APPROPRIATION.		SUM SPENT UNDER DIRECTION OF CITY GOVERNMENT.				Total.
		Instruction and Supervision.	School Supplies.	Light.	Heating.	Janitors.	School Telephones.	
1886	4,985	\$83,542	\$6,676	\$624	\$4,929	\$4,194	...	\$99,865
1887	5,198	86,713	7,526	765	6,475	5,084	...	106,563
1888	5,488	88,967	7,421	953	7,121	5,892	...	110,354
1889	5,956	96,466	9,903	805	6,081	6,448	...	119,703
1890	6,486	104,184	10,371	1,004	5,586	7,539	...	128,684
1891	6,502	114,066	13,899	1,047	8,032	8,544	...	145,588
1892	7,035	124,232	12,944	1,064	7,148	9,794	...	155,183
1893	7,217	128,720	10,137	1,014	8,312	10,160	...	158,333
1894	7,212	132,919	10,919	958	9,673	10,686	...	165,155
1895	7,617	144,113	15,063	1,398	8,796	11,581	...	180,951
1896	8,077	161,551	17,601	1,469	9,962	14,160	...	204,743
1897	8,589	180,222	14,815	1,920	10,065	16,251	...	223,273
1898	9,085	189,244	14,986	2,075	9,767	17,393	...	233,465
1899	9,502	197,660	16,131	2,472	10,821	17,831	...	244,915
1900	9,823	212,863	15,735	1,729	10,840	19,236	...	260,403
1901	9,991	226,556	18,707	1,731	13,723	20,078	...	280,796
1902	10,402	234,210	19,386	1,803	10,489	20,859	...	286,747
1903	10,719	242,964	20,873	2,015	18,052	21,042	...	304,946
1904	11,094	255,481	21,411	1,436	15,315	22,024	\$237	315,904
1905	11,543	259,597	20,137	4,345	15,167	21,949	482	321,677
1906	11,762	266,197	22,589	2,875	14,162	23,143	380	329,346
1907	11,909	273,107	24,317	3,760	15,236	23,999	433	340,852
1908	12,159	294,400	26,377	3,831	14,912	25,245	386	365,151
1909	12,423	298,839	21,819	4,071	14,798	26,072	550	366,149
1910	12,131	298,420	26,292	6,109	14,003	25,803	595	371,222
1911	11,871	300,393	24,968	4,751	14,907	26,031	529	371,579
*1912	11,710	306,709	30,319	5,995	15,676	30,219	512	389,431
*1913	11,856	320,744	25,877	5,842	16,055	32,939	542	402,092†
*1914	12,320	338,587	26,843	6,448	18,952	33,711	624	425,165
*1915	12,903	357,581	29,389	5,755	18,366	32,674	213	443,978
*1916	15,191	363,948	26,098	6,233	20,197	34,667	...	451,143

\* Facts are given for school year, July 1 to June 30, inclusive.

† \$92.50 included for rental of church for schoolhouse purposes in Ward 7.

**TABLE 5.—ANNUAL COST PER CAPITA OF MAINTAINING SCHOOLS**

FOR A SERIES OF YEARS.

[ Based on the average membership. ]

YEAR.	Instruction and Supervision.	School Supply Expenses.	Janitors, Water, Heat, and Light.	Total.	Assessors' Valua- tion of City.	Ratio of Cost of School Main- tenance to Valuation.
1886	\$16 76	\$1 34	\$1 94	\$20 03	\$26,003,200	.00384
1887	16 68	1 45	2 37	20 50	27,469,300	.00388
1888	16 21	1 36	2 54	20 11	28,756,400	.00384
1889	16 20	1 66	2 24	20 10	30,004,600	.00399
1890	16 06	1 60	2 18	19 84	32,557,500	.00395
1891	17 54	2 14	2 71	22 39	36,843,400	.00395
1892	17 66	1 84	2 56	22 06	38,093,100	.00407
1893	17 84	1 40	2 70	21 94	41,773,600	.00379
1894	18 43	1 51	2 96	22 90	44,142,900	.00374
1895	18 92	1 98	2 86	23 76	46,506,300	.00390
1896	20 00	2 18	3 17	25 35	49,013,050	.00418
1897	20 98	1 73	3 29	26 00	50,173,775	.00444
1898	20 83	1 65	3 22	25 70	50,739,700	.00460
1899	20 80	1 70	3 28	25 78	51,202,350	.00478
1900	21 67	1 60	3 24	26 51	52,513,400	.00496
1901	22 67	1 87	3 56	28 10	53,924,200	.00521
1902	22 52	1 86	3 19	27 57	55,485,370	.00517
1903	22 67	1 95	3 84	28 46	56,981,360	.00535
1904	23 03	1 93	3 52	28 48	58,056,700	.00544
1905	22 50	1 74	3 63	27 87	59,146,600	.00544
1906	22 63	1 92	3 45	28 00	60,371,500	.00546
1907	22 93	2 04	3 65	28 62	61,527,750	.00554
1908	24 21	2 17	3 65	30 03	63,158,400	.00578
1909	24 06	1 76	3 66	29 48	63,659,210	.00575
1910	23 05	2 03	3 59	28 67	66,376,338	.00559
1911	23 50	1 95	3 62	29 07	67,284,066	.00552
*1912	23 61	2 12	3 99	29 72	69,632,540	.00556
*1913	24 54	1 91	4 18	30 63	71,848,811	.00559
*1914	24 55	1 89	4 27	30 71	74,887,800	.00568
*1915	24 90	2 03	3 92	30 85	77,153,500	.00575
*1916	26 25	1 88	4 41	32 54	79,304,329	.00569

\* Facts given for school year, July 1 to June 30, inclusive.

**TABLE 6.—AMOUNT SPENT ANNUALLY FOR ALL SCHOOL PURPOSES**  
FOR A SERIES OF YEARS.

YEAR.	For New Schoolhouses.	For Repairs and Permanent Improvements.	For Maintaining Schools.	Amount Spent for all School Purposes.
1886	\$15,515	\$8,706	\$99,865	\$114,086
1887	14,839	13,636	106,563	135,038
1888	4,996	13,994	110,354	129,344
1889	20,167	14,225	119,703	154,095
1890	75,775	19,168	128,684	223,627
1891	84,902	14,847	145,588	245,337
1892	12,679	17,734	155,183	176,001
1893	22,809	12,440	158,333	193,582
1894	82,206	44,764	165,155	292,125
1895	87,680	15,651	180,951	284,282
1896	61,016	33,240	204,743	298,999
1897	46,621	20,507	223,273	290,400
1898	49,983	21,274	233,465	304,722
1899	72,516	15,637	244,915	333,068
1900	51,232	21,745	260,403	333,380
1901	49,203	11,000	280,796	340,999
1902	56,501	13,079	286,747	356,327
1903	59,822	12,261	304,946	377,029
1904	23,703	18,209	315,904	357,816
1905	51,987	8,306	321,677	381,970
1906	38,457	11,951	329,346	379,754
1907	31,804	18,008	340,852	390,664
1908	18,271	17,792	365,151	401,214
1909	828	21,195	366,149	388,172
1910	—	21,864	371,222	393,086
1911	7,149	18,911	371,579	397,639
*1912	35,527	14,163	389,431	439,121
*1913	34,866	19,341	402,092	456,299
*1914	120,913	19,700	425,165	565,778
*1915	9,745	28,212	443,978	481,935
*1916	81,184	21,634	451,143	553,961

\* Facts are given for school year, July 1 to June 30, inclusive.





TABLE 3.—ATTENDANCE OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR THE SCHOOL YEAR 1915-16.

Rooms Used for Classrooms in June	SCHOOLS.	Annual Enrollment.	Average Membership.	Average Attendance.	Per cent. of Attendance.	No. Attending in October.	No. Attending in June.	Average No. to Classroom in June.
44	High . . .	2,130	2,059	1,930	93.7	2,091	1,999	26*
12	Prescott . .	639	546	514	94.1	550	530	45
12	Hanscom . .	693	594	551	92.8	571	553	46
12	Bennett . . .	513	451	420	93.1	436	463	39
6	Baxter . . .	277	254	215	84.6	221	223	37
13	Knapp . . .	567	514	490	95.3	505	512	39
6	Perry . . .	280	245	231	94.3	240	245	41
12	Pope . . .	567	497	471	94.8	513	472	39
10	Bell . . .	449	418	394	94.3	405	400	40
4	Cummings .	199	162	149	92.0	166	157	39
12	Edgerly . . .	627	559	526	94.1	566	537	45
13	Glines . . .	675	592	552	93.2	577	593	46
17	Forster . . .	820	737	684	92.8	729	732	43
16	Bingham . .	798	715	668	93.4	725	705	44
18	Carr . . .	756	682	641	94.0	685	668	37
12	Morse . . .	620	599	563	94.0	560	556	46
7	Proctor . . .	341	303	282	93.1	292	300	43
4	Durell . . .	180	151	140	92.7	163	154	38
8	Burns . . .	413	354	333	94.1	365	358	45
10	Brown . . .	502	441	415	94.1	441	439	44
12	Highland . .	529	502	479	95.4	514	494	41
13	Hodgkins . .	621	520	495	95.2	504	527	41
16	Cutler . . .	661	635	597	94.0	586	574	36
4	Lincoln . . .	193	143	131	91.6	167	139	35
8	Lowe . . .	395	354	308	87.0	348	325	41
2	Atypical . .	30	30	26	86.7	28	30	15
4	Boys' Vocational	65	57	53	93.0	55	44	....
6	Girls' Vocational	107	77	65	84.4	75	63	....
313	Total	14,647	13,191	12,323	93.4	13,078	12,792	
308	Total for 1914-15	14,505	12,903	12,189	94.5	12,911	12,574	

\* Per teacher.

**TABLE 9.—STATISTICS OF HIGH SCHOOL FOR SCHOOL YEAR  
SEPTEMBER 8, 1915, TO JUNE 28, 1916.**

Number of teachers, including head master . . . . .	75
Number of days school kept . . . . .	187
Number enrolled . . . . .	2,130
Average number belonging . . . . .	2,059
Average daily attendance . . . . .	1,930
Per cent. of attendance . . . . .	93 8
Tardiness . . . . .	4,540
Dismissals . . . . .	683
In Class 1920-A February, 1916 . . . . .	276
June . . . . .	236
Per cent. of loss . . . . .	14.5
In Class 1919-B September, 1915 . . . . .	538
June . . . . .	464
Per cent. of loss . . . . .	13.8
In Class 1919-A February, 1915 . . . . .	226
June . . . . .	173
Per cent. of loss . . . . .	23.5
In Class 1918-B September, 1915 . . . . .	388
June . . . . .	342
Per cent. of loss . . . . .	11.9
In Class 1918-A September, 1915 . . . . .	154
June . . . . .	123
Per cent. of loss . . . . .	21.1
In Class 1917-B September, 1915 . . . . .	295
June . . . . .	258
Per cent. of loss . . . . .	12.5
In Class 1917-A September, 1915 . . . . .	108
June . . . . .	97
Per cent. of loss . . . . .	10.2
In Class 1916-B September, 1915 . . . . .	265
June . . . . .	265
Per cent. of loss . . . . .	0
In Class 1916-A September, 1915 . . . . .	88
February . . . . .	85
Per cent. of loss . . . . .	3.4
Special students, September, 1915 . . . . .	15
June . . . . .	45
Total, September, 1915 . . . . .	2,077
June . . . . .	1,999
Per cent. of loss . . . . .	3.8
Number of graduates, male . . . . .	150
Number of graduates, female . . . . .	198
Total . . . . .	348
Average age, male graduates . . . . .	18 yrs.2 mos.
Average age, female graduates . . . . .	18 yrs.3 mos.
Number entering college . . . . .	71
Number of graduates entering technical schools . . . . .	9
Number of graduates entering normal schools . . . . .	20
Cost of instruction . . . . .	\$84,379 05
Cost of supplies . . . . .	9,125 87
Total cost . . . . .	93,504 92
Per capita cost of instruction . . . . .	40 98
Per capita cost of supplies . . . . .	4 43
Total cost per capita . . . . .	45 41

TABLE 10.—PUPILS BY GRADES, JUNE, 1916.

SCHOOL.	GRADE.	TEACHERS.			PUPILS.			Never in First Grade Before.	
		Men.	Women.		Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Sept.	Feb.
			Regular.	Assistants.					
High	Special . . .	....	....	....	24	21	45		
"	Thirteenth . .	....	....	....	153	205	358		
"	Twelfth . . .	....	....	....	183	198	381		
"	Eleventh . . .	....	....	....	205	310	515		
"	Tenth . . .	....	....	....	332	368	700		
	Total . . .	24	52	....	897	1,102	1,999		
Grammar	Ninth . . .	11	22	....	380	432	812		
"	Eighth . . .	....	27	....	508	525	1,033		
"	Seventh . . .	....	26	....	542	596	1,138		
"	Sixth . . .	....	27	1	505	502	1,007		
"	Fifth . . .	....	26	....	563	514	1,077		
"	Fourth . . .	....	30	1	641	656	1,297		
	Total gram-mar . . .	11	158	2	3,139	3,225	6,364		
Primary	Third . . .	....	33	2	661	680	1,341		
"	Second . . .	....	33	2	631	683	1,314		
"	First . . .	....	32	3	738	655	1,393	955	460
	Total pri-mary . .	....	98	7	2,030	2,018	4,048		
	Total gram-mar and primary .	11	256	9	5,169	5,243	10,412		
	Kindergarten .	....	4	4	96	104	200		
	Specials . . .	4	13	....	28	16	44		
	Cadets . . .	....	6	....	....	....	....		
	Atypical . . .	....	2	....	12	18	30		
	Boys' Vocational	6	....	....	44	....	44		
	Girls' Vocational	...	9	....	....	63	63		
	Grand Total .	45	342	13	6,246	6,546	12,792		



**TABLE 11.—PUPILS IN HIGH AND GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,  
1915—1916.**

	High School.	Grammar and Primary Schools.	Kind- gartens.	Vocational School for Boys.	Vocational School for Girls.	Atypical Schools.	Total.
Annual enrollment . . . . .	2,130	12,012	303	65	107	30	14,647
Average membership . . . . .	2,059	10,767	201	57	77	30	13,191
Average attendance . . . . .	1,930	10,063	186	53	65	26	12,323
Per cent. of attendance . . . . .	33.7	94.3	92.5	93.0	84.4	86.7	93.4
Number cases of tardiness . . . . .	4,540	4,139	...	28	629	37	9,373
Number cases of dismissal . . . . .	683	2,466	...	2	..	12	3,163
Number cases of punishment . . . . .	....	186	...	...	..	..	186
Membership, October, 1915. . . . .	2,091	10,617	212	55	75	28	13,078
Membership, June, 1916 . . . . .	1,999	10,456	200	44	63	30	12,792

**TABLE 12.—NUMBER OF PUPILS ADMITTED TO GRADE I IN  
SEPTEMBER AND FEBRUARY.**

School.	1913-14.		1914-15.		1915-16.	
	Sept.	Feb.	Sept.	Feb.	Sept.	Feb.
Prescott . . . . .	33	13	58	11	45	23
Hanscom . . . . .	81	24	82	24	66	20
Bennett . . . . .	76	21	65	9	73	26
Baxter . . . . .	40	14	32	17	31	15
Knapp . . . . .	31	14	9	15	27	14
Perry . . . . .	43	1	33	12	64	12
Pope . . . . .	29	11	42	6	36	8
Bell . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cummings . . . . .	50	9	61	15	51	13
Edgerly . . . . .	35	15	33	10	26	17
Glines . . . . .	41	17	42	31	43	26
Forster . . . . .	60	21	42	21	44	33
Bingham . . . . .	64	21	57	27	51	25
Carr . . . . .	50	21	55	16	56	21
Morse . . . . .	52	21	44	23	61	23
Proctor . . . . .	44	10	43	8	25	16
Durell . . . . .	24	16	3	8	23	11
Burns . . . . .	47	25	58	27	16	17
Brown . . . . .	16	16	47	20	47	22
Highland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hodgkins . . . . .	54	14	50	25	19	23
Cutler . . . . .	55	26	0	0	43	0
Lincoln . . . . .	..	..	45	30	44	18
Lowe . . . . .	43	22	65	12	64	77
Total	968	352	966	367	955	460
Grand Total	1,320		1,333		1,415	

TABLE 13.—GRAMMAR SCHOOL GRADUATES, 1916.

SCHOOLS.	Number receiving Diplomas.	Number Certificated for High School.		Number Entering High School.	
		Conditionally.	Unconditionally.	Conditionally.	Unconditionally.
Prescott . . . . .	53	9	44	5	37
Knapp . . . . .	69	1	67	0	53
Pope . . . . .	55	16	38	8	25
Bell . . . . .	56	9	47	7	41
Edgerly . . . . .	64	3	55	2	41
Glines . . . . .	36	3	29	2	24
Forster . . . . .	90		86		70
Bingham . . . . .	60	4	51	2	35
Carr . . . . .	55	6	40	6	38
Morse . . . . .	46	4	42	2	32
Brown . . . . .	38	3	34	3	32
Highland . . . . .	96	8	79	7	71
Hodgkins . . . . .	29	4	25	4	25
Cutler . . . . .	34	19	15	15	12
Total . . . . .	781	89	652	63	536

**TABLE 14.—COMPARATIVE STATISTICS OF THE ATTENDANCE DEPARTMENT FOR THE SCHOOL YEAR 1915—1916.**

	1915.	1916.	Change.
Number of visits to the schools . . . .	823	819	—4
Number of visits to the homes . . . .	1,455	1,250	—205
Number of cases investigated . . . .	1,562	1,357	—205
Number of cases found to be truancy or absenteeism . . . . .	405	360	—45
Number of different pupils who were truants or habitual absentees . . . .	311	256	—55
Number who were truants for the first time . . . . .	244	188	—56
Number who were truants for the second time . . . . .	44	49	+5
Number who were truants for three or more times . . . . .	23	19	—4
Number of girls who were truants or absentees . . . . .	52	45	—7
Number of cases of parental neglect of children found and reported to charitable institutions . . . . .	6	5	—1
Number of cases of removal of children from the custody of parents by order of the court . . . . .	3	2	—1
Number of visits to mercantile or manufacturing establishments . . . . .	58	37	—21
Number of minors found to be working without employment certificates . . . .	66	56	—10
Number of employers fined for working boys during school hours . . . . .	..	1	..
Number of employment certificates issued to boys . . . . .	210	357	+147
Number of employment certificates re-issued to boys . . . . .	115	202	+87
Number of employment certificates issued to girls . . . . .	103	258	+155
Number of employment certificates re-issued to girls . . . . .	64	131	+67
Number of educational literate certificates issued to minors over 16 years of age . . . .	1,158	1,390	+232
Number of newspaper licenses issued to boys 12 to 16 years of age . . . . .	194	185	—9
Number of transfer cards investigated . . . . .	1,401	1,449	+48
Number of truants in the County Training school at the close of the year . . . .	16	18	+2
Amount paid for board of truants . . . .	941.86	885.26	—56.60
Salary of Attendance Officer, Benjamin R. Jones . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00	..

**TABLE 14 (Continued).—COMPARATIVE STATISTICS OF THE ATTENDANCE DEPARTMENT.****For School Year 1915-1916.**

Disposition of truancy and absenteeism cases:—

Warned and returned to school.....	149
Transferred to other schools.....	10
Obtained certificates (14 to 16 years).....	30
Left school (over 16 years).....	11
Removed from city.....	16
Brought before court and returned to school.....	14
Brought before court and sent to Training School.....	8
Appealed to Superior Court and sent to Training School.....	1
Returned to Training School for breaking parole.....	1
Parents brought before court for keeping children out of school (convicted) .....	2
Sent to Lyman School.....	5
Sent to State School for Boys.....	1
Sent to Concord Reformatory.....	1
Given in charge of State Board of Charity.....	1
Given in charge of Society Prevention of Cruelty to Children	1
Given in charge of Home for Destitute Catholic Children.....	4
Pending, 1 absentee.....	1

256

**TABLE 14-A.—TRUANCIES AND ABSENTEEISM BY AGES AND GRADES.**

GRADE.	BY AGES.											Totals.
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16 or Over	
I. . . .	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
II. . . .	1	12	9	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
III. . . .	..	2	4	9	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	20
IV. . . .	..	..	4	7	10	6	9	9	..	..	..	45
V. . . .	..	..	..	1	4	9	5	3	2	2	..	26
VI. . . .	..	..	..	..	1	6	20	16	7	4	1	55
VII. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	24	18	6	1	60
VIII. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	13	16	12	1	43
IX. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	11	1	19
X. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	8	3	18
XI. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	6
XII. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	6
XIII. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
Vocational 1st yr. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	1	10
" 2d yr. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
Ungraded . . . .	..	1	1	2	1	..	..	2	1	1	..	9
Total . . . .	3	18	20	26	22	25	46	69	63	49	19	360



**TABLE 14-B.—TRUANTS AND ABSENTEES BY SCHOOLS.**

School.	No. of Truants.
High .....	31
Prescott .....	22
Hanscom .....	10
Bennett .....	8
Baxter .....	0
Knapp .....	15
Perry .....	14
Pope .....	24
Bell .....	20
Cummings .....	12
Edgerly .....	18
Glines .....	3
Forster .....	2
Bingham .....	21
Carr .....	13
Morse .....	17
Proctor .....	2
Durell .....	5
Burns .....	3
Brown .....	1
Highland .....	5
Hodgkins .....	4
Cutler .....	7
Lincoln .....	1
Lowe .....	7
Vocational School for Boys.....	9
Vocational School for Girls.....	2
St. Joseph's Parochial.....	34
Not attending school; found on street.....	50
Total .....	360

**TABLE 15.—ATTENDANCE IN ELEMENTARY EVENING SCHOOLS FROM OCTOBER, 1915, TO MARCH, 1916.**

		Bell.	Highland.	Total.
Enrolled . . . . .	Male	421	90	511
	Female	124	39	163
	Total	545	129	674
Ave. membership . . . .	Male	141	54	195
	Female	67	26	93
	Total	208	80	288
Ave. attendance . . . .	Male	101	39	140
	Female	53	19	72
	Total	154	58	212
Per cent. Att. out of No. belonging . . . . .	. .	74.0	72.5	73.6
Per cent. Att. out of No. enrolled . . . . .	. .	28.3	45.0	31.5
Ave. No. of teachers . . . .	Male	1	2	3
	Female	14	3	17
	Total	15	5	20
No. of sessions . . . . .	. .	77	77	
Teachers, cost of . . . . .	. .	\$2,396.00	\$883.50	\$3,279.50
Janitors, fuel, supplies and lights, cost of . . . . .	. .	458.51	276.52	735.03
	Total	\$2,854.51	\$1,160.02	\$4,014.53
Cost per pupil per evening . . . . .	. .	\$0.178	\$0.188	\$0.180
Cost per evening . . . . .	. .	37.07	15.07	52.14
Cost per pupil in ave. membership . . . . .	. .	13.72	14.52	13.94
Cost per pupil in ave. attendance . . . . .	. .	18.54	20.00	18.94

**TABLE 15 (Concluded).—Evening High School, Season of  
1915—1916.**

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Enrolled .....	464	309	773
Average membership .....	232	155	387
Average attendance .....	181	137	318
Number of teachers .....	10	10	20
Number of sessions .....			58
Cost of instruction .....	\$3,624 00		
Cost of janitors, fuel, supplies and light	948 36		
Total cost .....	\$4,572 36		
Cost per pupil per evening .....	\$0 204		
Average attendance: October, 511; November, 418; December, 357; January, 261; February, 244; March, 318.			

TABLE 16.—GRAMMAR SCHOOL GRADUATES

FOR A SERIES OF YEARS.

Year.	Prescott.	Bell.	Forster.	Morse.	Highland.	Edgerly.	Pope.	Knapp.	Hodgkins.	Glines.	Carr.	Bingham.	Brown.	Cutler.	Total.	Average Membership of Grammar and Primary Schools.	Per cent. of Average Membership.	Entered High School.	Per cent. Entering of those Graduating.
1890	54	106	45	56	57										318	6,062	5.24	184	57.86
1891	44	73	41	55	44	39									296	6,035	4.90	199	67.23
1892	41	36	75	49	45	49	36	39							370	6,525	5.67	228	61.62
1893	40	60	48	63	67	46	36	38							398	6,674	5.97	240	60.30
1894	39	29	79	66	68	41	35	32							389	6,600	5.89	253	65.04
1895	36	32	58	63	73	42	36	34							374	6,955	5.37	255	68.18
1896	38	34	72	38	70	46	37	35							370	7,201	5.13	281	76.00
1897	34	39	50	48	41	29	30	25	45	27					368	7,602	4.84	273	74.19
1898	36	43	31	46	36	50	36	28	41	35					382	8,029	4.75	281	73.56
1899	37	50	62	48	49	40	34	34	39	37	38				468	8,351	5.60	345	73.72
1900	36	45	43	31	43	47	44	34	42	36	33				434	8,689	4.99	317	73.00
1901	34	38	70	43	72	47	43	38	41	35	36				497	8,811	5.64	372	74.80
1902	41	48	61	45	67	46	35	31	32	40	51				497	9,328	5.33	350	70.40
1903	34	45	62	35	65	51	28	34	52	31	47				484	9,362	5.17	354	73.14
1904	31	35	84	46	79	44	36	38	40	36	43				512	9,739	5.26	367	71.68
1905	40	40	74	44	85	47	42	48	61	36	58	31			606	10,298	5.88	463	76.40
1906	35	54	67	44	109	49	44	64	58	40	43	33			640	10,209	6.22	474	74.10
1907	37	62	67	44	126	81	36	56	59	62	60	35			725	10,440	6.94	561	77.40
1908	44	51	71	71	88	50	64	66	61	42	58	36	40		742	10,410	7.13	551	74.26
1909	27	59	73	44	95	82	48	70	55	43	66	36	43		741	10,582	7.00	546	73.68
1910	30	53	72	48	96	68	56	80	62	32	57	39	50		743	10,451	7.10	521	70.12
1911	35	69	82	63	93	48	43	82	73	75	59	37	46		805	10,101	7.97	609	75.65
1912	40	75	79	56	90	70	62	79	62	33	43	47	45		781	9,806	7.96	538	68.88
1913	41	34	71	44	113	51	39	59	38	26	43	46	47	39	691	9,961	6.94	533	77.13
1914	62	72	66	38	85	65	47	58	26	28	61	51	47	35	741	10,098	7.32	587	79.21
1915	40	61	77	29	105	67	55	70	33	67	46	58	51	30	789	10,765	7.33	619	78.45
1916	53	56	90	46	96	64	55	69	29	36	55	60	38	34	781	10,998	7.10	599	76.70
	1,059	1,399	1,770	1,303	2,057	1,359	1,057	1,241	949	797	897	509	407	138	14,942	240,082	6.22	10,900	72.95



**TABLE 17.—ATTENDANCE STATISTICS**  
FOR A SERIES OF YEARS.

DECEMBER.	ENROLLMENT.	Average Membership.	Average Attendance.	Per cent. of Attendance.	Number of Tardinesses.	Ratio of Tardiness to Average Attendance.
1886	6,350	4,985	4,678	93.8	2,834	0.606
1887	6,605	5,198	4,879	93.8	2,699	0.553
1888	7,262	5,488	5,174	94.0	2,938	0.549
1889	7,757	5,956	5,585	93.8	2,780	0.498
1890	7,878	6,485	6,075	93.6	3,133	0.516
1891	8,510	6,502	6,091	93.7	3,182	0.522
1892	9,120	7,035	6,608	93.9	3,181	0.481
1893	9,632	7,217	6,790	94.1	3,375	0.497
1894	9,387	7,212	6,840	94.8	3,000	0.419
1895	9,913	7,617	7,255	95.2	2,736	0.377
1896	10,582	8,077	7,663	94.9	2,743	0.358
1897	11,293	8,589	8,144	94.8	2,486	0.305
1898	11,577	9,085	8,636	95.1	2,941	0.341
1899	11,975	9,502	8,965	94.3	2,566	0.286
1900	12,345	9,823	9,174	93.4	2,759	0.300
1901	12,499	9,991	9,350	93.6	2,937	0.294
1902	13,116	10,402	9,733	93.5	3,335	0.343
1903	13,475	10,719	10,056	93.9	3,428	0.342
1904	13,804	11,094	10,422	93.9	3,887	0.373
1905	14,296	11,543	10,897	94.4	3,746	0.344
1906	14,551	11,762	11,069	94.1	4,046	0.366
1907	14,802	11,909	11,166	93.8	4,170	0.373
1908	15,105	12,159	11,458	94.2	3,882	0.344
1909	15,363	12,423	11,666	93.9	4,422	0.379
1910	14,481	12,131	11,435	94.3	4,320	0.378
1911	14,301	11,871	11,186	94.2	6,017	0.538
*1912	13,272	11,710	11,083	94.6	6,307	0.569
*1913	13,491	11,903	11,216	94.2	7,354	0.655
*1914	13,932	12,320	11,610	94.2	7,380	0.635
*1915	14,505	12,903	12,189	94.5	8,000	0.656
*1916	14,647	13,191	12,323	93.4	9,373	0.761

\*June.

**TABLE 18.—MEMBERSHIP, ETC., OF HIGH SCHOOL**  
FOR A SERIES OF YEARS.

YEAR.	Average Membership all Schools.	Largest Number in High School.	Per cent. of Average Membership of all Schools.	Number of Graduates of High School.	Per cent. of Average Membership of all Schools.
1867	2,157	119	5.51	7	0.32
1868	2,285	141	6.17	17	0.75
1869	2,480	158	6.37	25	1.01
1870	2,639	165	6.25	16	0.65
1871	2,549	161	6.31	33	1.29
1872	2,799	186	6.64	21	0.75
1873	3,217	190	5.91	28	0.87
1874	3,265	198	6.06	26	0.79
1875	3,515	213	6.06	31	0.88
1876	3,712	226	6.09	33	0.81
1877	3,788	227	5.91	37	0.98
1878	3,992	250	6.26	31	0.78
1879	4,169	246	5.90	34	0.82
1880	4,278	254	5.93	27	0.63
1881	4,064	256	6.29	34	0.84
1882	4,263	280	6.57	33	0.77
1883	4,438	278	6.26	43	0.97
1884	4,804	315	6.55	46	0.96
1885	4,904	385	7.85	46	0.94
1886	4,985	374	6.70	56	1.12
1887	5,198	387	7.44	53	1.02
1888	5,488	435	7.92	60	1.09
1889	5,956	444	7.45	67	1.12
1890	6,485	487	7.51	60	0.93
1891	6,502	535	8.23	68	1.05
1892	7,035	577	8.20	80	1.14
1893	7,217	626	8.67	82	1.14
1894	7,274	691	9.50	111	1.52
1895	7,617	775	10.17	92	1.21
1896	8,077	858	10.62	119	1.47
1897	8,589	885	10.31	121	1.59
1898	9,085	890	9.80	130	1.43
1899	9,502	985	10.70	137	1.49
1900	9,823	1,031	10.49	131	1.33
1901	9,991	1,098	10.99	152	1.52
1902	10,402	1,138	10.94	164	1.58
1903	10,719	1,208	11.27	181	1.70
1904	11,094	1,286	11.60	179	1.61
1905	11,543	1,372	11.89	211	1.83
1906	11,762	1,473	12.52	208	1.77
1907	11,909	1,614	13.55	223	1.87
1908	12,159	1,707	14.04	235	1.93
1909	12,423	1,828	14.71	265	2.13
1910	12,131	1,796	14.80	266	2.20
1911	11,871	1,836	15.47	277	2.33
*1912	11,710	2,023	17.28	296	2.53
*1913	11,903	2,081	17.48	296	2.48
*1914	11,610	2,111	18.18	273	2.35
*1915	12,903	2,258	17.50	311	2.41
*1916	13,191	2,288	17.35	348	2.64

\*For school year ending June 30.

**TABLE 19.—PROMOTIONS FOR SCHOOL SEMESTER ENDING  
JANUARY 28, 1916.**

GRADE.	On Promotion List.	Unconditionally Promoted One-half Grade.	Promoted on Trial.	Retarded One-half Grade.	Promoted More than One-half Grade.	Special Promotions during the Semester.	Promotees Dropped Back after Two Months' Trial.
I	1,513	1,200	55	242	16	3	1
II	1,443	1,223	69	128	23	7	4
III	1,378	1,131	96	117	34	10	9
IV	1,265	1,013	136	83	33	8	6
V	1,063	779	163	109	12	3	1
VI	1,065	758	191	95	21	5	5
VII	1,149	789	235	95	30	11	1
VIII	1,025	668	226	113	18	3	0
IX	780	593	127	38	22	11	1
Total	10,681	8,154	1,298	1,020	209	61	23

**Percentage of Promotions for Semester Ending January 28, 1916.**

GRADE.	On Promotion List.	Unconditionally Promoted One-half Grade.	Promoted on Trial.	Retarded One-half Grade.	Promoted More than One-half Grade.	Special Promotions during the Semester.	Promotees Dropped Back after Two Months' Trial.
I	100	79.3	3.6	16.0	1.1	0.2	1.3
II	100	84.7	4.8	8.9	1.6	0.5	3.7
III	100	82.1	7.0	8.5	2.4	0.7	7.8
IV	100	80.0	10.8	6.6	2.6	0.6	5.2
V	100	73.3	15.3	10.3	1.1	0.3	6.0
VI	100	71.2	18.0	8.9	1.9	0.5	2.7
VII	100	68.7	20.5	8.1	2.7	1.0	0.5
VIII	100	65.2	22.1	11.0	1.7	0.3	...
IX	100	76.0	16.3	4.9	2.8	1.4	0.7
Average	100	76.3	12.2	9.6	1.9	0.6	2.2

**TABLE 19.—PROMOTIONS FOR SCHOOL SEMESTER ENDING  
JUNE 26, 1916.**

GRADE.	On Promotion List.	Unconditionally Promoted One-half Grade.	Promoted on Trial.	Retarded One-half Grade.	Promoted more than One-half Grade.	Special Promotions during the Semester.	Promotees Dropped Back after Two Months' Trial.
I	1,416	1,110	68	204	34	25	0
II	1,354	1,138	80	91	45	20	4
III	1,328	1,101	106	93	28	8	6
IV	1,318	1,057	150	96	15	11	5
V	1,091	848	147	71	25	3	5
VI	1,033	759	179	83	12	0	1
VII	1,134	836	199	76	23	8	4
VIII	1,042	756	192	88	6	..	..
IX	824	650	129	37	8	8	2
Total	10,540	8,255	1,250	839	196	83	27

**Percentage of Promotions for Semester Ending June 26, 1916.**

GRADE.	On Promotion List.	Unconditionally Promoted One-half Grade.	Promoted on Trial.	Retarded One-half Grade.	Promoted more than One-half Grade.	Special Promotions during the Semester.	Promotees Dropped Back after Two Months' Trial.
I	100	78.4	4.8	14.4	2.4	1.8	...
II	100	84.1	5.9	6.7	3.3	1.5	5.8
III	100	82.9	8.0	7.0	2.1	0.6	6.3
IV	100	80.2	11.4	7.3	1.1	0.8	3.7
V	100	77.7	6.5	13.5	2.3	0.3	3.1
VI	100	73.5	17.3	8.0	1.2	...	0.5
VII	100	73.7	17.6	6.7	2.0	0.7	1.7
VIII	100	72.6	18.4	8.4	0.6	...	...
IX	100	78.9	15.6	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.6
Average	100	78.3	11.9	7.9	1.9	0.8	2.1





**TABLE 19-B.—DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS, 14 BUT NOT 15,  
NOVEMBER 1, 1916.**

		NUMBER OF GRADES													
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Total
High.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	206	78	5	..	..	289
Prescott.....	..	..	1	..	..	3	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
E. S. Jr. High...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	34	27	..	..	..	..	87
Hanscom.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
Bennett.....	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Baxter.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Knapp.....	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	13	26	..	..	..	..	..	49
Perry.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
Pope.....	..	..	..	..	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
Bell.....	..	..	..	..	1	3	8	21	36	..	..	..	..	..	69
Cummings.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
Edgerly.....	..	..	..	1	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Glines.....	..	..	..	..	1	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
Forster .....	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
W. H. Jr. High..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	47	53	..	..	..	..	153
Bingham.....	..	..	..	..	2	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
Carr.....	..	..	..	..	1	5	7	17	13	..	..	..	..	..	43
Morse.....	..	..	1	3	4	3	8	9	19	..	..	..	..	..	47
Proctor .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Durell.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
Burns.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
Brown.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	18	..	..	..	..	..	26
Highland.....	..	..	..	..	..	7	15	51	39	..	..	..	..	..	112
Hodgkins.....	..	..	..	..	2	4	5	10	9	..	..	..	..	..	30
Cutler.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	42
Lincoln.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
Lowe.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
*Specials.....	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
Total by grades. ....	25	0	0	2	7	15	44	100	218	255	286	78	5	0	1,035
P. C. by ".....	.024	0	0	.002	.007	.015	.042	.097	.211	.246	.276	.075	.005	0	100

\*This number includes children in backward, atypical, non-English speaking and vocational classes.

TABLE 20.—RESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS, 1916.

SCHOOL.	Teacher.	Resignation Took Effect.	In Service.
High . . . .	Mabel Williams	March 27, 1916	1 year 7 mos.
" . . . .	Lillian B. Treadwell	June 30, "	2 years
" . . . .	John M. Nichols	" " "	3 years
" . . . .	Mabel G. Curtis	" " "	13 years
" . . . .	Frances C. Hall	" " "	1 year 5 mos.
" . . . .	Helen J. Coffin	" " "	2 yrs. 5 mos.
" . . . .	Bessie L. Forbes	" " "	17 years
" . . . .	Albert W. Hopson	" " "	2 years
" . . . .	Joseph I. Horton	" " "	8 years
" . . . .	Walter I. Chapman	Sept. 30, "	5 yrs. 1 mos.
Prescott . . .	Angie M. MacRitchie	June 30, "	3 yrs. 8 mos.
Knapp . . . .	Annie E. Robinson	" " "	40 years
Morse . . . .	Clara A. Ball	" " "	10 years
Burns . . . .	Mary C. Buck	March 27, "	16 yrs. 7 mos.
Brown . . . .	Katherine T. McMahon	June 30, "	3 years
Highland . .	Nellie G. Stewart	" " "	8 yrs. 4 mos.
" . . . .	Bessie M. Royce	" " "	1 year 6 mos.
Hodgkins . .	Augusta M. Harris	" " "	2 yrs. 4 mos.
" . . . .	Nellie F. Wright	November, "	4 yrs. 3 mos.
Cutler . . . .	J. Elsie Macdonald	May, "	2 yrs. 5 mos.
Lowe . . . .	Eleanor J. Homer	June 30, "	2 years
Girls' Vocational	Helen G. Leitch	" " "	3 years
" " " "	Margaret J. Sullivan	" " "	2 yrs. 9 mos.
Dental Dispensary . . .	Richard H. Norton	" " "	4 yrs. 7 mos.

TABLE 21.—TEACHERS ELECTED IN 1916.

SCHOOL.	Teacher.	Coming From.	Began Service.	Salary.
High . . .	George E. Pearson . .	Newton	Feb. 1915	\$1,100
High . . .	Jean H. Congdon . .	Not teaching	" 1916	800
High . . .	Charles A. Dickerman .	" "	Sept. 1916	800
High . . .	Alfreda Veazie . . .	Everett	" "	650
High . . .	Florence Towne . . .	Barre	" "	750
High . . .	Gladys L. Swallow . .	Norwalk, Conn.	" "	650
High . . .	Helen M. Stevens . . .	Nashua, N. H.	" "	800
High . . .	Lydia A. Jones . . .	North Andover	" "	800
High . . .	Mary C. Smith . . .	Fall River	" "	850
High . . . *	Grace A. Houlder . . .	Not teaching	" "	800
High (Librarian)	Margaret M. Kneil . .	Olean, N. Y.	May 1916	400
High . . .	Arthur N. Small . . .	Philippines	Oct. 1916	1,500
High . . .	John J. McLaughlin . .	Not teaching	" "	900
High . . .	Florence C. Bowen . .	" "	" "	600
Prescott . . .	Mary L. Guyton . . .	Malden	Dec. 1916	750
E. Som. Jr. High	Mary A. Whitney . . .	Lynn	Sept. 1916	750
E. Som. Jr. High	Anna J. Dolan . . .	Somerville	Sept. 1915	700
Winter Hill Jr. High	Helen B. Parker . . .	Vineyard Haven	Sept. 1916	600
Winter Hill Jr. High	George H. Lusk . . .	Not teaching	Sept. 1916	750
Winter Hill Jr. High	Gertrude Chaffin . . .	" "	Sept. 1916	650
Bennett . . .	Lillias T. Lawton . . .	Somerville	Jan. 1913	700
Knapp . . .	Winifred I. Macdonald .	Malden	Feb. 1917	750
Glines . . .	Florence W. Schroeder .	Somerville	Sept. 1915	450
Bingham . . .	Lillian F. Commins . .	Somerville	Sept. 1914	450
Morse . . .	Helene H. Parker . . .	Hopedale	Sept. 1916	750
Brown . . .	Bessie Thorpe . . .	Somerville	Sept. 1915	450
Brown . . .	Persis A. Richardson . .	Wakefield	Oct. 1916	750
Highland . . .	Ethel M. Park . . .	Beverly	Sept. 1916	650
Highland . . .	Helen I. Stearns . . .	Lynn	" "	750
Hodgkins . . .	Helen M. Farr . . .	Somerville	Sept. 1915	450
Cutler . . .	Georgie B. Collins . . .	Stoneham	May 1916	700
Cutler . . .	Bessie A. Mirfield . . .	Ludlow	Sept. 1916	700
Boys' Vocational .	Reginald Webster . . .	Saylesville, R. I.	Oct. 1916	900
Dental Dispensary	William H. Hoyt . . .	Somerville	Mar. 1916	700

\*Temporary teacher.



TABLE 22.—LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF TEACHERS.

Clarance L. Foster, for school year 1916-1917.  
Elizabeth H. Hunt, for school year 1916-1917.  
M. Eva Warren, from October, 1916, to close of school year 1917.  
Pearl F. Dame, for school year 1916-1917.  
Helen G. Leitch, from April, 1916, to June 30, 1916.  
Helen C. French, from November, 1916, to close of school year 1917.  
Ruth L. Whitehouse, for school year 1916-1917.  
Richard H. Norton, from March, 1916, to June 30, 1916.

Cadets.

Anna E. McCully	Marion Donnelly
Mary T. Gurvin	Lucy S. Hardy
Carolyn E. Armitage.	

TABLE 23.—TRANSFER OF TEACHERS.

TEACHERS.	From	To
Mary J. Dewire . . . . .	Hanscom	Pope
Carrie N. Frost . . . . .	"	E.Som.Jr.High
Blanche G. North . . . . .	Pope	Bell
Hazel N. Friend . . . . .	Edgerly	Prescott
Louise V. Richardson . . . . .	Glines	W. H. Jr. High
Elizabeth S. Brown . . . . .	Forster	Bingham
Anna R. Canfield . . . . .	"	"
Anna J. Dolan . . . . .	"	E.Som.Jr.High
Catherine Heagney . . . . .	Bingham	Prescott
Mary F. Mead . . . . .	"	W. H. Jr. High
Elizabeth J. Mooney . . . . .	"	E.Som.Jr.High
Herbert L. Gregory . . . . .	Boys' Vocational	" "
Francis A. Ryan . . . . .	" "	" "

TABLE 24.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS.

FOR A SERIES OF YEARS.

YEAR.	High School.	Grammar School.	Primary School.	Special Teachers.	Assistants not in Charge of Room.	Men.	Women.	Total.
1886	9	62	48	1	0	9	111	120
1887	10	64	48	1	0	9	114	123
1888	10	66	52	4	7	9	130	139
1889	10	60	56	4	7	10	127	137
1890	10	78	58	5	7	12	146	158
1891	12	86	63	5	13	12	167	179
1892	13	90	67	5	10	12	173	185
1893	14	88	63	5	19	12	177	189
1894	15	91	66	6	11	12	177	189
1895	28	91	73	5	12	19	186	209
1896	30	102	74	6	14	22	208	230
1897	31	109	85*	6	18	22	227	249
1898	32	112	87*	7	13	23	229	252
1899	36	119	92*	7	9	23	240	263
1900	40	127	96*	7	6	24	249	273
1901	44†	130	94*	7	8	26	257	283
1902	45†	140	91*	7	9	26	266	292
1903	48†	143	96*	7	14	25	281	306
1904	48†	152	98*	7	9	27	285	312
1905	48†	153	100*	7	7	27	288	315
1906	54†	157	99*	7	9	29	297	326
1907	57†	160	97*	9	14	32	305	337
1908	58†	164	97*	10	16	34	311	345
1909	59†	166	99*	10	16	36	314	350
1910	63†	165	87*	13	11	41	298	339
1911	62†	164	86*	20	11	40	303	343
1912	66†	168	84*	22	9	40	309	349
1913	68†	166	91*	28	12	39	326	365
1914	75†	167	99*	30	20	44	347	391
1915	76†	172	100*	31	15	45	349	394
1916	77†	189	101*	30	15	46	366	412

\* Including four kindergartners.

† Including two secretaries.

‡ Including one secretary.

**TABLE 25.—BOOKS AUTHORIZED FOR USE, 1916.***As text-books.*

Beginning German, Bierwirth.....	Henry Holt & Co.
German Composition, Bacon.....	Allyn & Bacon
Conversational Reader, Bierman and Frank.....	Allyn & Bacon
Causeries en France, Pattou.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Lectures Historiques, edited by Emma Moffett..	D. C. Heath & Co.
Les Oberle, Rene Bazin.....	Henry Holt & Co.
Le Livre de Mon Ami, Anatole France.....	Henry Holt & Co.
French Newspaper Reader, edited by Felix Weill,	
	American Book Company

*As reference books.*

Primer of Sanitation, Ritchie.....	World Book Company
------------------------------------	--------------------

**For Elementary Schools.***As text-books.*

The Wide Awake Series of Readers.....	Little, Brown & Co.
Edson-Laing Series.....	Benjamin H. Sanborn Company
Baldwin Bender Series.....	American Book Company
Essentials of Geography, Brigham and McFarlane,	
	American Book Company
The Young and Field Literary Readers.....	Ginn & Co.
The Story Hour Series, Coe and Christie..	American Book Company
History Stories of Other Lands (Books one through six),	
	Row, Peterson & Co.
Gods and Heroes.....	Ginn & Co.
The Story of the Romans.....	American Book Company
The Story of the Greeks.....	American Book Company
Collodi Pinocchio in Africa.....	Ginn & Co.
Old Mother West Wind.....	Little, Brown & Co.
Merry Animal Tales, Bigham.....	Little, Brown & Co.
Sunbonnet Babies in Holland.....	Little, Brown & Co.
Busy Brownies at Work.....	Newson & Co.
Spring of the Year, Sharp.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
Fall of the Year, Sharp.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
Summer, Sharp .....	Houghton Mifflin Company
Winter, Sharp.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
Little People Everywhere (four volumes)....	Little, Brown & Co.
Men of Old Greece.....	Little, Brown & Co.
Peter and Polly Series (four books)....	American Book Company
Cherry Tree Children.....	Little, Brown & Co.
Arabian Nights .....	Ginn & Co.
The Playtime Primer.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
Little Blue Bird.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
The Irish Twins, Perkins.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
The Mexican Twins, Perkins.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
The Japanese Twins, Perkins.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
The Eskimo Twins, Perkins.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
The Dutch Twins, Perkins.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
Reynard the Fox, Smythe.....	American Book Company
Children's Classics in Dramatic Form (Books one, two, three, four, five) .....	Houghton Mifflin Company
In the Animal World.	
Work-a-Day Doings, Serl and Evans.....	Silver, Burdett & Co.
In Fable Land, Serl and Evans.....	Silver, Burdett & Co.

*As reference books.*

The Stars and Stripes, a history of the United States flag,	
	Boylston Publishing Company

**TABLE 26.—GRADUATION EXERCISES.****High School.**

The January graduation exercises of the High School were held in the High School Hall on Friday, January 28, 1916, in the presence of a large audience of parents and friends.

**Order of Exercises.**

George E. Whitaker, Chairman of the School Committee, presiding.

1. Overture.  
Schauspiel, Chr. Bach  
High School Orchestra, Wilhelm T. Hedlund, Leader.
2. Prayer.  
Rev. Hendrik Vossema, Pastor of the Winter Hill  
Universalist Church.
3. Singing.  
"Praise the Lord." St. Saëns
4. Address.  
"Our Debt to Conventionality,"  
Janet A. MacLellan.
5. Violin Solo.  
"Romance." Beethoven  
Edward Siegel
6. Oration.  
"Our Responsibility to the Future,"  
Russell E. Cole.
7. Solo.  
"The Nightingale's Song." Nevin  
Marion A. Wheeler
8. Presentation of Diplomas to Girls.
9. Orchestral Selection.  
"Apple Blossoms" Roberts  
High School Orchestra.
10. Presentation of Diplomas to Boys.
11. Singing.  
"The Two Grenadiers." Schumann
12. Postlude.  
Singing under the direction of James P. McVey, Teacher of  
Music in the Public Schools.

**LIST OF GRADUATES.****January, 1916.**

Asterisk before name indicates that the pupil is graduated  
"with honors."

Elsa Marie Aitken  
Marjorie Louise Aldrich  
Ellen Phyllis Anderson  
Louise Knight Berry  
June Arielle Burns  
Ruth Sophia Coldwell  
Margaret Stella Colleran  
Dorothy Wentworth Conway

Mary Collette Cotter  
\*Doris Wilmot Coyle  
Mabel Louise Danchy  
Annie Veronica Donovan  
Gladys May Fletcher  
Mera Louise Flint  
Frances May Foley  
Mary Ellen Foley



Catherine Elizabeth Giles  
 Charlotte Isabelle Halpin  
 Agnes Elizabeth Heavern  
 Edith Lillian Higgins  
 Marjorie Gladys Higgins  
 Lilia Edana Hill  
 Helen Hobart  
 Evelyn Catherine Kelley  
 Helen Jeanette Komenda  
 Gertrude Elizabeth Macdonald  
 \*Janet Anne MacLellan  
 Mary Margaret MacLellan  
 Mabel March  
 Helen Adelaide McCoubrey  
 Helen Rosalind Milne  
 Geneva May Mugford  
 Amelia Elizabeth Ohse  
 Nora Theresa O'Neill  
 \*Mildred Ilda Russell  
 Olive Linnell Sharp  
 Reta Angeline Pray Slack  
 Marion Cornelia Strom  
 Eileen Modesta Sullivan  
 Alice Belle Swasey  
 Alice Tutein  
 Marjorie Elizabeth Walker  
 Mildred Melbourne Weldon  
 Marion Angier Wheeler  
 Edna Virginia White  
 Ruth Edith Yeaton  
 Estelle Julia Young  
  
 John Henry Abbott, Jr.  
 James Alexander Adam  
 Samuel Baker

\*Gerald Ruggles Barrett  
 Henry Wilhelm Benson  
 \*Frederick Mason Carey  
 Harold Goodrich Carper  
 \*Russell Eliot Cole  
 Earl Lewis Cragin  
 Stuart Cragin  
 Raymond Bolton Davison  
 William Edgar DeWitt  
 John Wetherbee Dunham  
 Howard Alden Ellis  
 \*Wyman Parkhurst Fiske  
 Edward William Fudge  
 George Wesley Gardiner  
 \*Ramon French Gustin  
 Otis Cowell Hale  
 Cyril James Heffernan  
 Warren Freeman Horsman  
 Elmer Lawrence Johansen  
 James Bryden Kellock, Jr.  
 \*Ernest Merle Mills  
 Elmer William Moffatt  
 \*Carl Elbridge Newton  
 James Joseph Pollard, Jr.  
 Alfred Melville Pride  
 William Harold Quinlan  
 Melvin Thomas Ross  
 Edward Siegel  
 Joseph Walter Sullivan  
 Russell Hopkins Sutcliffe  
 Crawford Kenneth Sweeley  
 Charles Thomas Taglino  
 Nathaniel Chester Wiley  
 \*Wendell Phillips Wood

Number of graduates, 84; boys, 37; girls, 47.

The June graduation exercises of the High School occurred on Monday, June 26, 1916, in the High School Hall.

#### Order of Exercises.

George E. Whitaker, Chairman of the School Committee, presiding.

1. Overture.

Selection from "Tannhauser."

Wagner

High School Orchestra, Wilhelm T. Hedlund, Leader.

2. Prayer.

Rev. Francis W. O'Brien, D. D.

3. Singing.

(a) Chorale.

Bach

(b) Roman War Hymn.

Wagner

4. Address.

"The Three R's,"

Enna Bella Weisman.

5. Waltz.

"Faun."

Andreefe

High School Orchestra.

6. Address to Graduates.

His Honor, Mayor Cliff.

7. Singing.

"America the Beautiful."

MacFarlane

8. Oration.  
"Compensation,"  
Arnold H. Murray.
9. Singing.  
Class Ode. (Written by Ruth E. Arrington.)
10. Presentation of Diplomas to Girls.
11. Violin Solo.  
"Souvenir."  
Russell A. Cook. Drdla
12. Presentation of Diplomas to Boys.
13. Singing.  
The Sextet from "Lucia." Donizetti
14. Presentation to the School of a portrait in oil of S. Henry  
Hadley.  
Frank M. Hawes, Chairman of Committee.
15. Postlude.  
Minuet. Paderewski  
High School Orchestra.  
Singing under the direction of James P. McVey, Supervisor of  
Music in the Public Schools.

## LIST OF GRADUATES.

June, 1916.

Asterisk before name indicates that the pupil is graduated  
"with honor."

Marion Abbott	Dorothy Genevieve Cudmore
Dorothy Waldo Archer	Hazel Mae Davis
Ruth Marie Armstrong	Emeline Maria Dean
*Ruth Evelyn Arrington	Gertrude Madeline Dewire
*Winifred Welden Arrington	Ruth Agnes Doherty
Ethel Mary Baker	Ruth Donovan
Theresa Louise Baldwin	Esther Armor Dupee
*Lois Keith Bateman	Mabel Etta Eldridge
*Marjorie Johnson Beers	*Helen Gertrude Farrar
Gladys Eleanor Belding	Ruth May Ferguson
Mary Katherine Bennett	Mildred Isabel Fisher
*Pearl Berman	Mildred Battelle Fitz
Lillian Dorothy Bianconi	Margaret Mary Fitzpatrick
Dora Louise Bormann	Mary Elizabeth Flynn
Barbara Enola Brainard	Mary Elizabeth Ford
*Carolyn Lucie Brainard	Marjorie French
Mary Gertrude Buckley	Mathilda Fuhrman
Mary Lourdes Cabral	Blanche Borden Fuller
Gertrude Hazel Cameron	Mary Clara Fulton
Margaret Charlotte Cameron	Alice Teresa Garrity
Anna Mae Carlin	Mildred Givan
Margaretta Regina Chisholm	Ina Belle Gould
Hazel Isabelle Clark	Elizabeth Marie Haggie
Helen Phylis Colley	Martha Helen Hannon
Lelia Belinda Conway	Bertha Mae Hanson
Ethel Mae Cook	Helen Louise Hayden
Elizabeth Agnes Costello	Martha Gibson Henderson
Elizabeth Creighton	Dorothy Whitney Hersey
Beatrice Bonta Cresto	Marion Frances Hersey
Blanche Bonta Cresto	Mary Chadwick Hilton
Marguerite Gertrude Cronin	Helen Frances Holahan
Estelle May Crowe	*Emma Holden

Emily Caroline Hood  
 \*Marjorie Hopkins  
 Viola Louise Howard  
 Sarah Boardman Ingham  
 \*Maude Charlotte Jaques  
 Georgiana Colby Jones  
 Jessie Marion Jones  
 \*Margaret Veronica Lamb  
 Lucy Marshall Lanigan  
 Nellie Elizabeth Leighton  
 Alice Adelaide Libbey  
 Gertrude Edith Lincoln  
 \*Helen Esther Linegar  
 Ethel Catharine Lomasney  
 Mabel Bell Lounsbury  
 Elizabeth Jennings MacLachlan  
 Veronica Cecilia Madigan  
 Mildred Alice Marsh  
 Edna Gertrude Marston  
 Dorothy Matthews  
 Derry May  
 Sarah Hooker McAleer  
 Veronica Catherine McCarthy  
 Kathleen Ann McGrath  
 Gladys Abegail McLane  
 Alice Claire McLaughlin  
 Ethel Muriel Michaud  
 Marion Grace Minton  
 Gwendolyn Isabel Mitchell  
 Marian Moore  
 Helen Agnes Moran  
 Dorothy Kathryn Morgan  
 Florence Marie Murphy  
 Ethel Marion Nelson  
 Grace Gertrude Newman  
 Evelyn Hapgood Nichols  
 Anna Marie Nolan  
 Lillian Elizabeth Payette  
 Leah Elizabeth Pearlman  
 Lila Amelia Pearson  
 Angela Marie Perron  
 Sara Ruthena Phippen  
 Thelma Holt Plumer  
 Hazel Estelle Plummer  
 Gertrude Elizabeth Prichard  
 \*Dorothy May Rankin  
 Helen Cordelia Redfield  
 Annie May Reilly  
 Jessie Marie Roberts  
 Bertha MacQueen Robertson  
 Marie Elizabeth Robinson  
 Mary Genevieve Ronan  
 Lottie Martha Roundy  
 Dorothy May Saltmarsh  
 Edith Eugenie Scriven  
 Margaret Mary Sharry  
 \*Isabelle Henrietta Slafsky  
 Florence Gertrude Smallwood  
 Evelyn Gertrude Smith  
 \*Sarah Specter  
 Marguerite Genevieve Stanton

Gertrude Ethel Starks  
 Alice Augusta Tassinari  
 Dorothy Taylor  
 Ada Amelia Tehan  
 Claire Louise Treat  
 Evelyn Dorothy Truesdale  
 Gladys Louise Vannah  
 Mildred Mary Van Ummersen  
 Doris Gwendolyn Veinotte  
 Marion Alice Waltz  
 Agnes Ellen Weir  
 \*Enna Bella Weisman  
 Marion Carolyn Wells  
 Gertrude Tomlinson West  
 Louise Alice Wetherbee  
 Stella Marie Whelan  
 Lulu Asahel Whitcomb  
 \*Carol Whiting  
 Madelene Stewart Wiley  
 June Lusylvia Wilson  
 Selena Gibson Wilson  
 Virginia Gwendolyn Wilson  
 Hildegard Elizabeth Wood  
 Lillian Maude Woodman  
 Mary Magdalen Woods  
 Minnie Leontine Yeaton

Clarence Rogers Baxter  
 Carroll Hilton Beers  
 Aurel Joseph Bensaia  
 Carl Benjamin Bohlin  
 David Cummings Bowen  
 Arthur Lawrence Bradley  
 Frank Merton Bradley  
 Harold Benjamin Brinig  
 John Joseph Brosnahan  
 John Willis Brower  
 Carroll Wooster Bunker  
 Arthur Grant Burtnett  
 \*Ralph Hunter Card  
 John Joseph Carroll  
 \*George William Caspar  
 John Daniel Chequer  
 John Haggett Clarke  
 George Francis Clements  
 Arthur Gilbert Cohen  
 Russell Wallace Conklin  
 Russell Ames Cook  
 William Patrick Corbett  
 Joseph Francis Cox  
 Walter Ambrose Cremen  
 George Warren Cronin  
 Francis Joseph DeCelles  
 Walter Charles Downs  
 Harry Orville Dudley, Jr.  
 Hugh Perrins Duffill  
 Carolus Levon Eksergian  
 Roscoe Osborne Elliott  
 George Ludvig Erickson  
 Harry Benjamin Field  
 \*Philip Fine



Willard Ames Fleming	Donald Leslie Marshall
Charles Desmond Fletcher	Abbott Claxton Martin
Raymond Carroll Gage	Edward George Martin
Frederick Morton Gay	Lloyd Albert Mason
Frank Ralph Giannone	Edward Francis McNulty
George Frederick Giles	*Thomas Francis Meskill
Horace Edward Gillmore, Jr.	Elmer Forrest Mitchell
Archie Ralph Giroux	Charles Mason Morse
James Alexander Givan	William Martin Murphy
Adolphus Richard Gleitsman	*Arnold Howatt Murray
Charles Edward Goddard	John Ernest Murray
Herman Albert Godendorf	Lawrence Earl Nichols
Emil Goduti	Donald Edgar Nickerson
Webster Hall	Philip Fisk Norcross
William Mark Hanna	Roy Earl Patterson
John Edward Harding	Earle Wallace Perkins
Francis Clement Hart	Leo Ezra Phillips
Elmer Russell Hayes	Francis Mitchell Prendergast
*Wilhelm Theodor Hedlund	Clyde Everett Reick
John Aloyious Heiser	Henry Lawrence Rice
William John Hickey	Charles Edward Riley
Arthur Wilson Horton	Russell Frederic Riley
Samuel Nathan Hozid	John Dennis Ring
Henry Leo Hurwitz	Donald Edward Rockwell
Maxwell Charles Hyde	Laurence Cedric Saunders
Richard Edward Keating	Thomas Francis Scanlan
Francis Joseph Kelley	Russell Thurston Shay
James Alphonsus Kelley	Ross Almore Shepardson
James William Kelley	Max Sherman
Ralph Wilkinson Lamont	John Francis Smith
Anthony LaTerza	Joseph Peter Smith
James Francis Leahy	John Joseph St. Angelo
John Joseph Leahy	Frank Alliston Tibbetts
Philip Merritt LeGallee	Frank Clarence Traverse, Jr.
Maurice Levison	William Otho Tuttle
*Reuben Lipkind	Americo Benedict Ventura
Donald Lewis Macdonald	Raymond Caswell Vinal
Ronald Scribner Macdonald	Edwin Melvin Walker
Norman Joseph MacLeod	Howard Whitaker
Charles Colville Malton, Jr.	Arthur Frederic Williams

Total number of graduates, 265; boys, 114; girls, 151.

Note.—The pupils named below have completed the four-year high school course in less than the prescribed time.

In 3½ years, 1917-A.

Estelle May Crowe	Jessie Marie Roberts
Mary Chadwick Hilton	Evelyn Dorothy Truesdale
Helen Cordelia Redfield	

In 3 years, 1917-B.

Marjorie Beers

## TABLE 27.—VOCATIONAL SCHOOL GRADUATES.

### Boys' Vocational School, June, 1916.

Herbert Bohlin	Clinton J. Hart
Guy E. Cross	Joseph E. Hemmerlin
John E. Fay	Donald J. McDonald
Herbert G. Gordon	Fred A. Mahoney



George G. Oberbeck  
Milton H. Smith  
Algine B. Steele  
Thomas B. Sullivan

Hector J. Tremblay  
Ludwig Weckbacher  
William Rock

### **Girls' Vocational School, June, 1916.**

Charlotte A. Andrews  
Ruth F. Bacon  
Ruth L. Bidmead  
Margaret L. Blanchard  
Florence M. Brine  
Julia Carney  
Margaret Conway  
Evelyn Dodd  
Mildred Durgin  
Alice R. Elkins  
Marie Fitzpatrick  
Agnes L. Foley  
Eleanor F. Gabry  
Mildred Garey  
Margaret T. Gilligan  
Amelia G. Graham  
Edith J. Henderson  
Marion G. Head  
Frances E. Hicks

Clothilda F. Hillman  
Grace Invernizzi  
Gertrude C. Koschwitz  
Esther M. Ramsdell  
M. Pauline Rogers  
Mary Mazzuckelli  
Elsa E. Larson  
Florence V. McMahon  
Marian M. McConaghy  
Marguerite R. McFarland  
Hazel W. Montgomery  
Martha Nash  
Ruth Olson  
Josephine Powers  
Anna T. Saunders  
Lena K. Schwarz  
Geraldine Shea  
Esther Soderberg

### **GRAMMAR SCHOOL GRADUATES.**

Grammar school graduations occurred in the several grammar school buildings on January 28 and on June 26:—

#### **January, 1916.**

##### **Prescott**

Rosa J. Aberle  
Grace Thelma Burke  
Louise Angelina Cardinal  
Mary Josephine Fitzgerald  
Walter D. Hammond  
Helen Margaret Hartnett  
Alice A. Hayden  
Robert Irving Hayes  
Lillian E. Hubbard  
Katherine V. Kelleher  
Mary B. Lindsey  
Katherine Mary Mahood

Margaret Ethelbirt Mayhew  
Grace G. Morrison  
Mary Agnes Newman  
Chester O'Brien  
Merton Howard Pierce  
John J. Ronayne  
Grace Louise Small  
Grenville Taylor  
Francis G. Whelan  
Christine L. White  
Clara Louise Wilson  
James W. Young

##### **Knapp**

Max J. Andelman  
May Charlotte Berman  
Willoughby Douglas Burns  
Leo Patrick Cody  
Jefferson Paul Donahue  
Mollie Fine  
Thomas Leo Hafford  
Agnes M. D. Holmes  
Thomas Joseph Hart  
William J. Heise

Albert Edward Lally  
Charles King Lehan  
Mildred C. MacArthur  
Kathleen Gertrude Payette  
Grace Louise Reynolds  
Margaret Virginia Riley  
Albert Clifton Southwick  
Eugene Joseph Sheehan  
Henry Edward Tassinari  
Morris Samuel Weinstein

**Pope**

Arthur H. Dean  
 Ethel A. Ferris  
 Charles R. Gray  
 J. Russell Gullage  
 Samuel A. Hayes  
 Albert F. Hoffman  
 H. Vivian Hunter  
 John B. Lazzaro  
 Margaret T. Linehan  
 James J. McGann  
 Helen Teresa McKenna  
 Marion Esther Mellett

Margaret C. Murray  
 Eileen M. O'Brien  
 Timothy F. O'Connell  
 Mary C. Ryan  
 Theresa A. Sinsarella  
 Doris H. Taylor  
 Edward W. Taylor  
 Burpee H. Wagner  
 Bernice L. Watt  
 Matilda V. Westlin  
 Pearl P. Yavner

**Bell**

Gertrude Frances Barker  
 Grace Jane Campbell  
 Genevieve Walker Chase  
 Ruth Elizabeth Chequer  
 Mildred Brown Coddling  
 Raymond Joseph Dawson  
 Gladys May Deckoff  
 Eleanor Margaret Donovan  
 Angeline Arabelle Emerson  
 Ralph Waldo Emerson  
 Marion Elizabeth Fudge  
 Albert Irving Hamilton  
 Mary Gertrude Louise Hogan

Charles William Irving  
 Frederick Jillett  
 Beatrice Lillian MacDonough  
 Margaret Agnes Mahoney  
 Gertrude Evelyn Miller  
 Catherine Josephine Murphy  
 Mary Catherine Murphy  
 Winthrop Hegeman Root  
 Joseph Leo Sliney  
 George Arthur Sullivan  
 Sidney Taylor  
 Florence Williamson

**Edgerly**

Donald S. Blanchard  
 Roland Stanley Bruneau  
 William H. Canfield  
 Walter H. Cook  
 Elvira E. Covert  
 Mary V. Cronin  
 Theresa M. De Mita  
 Marian Louise Dow  
 Harry R. A. Frost  
 Harry Crosby Hayes  
 O. Dana Hilton  
 Albro L. Hodgdon

Helen Gertrude Jenkins  
 George H. Maines  
 David Joseph Meaney  
 Helen F. Miller  
 Anna E. O'Neil  
 Harold J. Ronco  
 Elmer F. Walsh  
 Alfred Clifton Walton  
 Adelbert Thomas Walton  
 Joseph A. Wright  
 Charles W. Adams  
 Miriam E. Tyler

**Glines**

Esther Evelyn Haskell  
 Marion Isabelle Huff  
 Victoria Newman  
 Helen Gladys Priebe  
 Dorothy Marie Sutherland  
 Dorothy J. Trefry  
 Mary Ruth Vercellini  
 Matthew James Campbell  
 Walter P. Cordeiro

George H. Jaques  
 John J. Judge  
 Charles Alvah Mitchell  
 David Alexander Morrison  
 Vincent Kenneth Reardon  
 Ralph O. Silva  
 John E. Stephens  
 Paul R. Wetherbee

**Forster**

Naomi Atkins  
 Walter G. Bakin  
 Samuel A. Bent

Helen M. Campbell  
 John W. Carey  
 Frederick S. Copeland

Marian H. Doherty  
 Lillian Evadell Edwards  
 Marion G. Fermoye  
 William E. Fermoye  
 Lawrence A. Fisher  
 Edward J. Foley  
 William J. Geary  
 John Stewart Gullion  
 Alice Louise Hession  
 Sylvester C. Hilton  
 Blanche Louisa Hofman  
 Francis Nickerson Howland  
 Harold Keating  
 Ethel Mae Kimball

Theodore McElroy  
 Margaret Whitney McGill  
 Harold Fifield Price  
 Gladys Alma Reynolds  
 Helen Ruff  
 Lorenzo Spates  
 Margaret M. Sullivan  
 Ruth Cecily Swift  
 M. Audrey Traver  
 Mildred Elizabeth Walsh  
 Irene G. Webber  
 Madeline Margaret Whalen  
 Anna Gertrude Whiton

### Bingham

Gustav W. Anderson  
 Irene M. Babineau  
 Francis W. Carroll  
 Albert Celata  
 Albert L. Englund  
 Anna L. Galvin  
 Edward P. Hughes  
 Walter J. Hynes  
 Walter A. Latimer  
 Margaret M. McAdam

William G. McCarthy  
 Hortense M. Montier  
 Florence A. Nixon  
 Mary A. O'Gara  
 Gladys M. O'Neil  
 Loretta L. E. Randall  
 J. Francis Ronan  
 George E. Surette  
 Mary L. Wharf  
 Florence M. Whitcomb

### Carr

Joseph A. Bellini  
 Mildred Gordon Carter  
 Lillian A. Cotter  
 George H. Cox  
 Mary Frances Dolan  
 Anna G. Donahue  
 Esther A. Donini  
 Albert Dyson  
 Joseph B. Fitzpatrick  
 Gertrude M. Goodwin  
 Florence Loraine Govang  
 J. Francis Greene  
 Lillian Edith Griffiths  
 William R. Kilty

Martha Harriett Lacey  
 J. Ellsworth Lundgren  
 John S. Luurtsema  
 Arthur Lawrence McAvoy  
 Gertrude V. McCallum  
 Katherine G. McDonnell  
 Donald McKeown  
 Charlotte A. MacMaster  
 Charles Edward Marshall  
 Evelyn F. R. Reidy  
 Adella Frances Smith  
 Isabelle Sorensen  
 M. Louise Tracey  
 Dorothy Trueman

### Morse

Ada I. Benedetti  
 Philip T. Clements  
 David L. Donaldson  
 Arthur F. Hopkins  
 E. Ruth Lacey

John P. Mahoney  
 Elmer Lewis Perron  
 Albert W. Plummer  
 Francis X. Rooney  
 George W. Truesdale

### Brown

Dorothy Antoinette Burgess  
 Francis Gardner Chase  
 Ethel Marie Coffey  
 Fortis E. Merrill Hart  
 Kathleen Jane Hitchcock  
 Lillian Celia Jacobs  
 Dorothy Cameron MacKay

Eunice M. Malaney  
 Choate Miner  
 Pauline Leah Nemser  
 Payson B. Palmer  
 Alice Gorham Peak  
 Dorothy Gibson Winter  
 V. Everett York

**Highland**

Kathryn Apel	Waldo A. Johnson
Henry Joseph Billings	Helen Aldegone Kilcoyne
Roger Blanchard	Mildred Louise Lambert
Edward Raymond Bradshaw	Reginald A. Langell
Doris May Campbell	Adele Martin
Charles Bishop Frederick Cord	Eleanor Mary McNamara
Dorothy Davis	Edward Henry O'Donoghue
Fenwick W. Demone	Timothy Leo O'Keefe
Janet Marion Fairbairn	Elsa Viola Quarnstrom
Martha Torborg Fallgren	Lloyd Edwin Smith
Wilhemina Mildred Flemming	Alice Maude Talbot
Marion Saloma Fowler	Gladys Warburton Talbot
Melvin A. B. Frost	Grace Tutein
G. Elbert Gage	Roland Elmer White
Winifred Anna Henehan	Dorothy Wilbur
Ruth Isabel Hanna	Alice Mae Waugh
Frank Hodgkins	

**Hodgkins**

Helen Gertrude Bormann	Ruth May Moore
Josephine A. Talamona	Albert C. Dearborn
Dorothy Mary Wellman	Helen Beatrice Smith

**Cutler**

Erving Lloyd Farquharson	Raymond C. Parsons
Frederick Johnson Drew	J. Miles Toulouse
Horace K. Dearborn	Miriam L. Cook
C. Raymond Carlson	Mary A. Ahern
Harold R. Jones	Edwin H. Blomquist
Albion Frederick Carlson	

**GRAMMAR SCHOOL GRADUATES.****June, 1916.****Prescott**

George W. Arnold	Theodore A. Lynch
Alice J. R. Belyea	Irene Elizabeth Mason
Elodie M. Blakeney	J. Franklin McAloney
Charles Wilbert Campbell	Mary E. McCarthy
Isabel F. Carpenter	Mary J. Pacheco
Helen Agnes Carroll	Elmer Stuart Ricker
Richard M. Connor	Harry F. Ross
Arthur John Dallmer	James Birmingham Ryan
John F. Delaney	James Howard Shay
Helen Ford	Vera Viola Spence
William Francis Goddard	Harold Joseph Stackpole
Clarence Willis Gray	Richard B. Sullivan
Joseph Lee Herlihy	John William Thomas
John Howard	John Thornton
Lena Leveen	

**Knapp**

Charles Beattie	Frederick Joseph Collins
Mildred May Boggs	Mildred Dorothy Dewire
Henry Lester Bryant	Michael Bernard Dewire
Blanche Elena Catanzano	Florence P. Donahue
Timothy Francis Coakley	James Charles Donahue



William Joseph Donnelly  
 Mary Margaret Duffy  
 Karl Henrik Erickson  
 John Ferretti  
 Fannie Bessie Fishlin  
 James Francis Fitzpatrick  
 Margaret Louise Garrity  
 Robert Goldman  
 Harold H. Goldenberg  
 Ida Sophie Graustein  
 Theodore V. Hill  
 David Joseph Lane  
 Alice Theresa Leyden  
 Edward H. Heanue  
 Leonard Haley  
 Katherine Gertrude Hastings  
 Alice Leona Hastings  
 Edith Matilda Gulbranson  
 Walter Henry Grimes

Joseph Warren Goddard  
 Flora Martin  
 Alice Marie McFarland  
 Fannie F. Myerson  
 Helen Veronica Murphy  
 Alice Louise Orr  
 Hazel May Parker  
 Francis Michael Quinn  
 Stephen Patrick Quinn  
 George Henry Reilly  
 Lena Roderick  
 Thelma Grace Robertson  
 Harry J. Seymourian  
 Edward Augusto Tosi  
 John Christopher Tobin  
 Edwin J. Watts  
 Alice Norris Weymouth  
 Marie Anna Weyand  
 Hyman Weiner

### Pope

Ada Dorothie Alden  
 Charles J. Ardito  
 Mabelle L. Backus  
 Joseph M. Barry  
 J. Josephine Bowe  
 Ruth M. Boynton  
 Loretta Colbert  
 William P. Crowe  
 Ethel C. Daley  
 Stephen J. Doherty  
 Mary Dornan  
 Alice Josephine Duffy  
 Joseph Ellison  
 George E. Ferris  
 Frieda Fisher  
 Ethel F. Greeley

Frank L. Griffin  
 Alfred R. Hyde  
 Evelyn L. Macgillivray  
 Irene A. Mahoney  
 Richard R. Marcy  
 Dorothy H. McQuinn  
 Katharine Louise Meyer  
 Leo Francis Molan  
 Lucy E. Noreau  
 Margaret Helen Raymond  
 Paul B. Rice  
 Lillian M. Seasley  
 Helen B. Shea  
 Elvia Arline Spaulding  
 Wesley I. Taylor  
 Gertrude Walsh

### Bell

Philip Joseph Carrigan  
 Anna Louise Corliss  
 Ruth Cornell Cutler  
 Dulcie Mertice Davis  
 Anthony Doherty  
 Agnes G. C. Dornan  
 Edith Frame Dorren  
 Alice Louise Hancock  
 George R. Harlow  
 Ellsworth S. Irwin  
 Martha Frances Jackson  
 William Jennings Mackey  
 Florence Marie MacLachlan  
 Frank Martin  
 Hugh F. McGrath  
 William P. F. McQueston  
 Dorothy Tufts Miller

Manuel Miller  
 Eva A. Moore  
 Ruth Eleanor Newman  
 Helen Gilson Northrup  
 Ernest Gustav Pihl  
 Frederick Winslow Pollock  
 Elizabeth Louise Putney  
 Ruth M. Ramsay  
 Martha Ruth Spillard  
 Francis Tansey  
 Stewart F. Thompson  
 Earl B. Walker  
 Harriet B. Watson  
 Harry George Williams  
 Charles Davis Wilson  
 Benjamin A. Young

### Edgerly

Shepherd T. Albohn  
 Frederick W. Beck  
 Josephine N. Bonanno

Arthur Thain Buckwell  
 Arthur J. Burns  
 Caroline M. Comey

Ruth E. Dawes  
 Dorothy Flavilla Durgin  
 Rose Augusta Fiske  
 Arthur L. Haff  
 Chester T. Hammond  
 Charles C. Harding  
 Winefred M. Hofmann  
 William J. Holland  
 Margaret Helen Johnson  
 Ermyn C. Laffee  
 Adeline LaTerza  
 Mildred LaTerza  
 Franklin B. Lovering  
 Viola M. McCloud  
 George G. McLain  
 Mabel Edna Morehouse  
 Gladys J. Nugent

Margaret A. O'Donnell  
 Frederick Towle PenDell  
 Sarah T. Pickering  
 Mabel F. Preston  
 Allen M. Rideout  
 William Henry Robinson  
 Clarence A. Ronco  
 Marguerite J. Ryan  
 John Robert B. Scully  
 Doris A. Sears  
 Marion Shaw  
 William Joseph Silk  
 Katherine Maitland Simpson  
 Adeline Marie Tobin  
 Rose Lillian Travaglia  
 Edna M. Tuttle  
 Leafy H. Wright

### Glines

Lester George Barrett  
 Eleanor Brown  
 Elizabeth Mae Charlesworth  
 Madelyn Vanessa Dodge  
 Hilda M. French  
 Olga Vera Gleitsman  
 Philip Forest Holmes  
 Louise Rita Kane  
 William Herbert Kelley  
 Percival Leroy Lowell

Donald Kelly McLean  
 Margaret B. McKenna  
 Leon Ward Mooers  
 Helen C. Nichols  
 Kenneth E. Northrop  
 Ruth Evelyn Pray  
 Richard G. Shea  
 Sven Oscar Swangren  
 Clairey Blanche Trahan

### Forster

Charles Edward Ames  
 Marguerite Gertrude Ames  
 Dorothy Phyllis Baker  
 Roland Barker  
 Sylvia Bateman  
 Evelyn B. Calhoun  
 Frances M. Carey  
 Victor M. Carnes  
 Frank A. Chapman  
 Ruth C. Cronin  
 Pauline Davenport Dodge  
 Miriam Rogers Ewart  
 Doris Elizabeth Flint  
 Marie Elizabeth Flynn  
 Madeline C. Geaton  
 George W. Goddard  
 Maxine M. Griffith  
 Charles E. Gould  
 Gratia M. Grisim  
 Arline Parker Hall  
 Gertrude N. Hill  
 Stanislaus C. Hilton  
 Harold F. Hellberg  
 Marguerite F. Heughins  
 Ruth Evelyn Hopson  
 Helen Wilder Hudson  
 Florence Elizabeth Johanson  
 Thomas A. Kelley  
 Maria T. Kelly

Elsie May Lincoln  
 Dana E. Lincoln  
 Eldridge L. Macnair  
 Charles F. Maguire  
 Etta Muriel March  
 Walter A. Mayer  
 Margaret M. McDonnell  
 Eleanor Marie McElroy  
 Georgia Merriam  
 Jean Isabell Murray  
 Helen Mulligan  
 John H. Murphy  
 Gertrude P. Nangle  
 Lillian Grace Norris  
 Lena Pearl Peck  
 Eleanor Alice Randall  
 Viola F. Richardson  
 Angeline Ida Riddell  
 James F. Ronan  
 Harold E. Smith  
 F. Wilton Smith  
 George Edward Stokes  
 John B. Sullivan  
 Evelyn G. Sutherland  
 Mildred Elizabeth Teakles  
 Evelyn Toppan  
 Howard Simpson Tochtermann  
 Jenny Underwood

**Bingham**

Fred J. Anderson  
 Edgar A. Briand  
 Lorenzo A. Briand  
 Isabel C. Brown  
 James F. Bullen  
 Mona C. Burke  
 Rosalie C. Carlson  
 Mamie C. Cerussi  
 Margaret M. Conners  
 Francis T. Delaney  
 Lea O. DeLorme  
 Dorothy Dodge  
 Jessie E. Dods  
 Lester J. Doherty  
 Thomas J. Dunn  
 Grace C. Falvey  
 Esther M. Filadoro  
 Anna F. Finn  
 Daniel V. Foley  
 George P. Gallen

Emma C. Henderson  
 Eleanor E. Kearns  
 James P. Kennedy  
 Frances G. Kenney  
 Rose E. Kiley  
 Lawrence F. Lewis  
 Ethel M. McCormack  
 Francis E. McGoldrick  
 Mildred G. McHugh  
 Charles E. Moore  
 Marie E. Moore  
 Theresa J. Ronayne  
 Arthur E. Sandberg  
 Russell H. Searle  
 John D. Sexton  
 James W. Shea  
 Frances M. Stephenson  
 Elizabeth M. Sullivan  
 Margaret Vigneau  
 Gertrude L. Harrow

**Carr**

Horace G. Bianconi  
 Daniel Gordon Boyce  
 Eleanor Folsom Carr  
 Marguerite P. Clements  
 Agnes Elizabeth Conwell  
 Winifred Dorothea Crowne  
 Thomas M. Doonan  
 Barbara V. Douglas  
 James E. Fitzmaurice  
 Henry H. Holmes  
 Walter S. Holmes  
 Sabra Wyman Hood  
 Antoine A. LeBlanc  
 Bernice Florence Lutes

Susie C. McAllister  
 Edward John McCarthy  
 Mary L. McQueeney  
 Mary K. Moran  
 Dorothy Perkins  
 Harold C. Richards  
 Helen L. Rosengren  
 Dorothy M. Sutherland  
 John F. Thompson  
 Mary E. Thornton  
 Alexander P. Tosi  
 Ambrose West  
 Nelle K. Wilder

**Morse**

Ethel M. Armstrong  
 Helen E. Caley  
 Marie DiBenedetto  
 Marion Garside  
 Bertha Gorsun  
 Sarah A. Grady  
 Dorothy F. Gustafson  
 Alice W. Hamilton  
 Mildred M. Harkins  
 E. Elizabeth Haskell  
 Florence Hurwitz  
 Dorothy E. McGuire  
 Alice E. Morrison  
 Alice I. Murphy  
 Melba S. Sampson  
 Margaret D. Taylor  
 Helen E. Tierney  
 Harry W. Bickford

Earl E. Bolton  
 Elmer A. Carter  
 Grant K. Chisholm  
 Robert W. Cronin  
 George F. Dondale  
 Walter J. Gaddis  
 Amando Ghelfi  
 James F. Keating  
 Robert J. Keating  
 Chester R. Kennedy  
 William M. Kuhn  
 Albert J. Locatelli  
 Malcolm M. MacLeod  
 Herbert F. McGuire  
 Gerald N. O'Brien  
 John H. Rose  
 George G. Salsman  
 C. Clifton Tarbox

**Brown**

Gladys Elizabeth Ayers  
 Everett Windfield Blaisdell  
 Eleanor Gilchrist Buswell  
 Herrick Wrightson Farren  
 Francis Joseph Gannon  
 Constance Marie Geraghty  
 Gladys May Hatton  
 Birger Richard Headstrom  
 Elva Gladys Hutchins  
 William H. Knox  
 Mildred Loretta Kodad  
 Herbert Francis Lawrence

Angela M. Anita Marchesi  
 Hobart Henry Mowers  
 James J. Murray, Jr.  
 Louise Viola Newcomb  
 Arthur Herman Pohl  
 Helen Blaisdell Powers  
 Warren Philip Riley  
 Esther M. Skilton  
 Alice C. Smith  
 Paul D. Tinkham  
 A. Gordon Wier  
 Helen Wilson

**Highland**

Frederick Lawrence Bacigalupo  
 Ernest Bales Bearisto  
 Marion Alice Blood  
 Alfred Edward Bourges  
 Myrtle Alberta Burnside  
 Alice Louise Callahan  
 Joseph Neville Callahan  
 Lawrence Stewart Carr  
 Miriam Goodspeed Cobb  
 Norman Coolbrith  
 Herbert O. Clark  
 Edna Lillian Crovo  
 Earl Ogden Cruikshank  
 Madeline Agnes DeWitt  
 Doris Ernestine Donovan  
 George M. Dyer  
 Charles Austin Earl, Jr.  
 Dorothy May Fellows  
 Harriette Roberts Ford  
 Adolphus Carl Gnecco  
 Harriet Esther Hammond  
 Lewis Richard Hanson  
 Ruth Vesta Hanson  
 Inez Ruth Harmon  
 Lillian S. Pierce  
 Ruth L. Harrington  
 Clara Madeline Hammerlin  
 Doris Henderson  
 Leslie Roderick Innis  
 Ruth T. Iris  
 Dagmar Elizabeth Lindequist  
 Edith Gertrude Lovequist

Elsie Dorothy Lundberg  
 Charles B. MacDonald  
 Marjorie Grace MacPhee  
 Laurence Beckley Maddison  
 Emily Hazel Mathews  
 Annie Kathleen McGowan  
 James Andrew McNamara  
 Elmer Frederick Milliken  
 Julian Ives Milliman  
 Arthur Hugh Murphy  
 Ida May Moore  
 Louise Addie Moulton  
 Guy Hosford Northrup  
 Carl O. Olson  
 Franklin Andrew Phoenix  
 Merritt Adams Powers  
 Velma Louise Pincus  
 Marieta Frances Russell  
 Reginald J. Simpson  
 Roland Greely Snow  
 Rose Mary Still  
 Ruth Mary Stack  
 Helen Ames Steere  
 Franklin Louis Sutton  
 Ralph Edmund Tibbetts  
 Pauline Elizabeth Thiel  
 Olive Margaret Tinker  
 Albert William Travers  
 Raymond Earle Whitney  
 Louis Vernon Waltz  
 Nathalie Mildreth Warner

**Hodgkins**

John T. Beaver, Jr.  
 Weston Taft Bennett  
 Walter O. Blanchard  
 Edna Alice Dawson  
 Dwight Foster Evans  
 June Carol Evans  
 Helen Katherine Foster  
 Marion Emma Foster

Donald Joseph Fuchs  
 Allene Lucine Holman  
 Pearl Katherine Honold  
 Edna May Ludwig  
 Robert Bruce MacPhail  
 Walter W. Martin  
 Harry McDonald Miller  
 Mary Ellen Murray



William Joseph Murray  
Robert Anthony Repetto  
Arthur T. Roche  
Mary Catherine Shea

Leslie Baden Stahl  
Helen Constance Tooker  
Doris Evelyn Ward

### Cutler

Byron Griffin Boyd  
Winfield Sears Brooks  
Charles Joseph Burns  
Herbert Carl Engborg  
Doris M. C. Goldstrass  
Roy Y. Gordon  
Ethel Dean Graham  
Lola G. Hamilton  
Cyril Vaughn Hunter  
Esther R. M. Johnson  
Robert Evans Lindner  
William Mahan

Evelyn B. A. Peterson  
Norwood A. Robinson  
M. Grace Ryan  
William Edwin Smith  
Ada Elizabeth Snyder  
Esther Ruth Taylor  
Berenice Louise Tedford  
Violet J. Tellier  
Frank Herbert Townsend  
Louise Whall  
Gracie Wright

TABLE 28.—ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL BOARD, 1917.

**School Committee.**

GEORGE E. WHITAKER . . . . .	Chairman
HERBERT CHOLERTON . . . . .	Vice-Chairman

**Members.**

EX-OFFICIIS.		Term expires January
ZEBEDEE E. CLIFF, Mayor,	29 Powder House terrace	1918
WARREN C. DAGGETT, President Board of Aldermen,	28 Belknap street	1918
WARD ONE.		
JAMES J. RUDD	46-A Franklin street	1918
DR. WINNIFRED P. DAVIS	125 Pearl street	1919
WARD TWO.		
DANIEL H. BRADLEY,	19 Concord avenue	1918
CHRISTOPHER J. MULDOON,	88 Concord avenue	1919
WARD THREE.		
GEORGE E. WHITAKER,	75 Walnut street	1918
OSCAR W. CODDING,	21 Pleasant avenue	1919
WARD FOUR.		
HARRY A. STONE,	254 Broadway	1918
FRANK H. HOLMES,	22 Walter street	1919
WARD FIVE.		
HARRY M. STOODLEY,	283 Highland avenue	1918
MRS. JULIA R. ALDRICH,	262 School street	1919
WARD SIX.		
GUY E. HEALEY,	38 Cambria street	1918
GEORGE E. WARDROBE,	31 Rogers avenue	1919
WARD SEVEN.		
FRANK E. PORTER,	43 Ossipee road	1918
HERBERT CHOLERTON,	94 College avenue	1919

**Superintendent of Schools.**

CHARLES S. CLARK.

Office: City Hall Annex, Highland avenue.

Residence: 75 Munroe street.

The Superintendent's office will be open on school days from 8 to 5; Saturdays, 8 to 10. His office hours are from 4 to 5 on school days, and 8 to 9 on Saturdays.

Office telephone, 314; house telephone, 12.

Superintendent's office force:—

Justin W. Lovett, 29 Cambria street.

Mary A. Clark, 42 Highland avenue.

Mildred A. Merrill, 26 Cambria street.

**Board Meetings.**

January 29.	April 30.	September 24.	December 28.
February 26.	May 28.	October 29.	January 4, 1918
March 26.	June 25.	November 26.	
8.15 o'clock.			

**TABLE 28.—ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL BOARD, 1917.—**  
Concluded.

**STANDING COMMITTEES, 1917.**

---

Note.—The member first named is chairman; the one second named is vice-chairman.

District I.—Rudd, Dr. Davis, Muldoon.

PRESCOTT, HANSCOM, BENNETT.

District II.—Bradley, Muldoon, Coddington.

KNAPP, PERRY, BAXTER.

District III.—Whitaker, Coddington, Dr. Davis.

POPE, BELL, CUMMINGS.

District IV.—Stone, Holmes, Mrs. Aldrich.

EDGERLY, GLINES.

District V.—Stoodley, Mrs. Aldrich, Stone.

FORSTER, BINGHAM.

District VI.—Healey, Wardrobe, Stoodley.

CARR, MORSE, PROCTOR, DURELL, BURNS, BROWN.

District VII.—Porter, Cholerton, Healey.

HIGHLAND, HODGKINS, CUTLER, LINCOLN, LOWE.

High School.—Bradley, Cholerton, Dr. Davis, Whitaker, Holmes, Stoodley, Healey.

Finance.—Stoodley, Stone, Rudd, Bradley, Coddington, Wardrobe, Porter, Cliff, Daggett.

Text-books and Courses of Study.—Healey, Muldoon, Rudd, Whitaker, Stone, Mrs. Aldrich, Cholerton.

Industrial Education.—Holmes, Rudd, Bradley, Coddington, Mrs. Aldrich, Healey, Porter.

School Accommodations.—Stone, Porter, Dr. Davis, Muldoon, Coddington, Stoodley, Wardrobe, Cliff, Daggett.

Teachers.—Cholerton, Bradley, Whitaker, Stone, Mrs. Aldrich.

Playgrounds and School Hygiene.—Mrs. Aldrich, Muldoon, Dr. Davis, Holmes, Wardrobe.

Rules and Regulations.—Muldoon, Healey, Holmes.

TABLE 29.—TEACHERS IN SERVICE, JANUARY, 1917.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	Salary.	Began Service.
<b>HIGH SCHOOL.</b>		
Central Hill.		
JOHN A. AVERY, Head Master, 22 Dartmouth Street . . . . .	\$3,200	1895
Everett W. Tuttle, Master, 62 Highland Avenue . . . . .	2,250	1895
Frank M. Hawes, Master, 257 School Street . . . . .	2,000	1879
Frank H. Wilkins, Master, 93 Raymond Avenue . . . . .	1,900	1906
John L. Hayward, Master, 242 School Street . . . . .	1,900	1913
Harry F. Sears, Master, 44 Orris Street, Melrose Highlands . . . . .	1,900	1901
William W. Obear, Master, 86 Belmont Street . . . . .	1,850	1906
George M. Hosmer, Sub-Master, 13 Arlington Street . . . . .	1,700	1901
Laurence A. Sprague, Sub-Master, 17 Perkins Street, West Newton . . . . .	1,700	1906
John M. Jaynes, Sub-Master, 131 Summer Street . . . . .	1,700	1901
Guy C. Blodgett, Sub-Master, 16 Monument Street, West Medford . . . . .	1,700	1910
Arthur N. Small, Sub-Master, 31½ Dwight Street, Boston . . . . .	1,500	1916
Fred W. Carrier, Sub-Master, Wilmington . . . . .	1,300	1915
Augustus B. Tripp, Sub-Master, 67 Wallace Street . . . . .	1,400	1909
S. Thomas Hall, Junior Sub-Master, 62 Highland Avenue . . . . .	1,300	1910
*Clarence L. Foster, Junior Sub-Master, 32 Central Road . . . . .	1,300	1911
Irving P. Colman, Junior Sub-Master, 151 Central Street . . . . .	1,150	1915
Stephen H. Mahoney, Sub-Master, 16 Parker Street . . . . .	1,100	1914
Lester W. Dearborn, Junior Sub-Master, 61 Lowden Avenue . . . . .	1,050	1914
George E. Pearson, Junior Sub-Master, 325 Highland Avenue . . . . .	1,100	1914
A. Marion Merrill, Assistant, 24 Central Road . . . . .	1,200	1895
Frances W. Kaan, Assistant, 133 Central Street . . . . .	1,200	1882
Helen L. Follansbee, Assistant, 40 Vinal Avenue . . . . .	1,200	1900
Mrs. Lena Gilbert, Assistant, 7 Kingston Street . . . . .	1,000	1892
Harriet E. Tuell, Assistant, 40 Vinal Avenue . . . . .	1,050	1899
Elizabeth Campbell, Assistant, 40 Greenville Street . . . . .	1,050	1902
A. Laura Batt, Assistant, 24 Central Road . . . . .	1,050	1895
M. Helen Teele, Assistant, 11 Jason Street, Arlington . . . . .	1,050	1895
Clara A. Johnson, Assistant, 177 Central Street . . . . .	1,000	1897
*Elizabeth H. Hunt, Assistant, 121 St. Stephen Street, Boston . . . . .	1,000	1908
Blanche S. Bradford, Assistant, 163 Summer Street . . . . .	1,000	1903
Grace E. W. Sprague, Assistant, 888 Mass. Avenue, Cambridge, . . . . .	1,000	1908
Mrs. Lucy I. Topliff, Assistant, 57 Cypress Street, Brookline . . . . .	1,000	1914
Eudora Morey, Assistant, 121 St. Stephen Street, Boston . . . . .	900	1874
Ella D. Gray, Assistant, 147 Walnut Street . . . . .	900	1901
Ruth Tousey, Assistant, 106 Professors Row . . . . .	900	1904
Bertha A. Raymond, Assistant, 147 Highland Avenue . . . . .	950	1900
F. Gertrude Perkins, Assistant, 21 Highland Avenue . . . . .	900	1906
Mabel Butman, Assistant, 49 Boston Street . . . . .	900	1906
Grace Gatchell, Assistant, 6-A Pleasant Avenue . . . . .	900	1906
A. Marguerite Browne, Assistant, 27 Everett Street, Cambridge . . . . .	1,000	1908
Edith L. Hurd, Assistant, 125 Central Street . . . . .	900	1910
Julia T. Connor, Assistant, 59 Church Street . . . . .	900	1910
Esther Parmenter, Assistant, Lynnfield Centre . . . . .	900	1911
Charlotte A. Norton, Assistant, 5 Gorham Street . . . . .	900	1914
Annie C. Woodward, Assistant, 2 Madison Street . . . . .	1,000	1906
Alice A. Todd, Assistant, 82 Munroe Street . . . . .	900	1913
Hattie M. Baker, Assistant, 24 Sunset Road . . . . .	900	1911
Mary F. Osborne, Assistant, 67 Boston Street . . . . .	900	1911
Ella W. Bowker, Assistant, 2 Hillside Avenue . . . . .	900	1911
Mrs. Ellen A. Patten, Assistant, 46 Mass. Avenue, Cambridge . . . . .	900	1913
Florence L. McAllister, Assistant, 23 Wallace Street . . . . .	900	1913
M. Belle Preston, Assistant, 84 Packard Avenue . . . . .	900	1914
Edith R. Macurdy, Assistant, 28 Chester Street, Watertown . . . . .	900	1911
Gladys S. Jeannison, Assistant, 196 Broadway . . . . .	900	1913
Laura R. Cunningham, Assistant, 62 Highland Avenue . . . . .	900	1914
Ruth A. Davis, Assistant, 15 Evergreen Avenue . . . . .	900	1914
Mary L. Johnston, Assistant, 14 Fellsway West . . . . .	900	1914
Bessie N. Page, Assistant, 106 Summer Street . . . . .	850	1911

\* Leave of absence.



TABLE 29.—Teachers in Service January, 1917.—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	Salary.	Began Service.
Julia A. Haley, Assistant, 88 Prospect Street . . . . .	800	1913
Lydia A. Jones, Assistant, 40 Vinal Avenue . . . . .	800	1916
Mary C. Smith, Assistant, 117 Prospect Street . . . . .	850	1916
Florence Towne, Assistant, 15 Pleasant Avenue . . . . .	750	1916
Gladys L. Swallow, Assistant, 15 Pleasant Avenue . . . . .	650	1916
Alfreda Veazie, Assistant, 193 Linden Street, Everett . . . . .	650	1916
Helen M. Stevens, Assistant, 43 Sargent Avenue . . . . .	800	1916
Jean H. Congdon, Assistant, 106 Summer Street . . . . .	800	1916
Charles A. Dickerman, Assistant, 163 Summer Street . . . . .	800	1916
John J. McLaughlin, Assistant, 84 Inman Street, Cambridge . . . . .	900	1916
Mrs. Grace Houlder, Assistant, 75 Belmont Street . . . . .	800	1916
Florence C. Bowen, Assistant, 30 Walnut Street . . . . .	600	1916
Mrs. Phebe E. Mathews, Assistant, 159 Morrison Avenue . . . . .	600	1916
B. Phoebe Abbott, Assistant, 67 Perrin Street, Roxbury . . . . .	600	1916
Ruth E. Low, Assistant, 44 Tennyson Street . . . . .	850	1913
M. Genevieve Smith, Assistant, 44 Tennyson Street . . . . .	800	1915
Helen C. Ritchie, Assistant, 15 Willoughby Street . . . . .	700	1912
Helen F. Lyon, Assistant, 392 Broadway . . . . .	600	1914
*Margaret M. Kneil, Librarian, 44 Tennyson Street . . . . .	400	1916
Mabell M. Ham, Clerk, 41 Boston Street . . . . .	800	1906

\* Part-time.

TABLE 29.—Teachers in Service January, 1917.—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	Salary.	Began Service.
<b>EAST SOMERVILLE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL</b>		
Pearl Street		
Joseph A. Ewart, Head Master, 11 Bigelow Street . . . . .	\$100	1916
Samuel A. Johnson, Master, 83 Thurston Street . . . . .	2,000	1916
Elizabeth M. Warren, 8 Aldersey Street . . . . .	875	1897
Mary L. Norton, 20 Watts Street, Malden . . . . .	800	1914
*Sarah H. Christie, 61 Pearl Street . . . . .	800	1914
Edyth M. Grimshaw, 1919 Hyde Park Avenue, Readville . . . . .	800	1909
Euphemia K. Potts, 13 Langmaid Avenue . . . . .	800	1913
Edith L. Laycock, 43 Franklin Street . . . . .	800	1913
Elizabeth J. Mooney, 168 Summer Street . . . . .	825	1904
Anna J. Dolan, 27 Hancock Street, Dorchester . . . . .	700	1915
Anna J. Coll, 65 Newton Street . . . . .	200	1916
*Charlotte Holmes, 24 Cambria Street . . . . .	400	1913
Ellen G. Hopkins, 37 Brastow Avenue . . . . .	425	1916
Francis A. Ryan, Canton . . . . .	1,000	1913
Herbert L. Gregory, 18 Forster Street . . . . .	950	1915
*Ruth E. Kingman, 11 Westwood Road . . . . .	350	1913
Helen E. Linegar, 38 Broadway . . . . .	200	1916
Carrie M. Frost, 87 Highland Road . . . . .	800	1912
<b>WINTER HILL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL.</b>		
Forster Building, Sycamore Street and Evergreen Avenue.		
JOSEPH A. EWART, Master, 11 Bigelow Street . . . . .	\$2,300	1913
Irene S. Nightingale, 12 Court Street, Arlington . . . . .	875	1895
Emma G. Blanchard, 146 Massachusetts Avenue, Boston . . . . .	825	1902
George H. Lusk, 44 Saratoga Street, East Boston . . . . .	750	1916
M. Edna Merrill, 228 Broadway . . . . .	800	1909
Anna R. Walsh, 27 Avon Street . . . . .	525	1914
May A. Daly, 437 Medford Street . . . . .	750	1915
Mary I. Bradish, 112 Magoun Avenue, Medford . . . . .	800	1899
Louise V. Richardson, 61 Heath Street . . . . .	800	1907
†Alice E. Wright, 12 Evergreen Avenue . . . . .	600	1915
Mary F. Mead, 35 Kidder Avenue . . . . .	800	1905
Helen B. Parker, 40 Chute Street, Reading . . . . .	600	1916
*Sarah H. Christie, 61 Pearl Street . . . . .	800	1914
Gertrude W. Chaffin, 4 Copeland Terrace, Malden . . . . .	650	1916
Edith E. Neylan, 88 Rogers Avenue . . . . .	600	1916
Arthur J. Marchant, 110 Bartlett Street . . . . .	1,100	1914
Joseph S. Hawthorne, 40 Pearson Avenue . . . . .	1,050	1915
Ethel V. Chisholm, 43 Franklin Street . . . . .	525	1914
*Ruth E. Kingman, 11 Westwood Road . . . . .	350	1913

\*Part-time teacher.

†Temporary teacher.

TABLE 29.—Teachers in Service January, 1917.—Continued.

Grade.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	Salary.	Began Service.
(WILLIAM H.) PRESCOTT SCHOOL.			
Pearl and Myrtle Streets.			
	SAMUEL A. JOHNSON, Master, 83 Thurston Street . . . . .	.....	1893
7.	Mary L. Guyton, 34 Cross Street, Malden . . . . .	750	1916
7.	Catherine Heagney, 32 Sewall Street . . . . .	800	1912
7.	Mary L. Abbott, 32 Alaska Street, Roxbury . . . . .	800	1910
6.	Hazel N. Friend, 128 Rowe Street, Melrose . . . . .	800	1915
5.	Mary A. Whitney, 10 Dow Street . . . . .	750	1916
4.	Clara Taylor, 36 Flint Street . . . . .	800	1871
3.	Elizabeth L. Marvin, 17 Summit Street . . . . .	800	1898
2.	Louise E. Pratt, 40 Greenville Street . . . . .	800	1889
1.	A. Louise Bean, 9 Hamlet Street . . . . .	800	1904
SANFORD HANSCOM SCHOOL.			
Webster and Rush Streets.			
	ELIZABETH M. COLLINS, Principal, 2 Madison Street . . . . .	\$1,500	1901
4.	Mrs. Agness M. Travis, 98 Park Avenue, Winthrop Highlands . . . . .	850	1908
3.	Jennie M. Twiss, 67 Berkeley Street . . . . .	800	1903
3.	Maude A. Nichols, 166 Highland Avenue . . . . .	800	1906
2.	Florence M. Shaw, 44 Tennyson Street . . . . .	650	1909
2.	Frances E. Robinson, 43 Franklin Street . . . . .	800	1908
1.	Marion A. Viets, 170 Lexington Street, Waltham . . . . .	900	1912
1.	Mrs. Nellie W. McPheters, 163 Summer Street . . . . .	750	1914
1.	Martha L. Littlefield, 65 Glen Street . . . . .	800	1897
Kind'n.	Alice M. Saben, Jason Terrace, Arlington . . . . .	800	1903
Asst.	Elizabeth J. Baker, 78 Boston Street. . . . .	700	1907
	Frances L. McGann, 45 Putnam Street . . . . .	475	1914
VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS (Day).			
Davis Bldg., Tufts Street.			
	Harry L. Jones, Principal, 137 Powder House Boulevard . . . . .	\$1,900	1914
	Nehemiah E. Gillespie, 28 Worcester Square, Boston . . . . .	1,300	1911
	Charles A. Kirkpatrick, 27 Sewall Street . . . . .	1,150	1913
	Fred P. Carter, 43 Auburn Avenue . . . . .	1,000	1914
	Arthur E. Gordon, 45 Columbus Avenue . . . . .	1,000	1914
	Reginald Webster, 12 Oxford Street . . . . .	900	1916
	Edna E. Marsh, Secretary, 82 Liberty Avenue . . . . .	\$9 per wk.	1917
CLARK BENNETT SCHOOL.			
Poplar and Maple Streets.			
	ELIZABETH M. COLLINS, Principal, 2 Madison Street . . . . .	....	1912
5.	Kate B. Gifford, 29 Robinson Street . . . . .	\$850	1902
4.	S. Ellen Brown, 8 Aldersey Street . . . . .	800	1913
3.	Mrs. Nettie L. Fay, 12 Grand View Avenue . . . . .	800	1901
3.	Nellie F. Eaton, 15 Pleasant Avenue . . . . .	800	1906
2.	Isadore E. Taylor, 36 Flint Street . . . . .	800	1883
2.	Eleanor W. Nolan, 88 Highland Avenue . . . . .	800	1909
1.	Alice M. Hayes, 8 Aldersey Street. . . . .	800	1913
1.	Mary L. Gallagher, 81 Benton Road . . . . .	600	1913
1.	Mrs. Cora B. Gowen, 87 St. Stephen Street, Boston . . . . .	800	1906
Kind'n.	Caroline G. Baker, 40 Benton Road . . . . .	700	1896
Asst.	Helen Harrington, 28 Hurlburt Street, Cambridge . . . . .	525	1912
Ungraded	Julia M. Riordan, 165 Albion Street . . . . .	525	1914
Non-Eng.	Mrs. Lillias T. Lawton, 30 King Street, Dorchester . . . . .	700	1913

TABLE 29.—Teachers in Service January, 1917.—Continued.

Grade.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	Salary.	Began Service.
<b>GEORGE L. BAXTER SCHOOL.</b>			
Bolton Street.			
5.	MARY G. BLACKWELL, Principal, 45 Ibbetson Street . . .	\$875	1900
4.	Etta R. Holden, 30 Warren Avenue . . . . .	800	1908
3.	Margaret M. Breen, 461 Somerville Avenue . . . . .	650	1916
2.	Sue A. Fitzpatrick, 451-A Somerville Avenue . . . . .	800	1912
1.	Maria D. McLeod, 1 Highland Park, Cambridgeport . . . . .	800	1906
Kind'n.	Eleanor A. Connor, 59 Church Street . . . . .	700	1903
Asst.	Martha W. Delay, 48 Beacon Street . . . . .	525	1911
<b>OREN S. KNAPP SCHOOL.</b>			
Concord Avenue.			
	JOHN SHIRBURN EMERSON, Master, 3 Preston Road . . . . .	\$2,000	1894
9.	Clara M. Burns, Ayer . . . . .	875	1914
9.	Marion F. Orne, 43 Fairmount Avenue . . . . .	800	1912
8.	Nellie Theresa McCarthy, Woburn . . . . .	800	1909
8.	Minnie A. Holden, 30 Warren Avenue . . . . .	800	1906
7.	Clara B. Parkhurst, 22 Highland Avenue . . . . .	800	1889
7.	Clara B. Sackett, 91 Summer Street . . . . .	800	1891
6.	Edith Hersey, 287 Medford Street . . . . .	800	1899
6.	Florence M. Hopkins, 65 Chandler Street . . . . .	800	1907
5.	Nona E. Blackwell, 45 Ibbetson Street . . . . .	800	1906
4.	Winifred I. Macdonald, 43 Babcock Street, Brookline . . . . .	750	1917
3.	Olivia H. Norcross, Wilmington . . . . .	800	1914
2.	Minnie Alice Perry, 77 Walnut Street . . . . .	800	1891
1.	M. Edith Callahan, Woburn . . . . .	800	1911
<b>ALBION A. PERRY SCHOOL.</b>			
Washington Street, near Dane Street.			
6.	CATHERINE E. SWEENEY, Principal, 633 Broadway . . . . .	\$875	1901
5.	Mary A. Mullin, 27 Shawmut Street . . . . .	800	1910
4.	Irene Vincent, 47 Vinal Avenue . . . . .	800	1903
3.	L. Gertrude Allen, 230 Washington Street . . . . .	800	1884
2.	Mrs. Sarah E. Murphy, 21 Fountain Avenue . . . . .	800	1906
1.	Grace R. O'Neil, 347 Washington Street . . . . .	700	1913
<b>CHARLES G. POPE SCHOOL.</b>			
Washington and Boston Streets.			
	GEORGE M. WADSWORTH, Master, Whitman . . . . .	\$2,000	1891
7.	Florence A. Chaney, 66 Boston Street . . . . .	950	1892
7.	Alice I. Norcross, 90 Russell Avenue, Watertown . . . . .	800	1885
7, 6.	Harriet M. Clark, 10 Vernon Street, West Medford . . . . .	800	1893
6.	M. Abbie Tarbett, 11 Washington Street, Stoneham . . . . .	800	1906
6, 5.	Edith L. French, 17 Aldersey Street . . . . .	800	1912
5.	Emma J. Kennedy, 50 Vinal Avenue . . . . .	800	1912
4.	Lizzie W. Parkhurst, 22 Highland Avenue . . . . .	800	1885
4, 3.	Annie G. Sheridan, 57 Stanley Avenue, Medford . . . . .	800	1886
3.	M. Katherine Davis, 9 Harvard Place . . . . .	800	1904
2.	Florence E. Locke, 22 Linden Street, Needham . . . . .	800	1899
2, 1.	Mary J. Dewire, 384 Washington Street . . . . .	600	1913
1.	Alice B. Frye, 44 Stevens Street, Malden . . . . .	800	1904



TABLE 29.—Teachers in Service January, 1917.—Continued.

Grade.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	Salary.	Began Service.
<b>LUTHER V. BELL SCHOOL.</b>			
Vinal Avenue.			
	GEORGE M. WADSWORTH, Master, Whitman . . . . .	....	1912
9.	Alice L. Davis, 40 Vinal Avenue . . . . .	\$950	1895
9.	Rena S. Hezelton, 61 Wellington Road, Medford . . . . .	825	1909
8.	Esther L. Small, 17 Pleasant Avenue . . . . .	800	1914
8.	Mrs. Blanche G. North, 24 Warren Avenue . . . . .	800	1893
8, 7.	Eva R. Barton, 33 North Street, Stoneham . . . . .	800	1904
7, 6.	Ada G. Macdonald, 44 Babcock Street, Brookline . . . . .	800	1914
6.	Mrs. Mabel T. Totman, 17 Pleasant Avenue . . . . .	800	1893
6, 5.	Lillian E. Haskell, 41 Putnam Street . . . . .	800	1913
5, 4.	Julia A. Simmons, 11 East Newton Street, Boston . . . . .	800	1911
4.	M. Eunice Young, 209 Washington Street, Winchester . . . . .	800	1912
<b>(JOHN A.) CUMMINGS SCHOOL.</b>			
School Street, near Highland Avenue.			
	GEORGE M. WADSWORTH, Master, Whitman . . . . .	....	1912
3.	FANNIE L. GWYNNE, Principal, 65 School Street . . . . .	\$850	1886
2.	Angeline Cann, Hotel Woodbridge . . . . .	800	1897
2, 1.	Elizabeth L. Hersey, 96 Oxford Street . . . . .	800	1896
1.	Mrs. Stella M. Hadley, 11 Greene Street . . . . .	750	1914
<b>(JOHN G.) EDGERLY SCHOOL.</b>			
Cross and Bonair Streets.			
	CHARLES E. BRAINARD, Master, 82 Munroe Street . . . . .	\$2,000	1889
7.	*M. Eva Warren, 21 Highland Avenue . . . . .	875	1906
6.	Annie L. Dimpsey, Hotel Woodbridge . . . . .	800	1891
6.	Mary E. Richardson, 35 Auburn Avenue . . . . .	800	1893
6, 5.	Isabelle M. Gray, 25 Webster Street . . . . .	800	1897
5.	Mabel C. Mansfield, 35 Auburn Avenue . . . . .	800	1893
4.	Edith M. Snell, 4 Vine Street, Melrose . . . . .	800	1900
4.	Berta M. Burnett, 1619 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge . . . . .	800	1915
4.	G. Hortense Pentecost, 4 Walter Terrace . . . . .	800	1905
4, 3.	J. Louise Smith, 196 Washington Street, Lynn . . . . .	800	1896
3, 2.	Lillian Nealley, 109 Glen Street . . . . .	800	1882
2, 1.	Alice W. Cunningham, 62 Highland Avenue . . . . .	800	1901
1.	Martha M. Power, 37 Gleason Street, West Medford . . . . .	800	1890
<b>JACOB T. GLINES SCHOOL.</b>			
Jaques Street, near Grant Street.			
	MARY E. NORTHUP, Master, 9 Forster Street . . . . .	\$2,000	1878
7.	Mary E. Stiles, 9 Forster Street . . . . .	875	1883
7, 6.	Lilla M. Marble, 85 Heath Street . . . . .	800	1902
6.	Ruth E. Clarke, 35 Montrose Street . . . . .	800	1915
5.	Margaret A. Orr, 146 Massachusetts Avenue, Boston . . . . .	800	1890
5.	Harriet F. Ward, 18 Forster Street . . . . .	800	1895
4.	Mary A. Goddard, 9 Winter Hill Circle . . . . .	800	1893
4.	Mrs. Carrie Armitage, 57 Madison Street . . . . .	800	1899
3.	Florence E. Baxter, 49 Hudson Street . . . . .	800	1891
3.	Anna G. Welch, 22 Fenwick Street . . . . .	800	1897
2.	Edith M. Dow, 2 Pleasant Avenue . . . . .	650	1914
2.	Florence W. Schroeder, 268 Summer Street . . . . .	450	1915
1.	Leslie Caverly, 9 Wildwood Street, Winchester . . . . .	800	1908
1.	Isabel J. Tifft, 37 Madison Street . . . . .	800	1892
Kind'n.	Mrs. Etta D. Ellsworth, Trinity Court, Boston . . . . .	700	1897
Asst.	Ida M. Kane, 28 Fellsway West . . . . .	525	1905

\*Leave of absence.

TABLE 29.—Teachers in Service January, 1917.—Continued.

Grade.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	Salary.	Began Service.
(CHARLES) FORSTER SCHOOL. Sycamore Street and Evergreen Avenue.			
	JOSEPH A. EWART, Master, 11 Bigelow Street . . . . .	.....	1913
7.	Mrs. Mina P. Bickford, 216 Park Street, Medford . . . . .	800	1903
7, 6.	Elizabeth F. Clement, 29 Kidder Avenue . . . . .	800	1884
6, 5.	Annie S. Gage, 32 Marshall Street . . . . .	800	1881
5, 4.	Mrs. Annie J. Ireland, 62 Evergreen Avenue . . . . .	800	1909
4, 3.	Carrie T. Lincoln, 65 Ashland Avenue, Medford . . . . .	800	1893
3, 2.	Cora J. Demond, 146 Massachusetts Avenue, Boston . . . . .	800	1900
2, 1.	Grace Shorey, 23 Forster Street . . . . .	800	1892
(NORMAN W.) BINGHAM SCHOOL. Lowell Street, near Vernon Street.			
	HARRY F. HATHAWAY, Master, 29 Albion Street . . . . .	\$2,000	1890
7.	Elizabeth J. O'Neil, 61 Central Street . . . . .	950	1894
7, 6.	Jane Batson, 15 Florence Street, Malden . . . . .	800	1900
6.	Maude M. Cunningham, 61 Central Street . . . . .	800	1913
6.	Cora E. Crawford, 247 W. Newton Street, Boston . . . . .	800	1912
5.	Helen L. Galvin, 1870 Beacon Street, Brookline . . . . .	800	1903
5, 4.	Eva M. Barrows, 76 Boston Street . . . . .	800	1903
5.	Bessie J. Baker, Malden . . . . .	800	1905
4.	Clara L. Griffiths, 39 Ames Street . . . . .	800	1902
4.	Elizabeth S. Brown, 58 Thurston Street . . . . .	800	1897
4, 3.	Anna R. Canfield, 205 Cedar Street . . . . .	525	1914
3.	Harriet M. Bell, 62 Highland Avenue . . . . .	800	1904
3.	Lynda V. Merrill, 26 Brastow Avenue . . . . .	800	1912
2.	Priscilla A. Merritt, 96 Oxford Street . . . . .	800	1885
2.	G. Marion Lovering, 27 Flint Street . . . . .	600	1913
1.	Mabel E. Mansir, 77 Albion Street . . . . .	800	1894
1.	Lillian F. Commins, 24 Hanson Street . . . . .	450	1914
MARTIN W. CARR SCHOOL. Atherton Street.			
	CHARLES G. HAM, Master, 20 Washburn Street, Watertown . . . . .	\$2,000	1898
9.	May E. Berry, 14 Billingham Street . . . . .	875	1884
8.	Clara D. Eddy, 71 Central Street . . . . .	825	1900
8.	Susie L. Luce, 21 Francesca Avenue . . . . .	800	1891
7.	Harriet A. Hills, 14 Billingham Street . . . . .	800	1877
7.	Leila L. Rand, 47 Norfolk Road, Arlington . . . . .	800	1906
6.	Marie T. Smith, 19 Day Street . . . . .	800	1898
6.	Grace T. Merritt, 47 Cherry Street . . . . .	800	1897
5.	L. Alice Grady, 9 Felton Street, Cambridge . . . . .	800	1912
5.	Elizabeth S. Foster, 10 Cambria Street . . . . .	800	1895
5, 4.	Mrs. Mary B. Soule, 39 Walnut Street . . . . .	800	1902
4.	Katherine Pike, 24 Cambria Street . . . . .	800	1906
3.	Eva S. Bent, 6 Steeves Circle . . . . .	800	1915
3.	Bessie I. Berry, 38 Wyllis Avenue, Everett . . . . .	800	1915
2.	Annie B. Russell, 14 Kidder Avenue . . . . .	800	1901
2.	*Pearl F. Dame, 1 Ellsworth Street . . . . .	800	1906
1.	Frances E. Welch, 303 Highland Avenue . . . . .	700	1908
1.	Mabel Ingham, 27-B Summer Street . . . . .	525	1912
Asst.	Dorothy Lundgren, 50 Harrison Street . . . . .	350	1915
Asst.	Mary L. McKenna, 294 Lowell Street . . . . .	350	1915

\*Leave of absence.

TABLE 29.—Teachers in Service January, 1917.—Continued.

Grade.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	Salary.	Began Service.
<b>GIRLS' VOCATIONAL SCHOOL.</b>			
41 Atherton Street.			
	Mary Henleigh Brown, Principal, 64 Commonw'lth Ave., Boston	\$1,600	1911
	*Helen C. French, 60 Adams Street . . . . .	700	1911
	Mary Donoghue, 10 Miller Avenue, Cambridge . . . . .	800	1911
	Theresa Morrison, 174 Broadway . . . . .	700	1912
	Lucy Dorr, 96 Oxford Street . . . . .	700	1911
	Marion P. Crawford, 58 Central Street . . . . .	900	1911
	Mrs. Vernie Neily, 96 Heath Street . . . . .	600	1916
	†Gertrude Zeiss, 94 Mehoiden Road, Waban . . . . .	300	1916
	Emma M. Damon, 64 Vinal Avenue . . . . .	800	1908
	Flora E. Stevens, Secretary, 45 Kidder Avenue . . . . .	\$9 per wk.	1915
<b>(ENOCH R.) MORSE SCHOOL.</b>			
Summer and Craigie Streets.			
	MINA J. WENDELL, Master, 211-A Summer Street . . . . .	\$2,000	1882
9.	Mrs. Harriette C. Hamilton, 135 Lowell Street . . . . .	875	1900
9, 8.			
8, 7.			
7.	Lennie W. Bartlett, 10 Cambria Street . . . . .	800	1893
6.	Helene H. Parker, 26 Gibbens Street . . . . .	750	1916
5.	Blanche E. Thompson, 33 Hudson Street . . . . .	800	1906
5, 4.	Catherine Faircloth, 26 Lowden Avenue . . . . .	800	1914
4, 3.	Mrs. Elva A. Cutler, 36 Powder House Boulevard . . . . .	800	1911
3.	Mrs. Agnes C. Rice, 34 Highland Avenue . . . . .	800	1900
3, 2.	Lena Munroe, 211-A Summer Street . . . . .	800	1913
2.	Alice C. Ray, 26 Lowden Avenue . . . . .	800	1914
1.	Helen L. Tuck, 43 Paulina Street . . . . .	800	1912
Asst.	Marguerite Stetefeld, 34 Radcliffe Road . . . . .	425	1914
Asst.	Eleanor Lundgren, 50 Harrison Street . . . . .	475	1915
<b>GEORGE O. PROCTOR SCHOOL.</b>			
Hudson Street.			
	HARRY F. HATHAWAY, Master, 495 Broadway . . . . .	....	1912
7, 6.	NORA F. BYARD, Principal, 27 College Avenue . . . . .	\$950	1884
6, 5.	Alice G. Hosmer, 42 Boston Street . . . . .	800	1906
5, 4.	Abbie A. Gurney, 88 Belmont Street . . . . .	800	1888
4, 3.	Ella P. McLeod, 163 Summer Street . . . . .	800	1888
3.	Edith L. Hunnewell, 23 Milton Street . . . . .	800	1894
2.	Mary S. Richardson, 347 Boston Avenue, Medford . . . . .	800	1906
1.	Lucia Alger, 10 Cambria Street . . . . .	800	1889
Asst.	Editha F. Sharkey, 7 Wesley Park . . . . .	350	1915
<b>GEORGE W. DURELL SCHOOL.</b>			
Beacon and Kent Streets.			
4.	ABIGAIL P. HAZELTON, Principal, 36 Central Street . . . . .	\$850	1902
3.	Grace E. Packard, 12 Carlisle Street, Roxbury . . . . .	800	1912
2.	Mary Winslow, 23 Hall Street . . . . .	800	1887
1.	Alice M. Dicker, 82 Marion Street, East Boston . . . . .	750	1912
<b>MARK F. BURNS SCHOOL.</b>			
Cherry Street, near Highland Avenue.			
6.	LAURA J. BROOKS, Principal, 31 Stevens Street, Stoneham . . . . .	\$950	1883
Asst.	Margaret Beattie, 401 Washington Street . . . . .	525	1914
5.	Cara M. Johnson, 47 Prentiss Street, Cambridge . . . . .	800	1897
4.	Lizzie E. Hill, 11 E. Newton Street, Boston . . . . .	800	1890
4, 3.	Mrs. Margaret D. Hellyar, 786 Main Street, Greenwood . . . . .	800	1909
3.	Annie L. Brown, 4 Saginaw Avenue, North Cambridge . . . . .	800	1885
2.	Mary E. Lacy, 63 Cherry Street . . . . .	800	1890
2, 1.	Ardelle Abbott, 71 Craigie Street . . . . .	800	1896
1.	Alice E. Morang, 114 Belmont Street . . . . .	800	1893
Asst.	Louise Deady, 84 Bay State Avenue . . . . .	350	1915

\* Leave of absence. † Part-time.



TABLE 29.—Teachers in Service January, 1917.—Continued.

Grade.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	Salary.	Began Service.
<b>BENJAMIN G. BROWN SCHOOL.</b>			
Willow Avenue and Josephine Avenue.			
	GEORGE I. BOWDEN, Master, 92 Monument St., West Medford . . . . .	\$2,000	1908
9.	Annie G. Smith, 59 Maple Street, Malden . . . . .	875	1901
8.	Martha R. Taylor, 26 Simpson Avenue . . . . .	800	1914
7.	Ida M. Record, 8 Aldersey Street . . . . .	800	1899
6.	Gladys Stimson, 26 Lowden Avenue . . . . .	800	1914
5.	Annie Sanburn, 11 East Newton Street, Boston . . . . .	800	1906
5, 4.	Mary T. Ford, 154 Elm Street, Cambridge . . . . .	800	1911
4, 3.	Anna N. Johnson, 33 Everett Avenue . . . . .	700	1913
3.	Alice M. Dorman, 159 Morrison Avenue . . . . .	800	1903
2.	Mrs. Grace H. Bliss, 33 Whitfield Road . . . . .	800	1900
1.	Persis A. Richardson, 363 Broadway . . . . .	750	1916
1.	Bessie Thorpe, 16 Park Place . . . . .	450	1915
<b>HIGHLAND SCHOOL.</b>			
Highland Avenue and Grove Street.			
	FRANK W. SEABURY, Master, 18 Winslow Avenue . . . . .	\$2,000	1911
9.	Grace M. Clark, 10 Vernon Street, West Medford . . . . .	875	1893
9.	Marguerite Burns, 73 Hancock Street, Boston . . . . .	825	1907
9, 8.	Sarah E. Pray, 58 Liberty Avenue . . . . .	825	1877
8.	Mary L. Bryant, 24 Hall Avenue . . . . .	800	1903
8.	Helen I. Stearns, 106 College Avenue . . . . .	750	1916
8.	Mary H. Joyce, 76 Boston Street . . . . .	800	1891
7.	Elsie M. Ross, Ipswich . . . . .	800	1908
7.	Ethel M. Park, 48 Electric Avenue . . . . .	650	1916
6.	Lillian F. Richardson, 129 Mount Auburn Street, Cambridge . . . . .	800	1904
6.	Marie Clifford, 35 Langdon Street, Cambridge . . . . .	800	1907
5.	Marion Allen, Danvers . . . . .	800	1911
5.	Eva E. Perkins, 48 Astor Street, Boston . . . . .	800	1911
<b>WILLIAM H. HODGKINS SCHOOL.</b>			
Holland Street.			
	ARTHUR L. DOE, Master, 27 Spruce Street, Malden . . . . .	\$2,000	1896
9.	Edith W. Emerson, 135 Central Street . . . . .	875	1896
9, 8.	Alice S. Hall, 135 Central Street . . . . .	800	1896
8.	Mrs. Augusta H. Bergin, 80 Porter Road, Cambridge . . . . .	800	1914
7.	Mrs. Gertrude W. Leighton, Abington . . . . .	800	1895
7.	Helen M. Farr, 8 Atherton Street . . . . .	450	1915
6.	Isabel M. Brunton, 33 Walnut Street . . . . .	750	1910
6, 5.	Flora A. Burgess, Arlington Heights . . . . .	800	1894
5.	Catherine A. Burden, 10 Wallace Street . . . . .	800	1902
4.	Genieve R. Barrows, 52 Westland Avenue, Boston . . . . .	800	1905
4, 3.	Katherine M. Fox, Stoneham . . . . .	800	1896
3, 2.	Inez Prentiss, 54R College Avenue . . . . .	800	1913
2, 1.	May V. Powell, 47 Centre Street, Malden . . . . .	800	1913
1.			
<b>S. NEWTON CUTLER SCHOOL.</b>			
Powder House Boulevard, near Raymond Avenue.			
	HARLAN P. KNIGHT, Master, 22 Hamilton Road . . . . .	\$2,000	1897
9.	N. Irene Ellis, 29 Newbury Street . . . . .	875	1903
8.	Elizabeth R. Henderson, 83 Ossipee Road . . . . .	800	1912
8.	Lilla E. Mann, 50 Curtis Street . . . . .	800	1902
7.	Katherine A. Breen, 81 Avon Street . . . . .	800	1912
7.	Edith A. Maxwell, 43 Whitfield Road . . . . .	800	1906
6.	Bernice J. Andrews, 10 Locke Street . . . . .	800	1914
6.	Ella H. Bucknam, 1105 Broadway . . . . .	800	1897
5.	Georgie B. Collins, 1137 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge . . . . .	700	1916
4.	Hazel McMillan, 7 Columbus Avenue . . . . .	550	1916
4.	Olevia M. Woods, 116 Powder House Boulevard . . . . .	800	1908
3.	Mary L. Ennis, 785 Broadway . . . . .	700	1915
3.	Bessie A. Mirfield, 62 Raymond Avenue . . . . .	700	1916
2.	Almena J. Mansir, 77 Albion Street . . . . .	800	1899
2.	Inez M. Rodgers, 30 Conwell Avenue . . . . .	800	1915
1.	Annie H. Hall, 97 College Avenue . . . . .	800	1906
Asst.	Mrs. Katie L. Harmon, 187 Elm Street . . . . .	475	1916
Asst.	Agnes Riley, 451 Somerville Avenue . . . . .	350	1915



TABLE 29.—Teachers in Service January, 1917.—Concluded.

Grade.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	Salary.	Began Service.
LINCOLN SCHOOL.			
Broadway, near Teele Square.			
	HARLAN P. KNIGHT, Master, 22 Hamilton Road . . . . .	....	1914
2.	Eliza H. Lunt, Principal, 50 Curtis Street . . . . .	\$850	1889
3.	Mrs. Lillian M. Wentworth, 248 Highland Avenue . . . . .	800	1911
1.	Hortense F. Small, 91 Electric Avenue . . . . .	800	1912
MARTHA PERRY LOWE SCHOOL.			
Morrison Avenue, near Grove Street.			
	FRANK W. SEABURY, Master, 18 Winslow Avenue . . . . .	....	1912
4.	MAY E. SMALL, Principal, 17 Park Avenue . . . . .	\$950	1900
4.	Stella M. Holland, 32 Hall Avenue . . . . .	800	1903
3.	Maude C. Valentine, 1098 Broadway . . . . .	800	1901
3.	Mrs. Jane M. Taaffe, 159 Morrison Avenue . . . . .	800	1888
2.	Katherine E. Hourahan, 15 Summit Street . . . . .	800	1892
2.	Clara G. Hegan, 100 School Street . . . . .	800	1897
1.	Martha A. Jencks, 33 Chester Street . . . . .	800	1898
1.	Mildred Archibald, 21 Warner Street . . . . .	500	1914
EVENING SCHOOL PRINCIPALS.			
	HARRY L. JONES, High . . . . .	\$6.00	
	JOHN S. EMERSON, Bell . . . . .	5.00	
	CHARLES E. BRAINARD, Highland . . . . .	4.00	
CADET TEACHERS.			
	Anna E. McCully, 12 Francis Street . . . . .	\$200	1916
	Marion Donnelly, 137 Summer Street . . . . .	200	1916
	Mary T. Gurvin, 604 Broadway . . . . .	200	1916
	Lucy S. Hardy, 64 Avon Street . . . . .	200	1916
	Carolyn E. Armitage, 57 Madison Street . . . . .	200	1916
SPECIAL TEACHERS.			
MUSIC.			
13-7.	James P. McVey, 29 Hammond Street, Cambridge . . . . .	\$1,700	1915
6-1.	Mrs. Charlotte D. Lawton, 11 East Newton Street, Boston . . . . .	1,000	1898
DRAWING.			
9-1.	Clara M. Gale, 7 Westwood Road . . . . .	1,100	1911
SEWING.			
	Mary H. Brown, Supervisor, 64 Commonwealth Ave., Boston . . . . .	*200	1913
8-5.	Mary L. Boyd, 74 Heath Street . . . . .	800	1888
8-5.	Mrs. Emma J. Ellis, 54 Marshall Street . . . . .	800	1900
8-5.	Charlotte Holmes, 24 Cambria Street . . . . .	\$400	1913
8-5.	Jennie Williston, 3 Monmouth Street . . . . .	500	1913
PENMANSHIP.			
‡9-1.	Ruth L. Whitehouse, 333 Broadway . . . . .	750	1915
MANUAL TRAINING.			
	Harry L. Jones, Supervisor, 137 Powder House Boulevard . . . . .	†200	1911
9, 8.	Kathinka Fessman, 1126 Boylston Street, Boston . . . . .	850	1912
9, 8.	Eva G. Hardy, 64 Avon Street . . . . .	850	1912
PHYSICAL INSTRUCTION			
9-1.	Ernst Hermann, 9 Humboldt Street, Cambridge . . . . .	1,250	1914
ATYPICAL.			
	Mary A. Holt, 72 Boston Street . . . . .	850	1910
	Mrs. Bertha M. Morton, 62 Highland Avenue . . . . .	850	1913

\*Additional to salary as Principal of Girls' Vocational School.

†Additional to salary as Principal of Boys' Vocational School.

‡Leave of absence.

§Part-time.

TABLE 30.—OFFICERS, ETC., IN SERVICE JANUARY, 1917.

NAME AND ADDRESS.	Salary.
<b>SUPERINTENDENT AND SECRETARY.</b>	
Charles S. Clark, 75 Munroe Street . . . . .	\$3,500
<b>CLERKS.</b>	
Justin W. Lovett, 29 Cambria Street . . . . .	1,400
Mary A. Clark, 42 Highland Avenue . . . . .	900
Mildred A. Merrill, 26 Cambria Street . . . . .	750
<b>ATTENDANCE OFFICER.</b>	
Benjamin R. Jones, 25 Loring Street . . . . .	1,350

TABLE 31.—SCHOOL JANITORS, JANUARY, 1917.

School.	Name.	Residence.	Weekly Salary
High School, S . . . .	John H. Kelley	7 Madison St.	\$30.00
High School, assistant . . . .	Andrew R. Burke	337 Lowell St.	17.00
High School, assistant . . . .	Jeremiah M. Brennan	482 Medford St.	16.00
High School, assistant . . . .	John N. Quirk	202 Somerville Ave.	16.00
High School, assistant . . . .	Nicholas J. Lacey	85 Franklin St.	16.00
High School, fireman . . . .	Charles Hoyt	18 Trull St.	20.00
East Somerville J. High, S, 11	James M. Quirk	153-A Somerville Ave.	17.00
Prescott, S, 12 . . . .	George A. McGunnigle	88 Glen St.	19.00
Hanscom, S, 10 . . . .	Charles F. Rose	15 Brastow Ave.	17.00
Boys' Vocational, F, 4 . . . .	George H. Clapp	35-A Franklin St.	15.00
Bennett, S, 12 . . . .	Michael Mullaney	467 Somerville Ave.	19.00
Baxter, S, 6 . . . .	Jeremiah J. Sullivan	60 Newton St.	16.00
Knapp, S, 12 . . . .	Maurice T. Mullins	13 Fremont Ave.	19.00
Perry, S, 6 . . . .	George B. Phillips	3 Emerson St.	16.00
Pope, S, 12 . . . .	John J. Kilty	662 Somerville Ave.	19.00
Bell, S, 12 . . . .	William Meskill	53 Partridge Ave.	19.00
Cummings, F, 4 . . . .	Lewis G. Keene	56 Prescott St.	16.00
Edgerly, S, 12 . . . .	Charles P. Horton	22 Everett Ave.	19.00
Glines, S, 14 . . . .	Roy C. Burckes	298 Broadway.	20.00
Forster, S, 12 . . . .	George W. Coombs	73 Bonair St.	20.00
Winter Hill Junior High, S, 11	Michael A. Mullin	16 Bowdoin St.	17.00
Bingham, S, 16 . . . .	John F. O'Brien	347 Lowell St.	22.00
Carr, S, 16 . . . .	John H. Lane	5-A Belmont St.	25.00
Morse, F, 12 . . . .	John W. Cremen	69 Oxford St.	19.00
Proctor, S, 8 . . . .	James F. Flynn	31 Linden St.	17.00
Durell, S, 4 . . . .	Ellsworth C. Lundgren	50 Harrison St.	15.00
Burns, S, 8 . . . .	Daniel E. Cunningham	23 Fitchburg St.	17.00
Brown, S, 10 . . . .	James J. Cooper	105 Willow Ave.	17.00
Highland, S, 12 . . . .	E. Parker Cook	103 Willow Ave.	20.00
Hodgkins, S, 14 . . . .	Chauncey B. Phelps	25 Joseph Street	20.00
Cutler, S, 12 . . . .	Daniel Campbell	85 Lexington Ave.	20.00
Cutler, Assistant . . . .	Walter M. Burns	23 Avon St.	17.00
Lincoln, S, 4 . . . .	Thomas F. O'Day	134 Lowell St.	15.00
Lowe, S, 8 . . . .	John F. Richardson	190 Morrison Ave.	17.00
Girls' Vocational, F, 6 . . . .	Thomas G. Pullen	6 Madison St.	15.00

Buildings heated by steam are marked "S," by furnace "F." The numbers show the number of rooms.

The high school is heated from the Central heating plant.

# LIST OF AUTHORIZED TEXT-BOOKS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL.

## English.

Composition and Rhetoric, Scott and Denney.....	Allyn & Bacon
English Composition Book 2, Brooks.....	American Book Company
English Humorists, Thackeray.....	Henry Holt & Co.
Enlarged Practice Book in English Composition, Hitchcock,	Henry Holt & Co.
Lessons in English, Lockwood.....	Ginn & Co.
Studies in English Composition, Keeler and Davis....	Allyn & Bacon
Addison, Macaulay.....	Allyn & Bacon
Alhambra, Irving.....	American Book Company
Ancient Mariner, Coleridge.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
American Poems, Scudder.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
As You Like It, Shakespeare.....	Sibley & Ducker
Browning, Selections from.....	Ginn & Co.
Bunker Hill Orations, Webster.....	Sibley & Ducker
Burke on Conciliation.....	Ginn & Co.
Burns, Representative Poems of, with Carlyle's Essay, Burns,	Ginn & Co.
Byron, Selections from.....	Ginn & Co.
Christmas Carol, Dickens.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
Cranford, Gaskell.....	Ginn & Co.
David Copperfield, Dickens.....	Ginn & Co.
Deserted Village, Goldsmith.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
Essays of Elia, Lamb.....	Ginn & Co.
Essays, Selected, Emerson.....	Allyn & Bacon
Essay on Burns, Carlyle.....	Ginn & Co.
Essays on Lord Clive and Warren Hastings, Macaulay..	Ginn & Co.
Essays on Milton, Macaulay.....	Sibley & Ducker
Essays on Culture, etc., Emerson.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
Essays on the Choice of Books, Carlyle..	Houghton Mifflin Company
Evangeline, Longfellow.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
Franklin's Autobiography.....	Macmillan Company
Golden Treasury, Palgrave.....	Macmillan Company
Goldsmith, Life of, Irving.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
Hamlet, Shakespeare.....	Ginn & Co.
Homer's Iliad, Pope.....	American Book Company
House of Seven Gables, Hawthorne.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
Henry Esmond, Thackeray.....	Ginn & Co.
Henry V., Shakespeare.....	Ginn & Co.
Idylls of the King, Tennyson.....	Ginn & Co.
Inland Voyage, Stevenson.....	Ginn & Co.
In Memoriam, Tennyson.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
Introduction to American Literature, Painter.....	Sibley & Ducker
Ivanhoe, Scott.....	Ginn & Co.
Joan of Arc, DeQuincey.....	Ginn & Co.
Johnson, Life of, Macaulay.....	Sanborn & Co.
Julius Caesar, Shakespeare.....	American Book Company
L'Allegro, Milton.....	Ginn & Co.
Lays of Ancient Rome, Macaulay.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Lady of the Lake, Scott.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Last of the Mohicans, Cooper.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
Lorna Doone, Blackmore.....	Ginn & Co.
Lyrics, Milton.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
Macbeth, Shakespeare.....	Ginn & Co.
Merchant of Venice, Shakespeare.....	Ginn & Co.
Midsummer Night's Dream, Shakespeare.....	Ginn & Co.
Palamon and Arcite, Dryden.....	Ginn & Co.
Paradise Lost, Milton.....	Ginn & Co.
Pilgrim's Progress, Bunyan.....	Ginn & Co.



Princess, Tennyson.....	Sibley & Ducker
Questions on English Literature, Mason.....	Macmillan Company
Quentin Durward, Scott.....	American Book Company
Second Essay on the Earl of Chatham, Macaulay.....	Ginn & Co.
Self Cultivation in English, G. N. Palmer..	Houghton Mifflin Company
Sesame and Lilies, Ruskin.....	Ginn & Co.
Sketch Book, Irving.....	American Book Company
Silas Marner, Eliot.....	Sibley & Ducker
Sir Roger De Coverley Papers, Addison and Steele,	Macmillan Company
Sohrab and Rustum, Arnold.....	Ginn & Co.
Tales of a Traveler, Irving.....	American Book Company
Tale of Two Cities, Dickens.....	Ginn & Co.
Twelfth Night, Shakespeare.....	American Book Company
Twice Told Tales, Hawthorne.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
Treasure Island, Stevenson.....	Ginn & Co.
Travels with a Donkey, Stevenson.....	Ginn & Co.
Vicar of Wakefield, Goldsmith.....	American Book Company
Vision of Sir Launfal, Lowell.....	Sibley & Ducker
Washington's Farewell Address.....	Sibley & Ducker
Woodstock, Scott.....	American Book Company

## History and Civics.

American History, Muzzey.....	Ginn & Co.
Ancient History, Botsford.....	Macmillan Company
Ancient History for Beginners, Botsford.....	Macmillan Company
Ancient History, Myers.....	American Book Company
Ancient History, West.....	Allyn & Bacon
Civil Government in the United States, Fiske,	
	Houghton Mifflin Company
Community and the Citizen, Dunn.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Eastern Nations and Greece, Myers.....	American Book Company
English History, Montgomery.....	Ginn & Co.
General History, Myers.....	American Book Company
Government of the United States, Guiteau,	
	Houghton Mifflin Company
History of England, Andrews.....	Allyn & Bacon
History of Greece, Bury.....	Macmillan Company
History of Rome, Myers.....	American Book Company
History of Rome, Botsford.....	Macmillan Company
History of Rome, Morey.....	American Book Company
History of Greece, Botsford.....	Macmillan Company
History of Greece, Myers.....	American Book Company
History of Greece, Morey.....	American Book Company
Mediaeval and Modern History, Myers....	American Book Company
Outlines of European History,	
Part I, Robinson and Breasted.....	Ginn & Co.
Part II, Robinson and Beard	
Outlines of Mediaeval and Modern European History,	
	D. C. Heath & Co.
Plutarch's Lives.....	Ginn & Co.
Readings in Ancient History, Parts I and II, W. S. Davis,	
	Allyn & Bacon
Rome, Its Rise and Fall, Myers.....	American Book Company
Selected Readings in English History, Tuell & Hatch....	Ginn & Co.
Short History of Roman People, Allen.....	Ginn & Co.
Stories in Stone from the Roman Forum, Lovell..	Macmillan Company
Story of the Ancient Nations, Westerman.....	D. Appleton & Co.
Student's American History, Montgomery.....	Ginn & Co.
Student's History of the United States, Channing,	
	Macmillan Company



Tales from Herodotus, Havell.....Crowell Publishing Company

### Mathematics.

Academic Algebra, Wells.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
 College Algebra, Wells.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
 College Algebra, Wentworth.....Ginn & Co.  
 Complete Trigonometry, Wells.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
 Elements of Algebra, Wentworth.....Ginn & Co.  
 Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.....Ginn & Co.  
 Essentials of Algebra, Wells.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
 Essentials of Solid Geometry, Wells.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
 Essentials of Plane Geometry, Wells.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
 Exercise Book in Algebra, McCurdy.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
 Exercises of Plane Geometry.....Newton & Lynde  
 Higher Algebra, Wells.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
 New School Algebra, Wentworth.....Ginn & Co.  
 New Four-Place Logarithm Tables, Wells.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
 New Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Wells...D. C. Heath & Co.  
 Plane Geometry, Avery.....B. H. Sanborn & Co.  
 Plane Geometry, Schultz and Sevenoak.....Macmillan Company  
 Plane and Solid Geometry, Schultz and Sevenoak,  
 Macmillan Company  
 Plane Geometry, Wells.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
 Shop Problems in Mathematics, Breckinridge, Mersereau  
 and Moore.....Ginn & Co.  
 Solid Geometry, Wentworth.....Ginn & Co.

### Commercial.

Accounting and Business Practice, Moore and Miner....Ginn & Co.  
 Business Arithmetic, Moore and Miner.....Ginn & Co.  
 Business Speller, Eldridge.....American Book Company  
 Commercial Correspondence, Altmaier.....Macmillan Company  
 Commercial Geography, Brigham.....Ginn & Co.  
 Commercial Law, Williams and Rogers....American Book Company  
 Elements of Business Law, Huffcutt.....Ginn & Co.  
 Essentials of Business Arithmetic, Van Tuyl,  
 American Book Company  
 Expert Typewriting, Fritz-Eldridge.....American Book Co.  
 Modern Business Punctuation, without exercises, Campbell,  
 Bobbs-Merrill Company  
 Modern Business Speller, Mayne.....Powers & Lyons  
 Modern Illustrative Bookkeeping, Williams and Rogers,  
 American Book Company  
 New Illustrated Banking, Williams and Rogers,  
 American Book Company  
 Practical Course in Touch Typewriting, Smith,  
 Isaac Pitman & Sons  
 Practical Shorthand, Chandler.....Chandler  
 Twentieth Century Practical Business Dictation, Part I, Pitman,  
 Isaac Pitman & Sons

### Elocution.

Evolution of Expression, Vol. I.  
 Evolution of Expression, Vol. II.  
 Evolution of Expression, Vol. III.  
 Evolution of Expression, Vol. IV.

### Science.

Elementary Applied Chemistry, Allyn.....Ginn & Co.  
 Elementary Biology, Peabody and Hunt.....Macmillan Company  
 Elements of Physics, Crew and Jones.....Allyn & Bacon  
 Elements of Astronomy, Young.....Ginn & Co.  
 Elements of Natural Philosophy, Avery.....B. H. Sanborn & Co.

- Essentials of Chemistry, with laboratory exercises,  
Hessler and Smith.....B. H. Sanborn & Co.  
Experimental Physics, Smith, Tower and Turton.....Ginn & Co.  
First Course in Physics, Milliken and Gale.....Ginn & Co.  
General Science, Clark.....American Book Company  
High School Physics, Carhart and Chute.....Allyn & Bacon  
How the World is Clothed, F. G. Carpenter,  
American Book Company  
How the World is Fed, F. G. Carpenter...American Book Company  
How the World is Housed, F. G. Carpenter,  
American Book Company  
Laboratory Manual in General Science, Clark,  
American Book Company  
Laboratory Manual (Physics), Adams.....American Book Company  
Laboratory Physics, Miller.....Ginn & Co.  
Physics, Linebarger.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
Physics, Mann and Twiss.....Scott, Foresman & Co.  
Physics for Secondary Schools, Adams...American Book Company  
Primer of Sanitation, Ritchie.....World Book Company  
Pure Foods, Olsen.....Ginn & Co.

**German.**

- Anno 1870. Silenkrone.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
Auf der Sonnenseit. Seidel.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
Aus dem Staat Friedrich's des Grossen, Freytag (Hager),  
D. C. Heath & Co.  
Ballads, Schiller, Ed. Henry Johnson.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
Beginning German, Bierwirth.....Henry Holt & Co.  
Das Lied von der Glocke. Goethe, Ed. Otis.....Henry Holt & Co.  
Der Prozess, Benedix.....Henry Holt & Co.  
Der Neffe als Onkel, Schiller (Raddatz).....Allyn & Bacon  
Der Fluch der Schönheit, Riehl, Ed. Thomas.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
Der Zerbrochene Krug, Schokke... ..D. C. Heath & Co.  
Die Journalisten, Freytag (Gregor) .....Ginn & Co.  
Der Schwiegersohn, Baumbach... ..D. C. Heath & Co.  
Die Schonsten Deutschen Lieder, Wenckebach...Henry Holt & Co.  
Dichtung und Wahrheit, Goethe (Busliheim).....D. C. Heath & Co.  
Eingeschneit, Frommel.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
Essentials of German, Vos.....Henry Holt & Co.  
German Reader, Brandt.....Allyn & Bacon  
German Grammar, Wesselhoeft.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
German Composition (New), Pope.....Henry Holt & Co.  
German Composition, Harris.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
German Composition, Bacon.....Allyn & Bacon  
German Dictionary, Heath.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
German and French Poems, Selected.....Henry Holt & Co.  
Germelshausen, Friedrich Gerstacher, Ed. Carl Osthaus,  
D. C. Heath & Co.  
German Selections for Sight Translation, Georgina F. Monde,  
D. C. Heath & Co.  
Geissbub von Engelberg. Lohnmeyer.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
Gluck Auf. Muller and Wenckebach.....Ginn & Co.  
Heine's Harzreise (Vos).....D. C. Heath & Co.  
Hermann und Dorothea, Goethe, Ed. W. F. Hewett,  
D. C. Heath & Co.  
Hermann und Dorothea. Goethe, Ed. Allen.....Ginn & Co.  
Hoher als die Kirche, Hilheim, Ed. S. W. Clarry,  
D. C. Heath & Co.  
Immensee. Storm, Ed. Bernhardt.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
Im Vaterland, Bacon.....Allyn & Bacon  
Kinder und Hausmarchen, Grimm.....Gutersloh

L'Arrabbiata, Paul Heyse, Ed. William Bernhardt,

	D. C. Heath & Co.
Leberecht Huhnchen, Seidel.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Marchen und Erzählungen, H. A. Guerber.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Minna von Barnhelm, Lessing, Ed. Primer.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Practical German Grammar, Thomas.....	Henry Holt & Co.
Robinson, der Jüngere, Campe.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Syllabus, Bierwirth.....	Henry Holt & Co.
Wilhelm Tell, Schiller (Carruth).....	Macmillan Company
Wilhelm Tell, Schiller (Deering).....	D. C. Heath & Co.

### French.

Athalie, Racine.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Beginner's French, Francois.....	American Book Company
Causeries en France, Pattou.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Complete French, Chardenal.....	Allyn & Bacon
Contes et Nouvelles, Lazarre.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Contes et Légendes, Guerber.....	American Book Company
Colomba, Merimée.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Contemporary French Authors, Mellé.....	Ginn & Co.
Conversational Reader, Bierman and Frank.....	Allyn & Bacon
Dix Contes Modernes.....	Ginn & Co.
Elements of French, Aldrich and Foster.....	Ginn & Co.
Exercises in French Syntax and Composition, Bouvet,	
	D. C. Heath & Co.
Exercises in French Composition, Koren.....	Henry Holt & Co.
Fleurs de France, Fontaine.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
French Composition, Grandgent.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
French Dictionary, Heath.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
French Newspaper Reader, edited by Felix Weill,	
	American Book Company
French Reader, Super.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
French Grammar, Frasier and Squair.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
French Reader, Aldrich and Foster.....	Ginn & Co.
First Scientific Reader, Bowen.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Guy de Maupassant, Selections from.....	Ginn & Co.
Histoire de la Littérature Française, Duval.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Introductory French Prose Composition, François,	
	American Book Company
L'Abbé Constantin, Halévy.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
L'Avare, Molière.....	Henry Holt & Co.
L'Abbé Daniel, Theuriet.....	Henry Holt & Co.
L'Enfant de la Lune, Mairat.....	American Book Company
L'Evasion du Duc de Beaufort, Dumas.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
La Bataille des Dames, Scribe et Legouvé.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
La Belle Nivernaise, Daudet.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
La Chute, Hugo.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
La Cigale Chez les Fourmis, Legouvé and Labiche,	
	D. C. Heath & Co.
Le Français et la Patrie, Talbot.....	B. H. Sanborn & Co.
La Mare au Diable, Sand.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
La Mère de la Marquise, About.....	Jenkins Company
La Mère Michel et Son Chat, Bedollière.....	Ginn & Co.
La Petite Fadette, Sand.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
La Poudre aux Yeux, Labiche et Martin.....	Henry Holt & Co.
La Tache du Petit Pierre, Moiret.....	American Book Company
La Tulipe Noire, Dumas.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, Molière.....	Hachette
Le Cid, Corneille.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Le Livre de Mon Ami, Anatole France.....	Henry Holt & Co.
Lectures Historiques, Emma Moffett.....	D. C. Heath & Co.



Le Malade Imaginaire, Molière.....	Ginn & Co.
Le Main Malheureux, Anonymous.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Le Petit Chose, Daudet.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Le Roi des Montagnes, About.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Le Siège de Berlin et Autres Contes, Daudet.....	Jenkins Company
Le Siège de Paris, Sarcey.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Le Tour du Monde en Quatre-Vingts Jours, Verne,	
	D. C. Heath & Co.
Le Violon de Faïence, Champfleury.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Le Voyage de M. Perrichon, Labiche et Martin,	
	D. C. Heath & Co.
Les Contes de Fées, Joynes.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Les Misérables, Hugo.....	Ginn & Co.
Les Oberlé, René Bazin.....	Henry Holt & Co.
Les Précieuses Ridicules, Molière.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Les Premières Lectures, Lazare.....	Ginn & Co.
Les Trois Mousquetaires, Dumas.....	Ginn & Co.
Madame Thérèse, Erckmann-Chatrion.....	Ginn & Co.
Madame de Sévigné, Selected Letters of, Syms,	
	American Book Company
Mademoiselle de la Seiglière, Sandeau.....	Henry Holt & Co.
Monte Cristo, Dumas.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Michel Strogoff, Verne.....	Henry Holt & Co.
Modern French Lyrics, Bowen.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Napoléon, Fortier.....	Ginn & Co.
Peppino, Ventura.....	Jenkins Company
Quatre-Vingt Treize, Hugo.....	Ginn & Co.
Readings from French History, Super.....	Allyn & Bacon
Sans Famille, Malot.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Simplicité, Tuckerman.....	American Book Company
Selections for Sight Translation, Bruce.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Simple French, François and Gibraud.....	Henry Holt & Co.

**Latin.**

Caesar's Gallic Wars, Harkness and Forbes,	American Book Company
Caesar's Gallic Wars, Allen and Greenough.....	Ginn & Co.
Caesar's Gallic Wars, Kelsey.....	Allyn & Bacon
Cicero's Orations, Kelsey.....	Allyn & Bacon
Cicero's Orations, Allen and Greenough.....	Ginn & Co.
Cornelius Nepos, Lindsay.....	American Book Company
Essentials of Latin, Pearson.....	American Book Company
Fabulae Faciles, Ritchie-Kirkland.....	Longmans, Green & Co.
Gate to Caesar, Collar.....	Ginn & Co.
Gate to Vergil, Gleason.....	Ginn & Co.
Latin Composition, Bennett.....	Allyn & Bacon
Latin Composition, Daniell.....	Sanborn & Co.
Latin for Beginners, D'Ooge.....	Ginn & Co.
Latin Grammar, Allen and Greenough.....	Ginn & Co.
Latin Grammar, Bennett.....	Allyn & Bacon
Latin Grammar, Harkness.....	American Book Company
Latin Prose, Pearson.....	American Book Company
Metamorphoses (Ovid), Gleason.....	American Book Company
Metamorphoses (Ovid), Peck.....	American Book Company
Practical Latin Composition, Collar.....	Ginn & Co.
Sight Reading, Tomlinson.....	Ginn & Co.
Vergil, Comstock.....	Allyn & Bacon
Vergil, Greenough and Kittredge.....	Ginn & Co.

**Greek.**

Anabasis (Xenophon's), Goodwin and White..... Ginn & Co.



First Greek Book, White.....	Ginn & Co.
Greek Grammar, Goodwin.....	Ginn & Co.
Greek Reader, Goodwin.....	Ginn & Co.
Greek Composition, Woodruff.....	Sibley & Co.
Hellenica, Xenophon, Manatt.....	Ginn & Co.
Iliad, Seymour, Books I-III, I-VI.....	Ginn & Co.
Iliad, Benner, Selections.....	D. Appleton & Co.
Lexicon, Siddell and Scott.....	American Book Company

### Spanish.

All Spanish Method, First and Second Books, Guillermo Hall,	World Book Company
A Spanish Grammar, Hills and Ford.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
A Spanish Reader, Bransby.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Introduccion a la Lengua Castellana, Des Garennes,	D. C. Heath & Co.
Modelo de Cartas Comerciales, L. Oliver.....	F. Granado Y. C'a
Spanish Commercial Reader, Harrison.....	Ginn & Co.
Spanish Composition, Crawford.....	Henry Holt & Co.
Spanish Grammar, complete, Olmsted and Gordon,	Henry Holt & Co.
Spanish Prose Composition, Umphrey.....	American Book Company
Spanish Tales for Beginners, Hills.....	Henry Holt & Co.
Gil Blas de Santillano, Geddes and Josselyn.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Marianela, Geddes and Josselyn.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
A Trip to South America, Waxman.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Spanish Correspondence, Harrison.....	Henry Holt & Co.

### Miscellaneous.

Bible	
Classical Atlas	
Collegiate Dictionary	
Euterpean, Tufts.....	Silver, Burdett & Co.
Glee and Chorus Book	
International Dictionary, Webster	
Laurel Song Book, Tomlins.....	C. C. Birchard & Co.
Mechanical Drawing, Tracy.....	Harper & Brothers
Standard Dictionary	
School Song Book, Students' Edition.....	C. C. Birchard & Co.
Textiles, Dooley.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Worcester's Dictionary (small)	
Webster's Dictionary (small)	

## AUTHORIZED BOOKS FOR GRAMMAR AND PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

### Arithmetic.

First Journeys in Numberland, Harris, Waldo, Scott, Foresman & Co.	
First Lessons in Numbers.....	B. H. Sanborn & Co.
Progressive Mental Arithmetic, Gifford, Books I, II,	Thompson, Brown Company
Walton and Holmes' Arithmetic, Books I-IV,	American Book Company

### Commercial.

Single Entry Bookkeeping, Meservey...	Thompson, Brown Company
---------------------------------------	-------------------------

### Dictionaries.

Clarendon.....	American Book Company
Concise Standard.....	Funk & Wagnalls
New International, Webster.....	G. C. Merriam Company
Standard	

**Students' Dictionary**

Webster's New School Dictionary.....American Book Company  
 Worcester's School Dictionary

**Geographies.**

Elementary Commercial, Adams.....D. Appleton Company  
 Elementary Physical, Tarr.....Macmillan Company  
 Essentials of Geography, First and Second Book, Brigham  
 and McFarlane.....American Book Company  
 First Steps in Geography, Frye.....Ginn & Co.  
 Grammar School Geography, Parts I, II, Frye.....Ginn & Co.  
 Grammar School Geography, Complete.....Ginn & Co.  
 Grammar School Geography, Tilden.....B. H. Sanborn & Co.  
 Home Geography, Long.....American Book Company  
 Natural School Geography, Parts I, II....American Book Company  
 Natural Complete Geography.....American Book Company  
 Physical Geography, Maury.....University Publishing Company  
 First Book in Geography, Parts I, II, Tarr and McMurry,  
 Macmillan Company

**Histories.**

American Explorers, Gordy.....Charles Scribner's Sons  
 American Leaders and Heroes, Gordy.....Charles Scribner's Sons  
 American History, Sheldon and Barnes.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
 Beginners' History, Montgomery.....Ginn & Co.  
 Commercial and Industrial History, Keller and Bishop...Ginn & Co.  
 First Book in American History, Eggleston,  
 American Book Company  
 History of the United States, Eggleston..American Book Company  
 History of the United States, Fiske.....Houghton Mifflin Company  
 History of the United States, Thomas.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
 History of the United States, Gordy.....Charles Scribner's Sons  
 Introductory American History, Bourne and Benton,  
 D. C. Heath & Co.  
 Leading Facts of United States History, Montgomery....Ginn & Co.  
 Our Country's Story, Tappan.....Houghton Mifflin Company  
 School History of the United States, McMasters,  
 American Book Company  
 School History of the United States, Mace,  
 Rand McNally Company

**Language.**

Aldine First Language Book, Bryce and Spaulding...Newson & Co.  
 English Spoken and Written, Emerson and Bender,  
 Macmillan Company  
 New Webster-Cooley Course in English, Books I, II,  
 Houghton Mifflin Company

**Music.**

Cecilian Music Reader, Books I-IV, Tufts.....Silver, Burdett & Co.  
 Congdon Music Primer.....C. H. Congdon  
 Laurel Music Reader, Tomlins.....C. C. Birchard & Co.  
 New Education Music Course, First Reader, McLaughlin  
 and Gilchrist.....Ginn & Co.  
 New Education Music Course, Second Reader, McLaughlin  
 and Gilchrist.....Ginn & Co.  
 Normal First Music Reader, Tufts and Holt...Silver, Burdett & Co.  
 Normal Second Music Reader, Tufts and Holt, Part I,  
 Silver, Burdett & Co.  
 Normal Second Music Reader, Tufts and Holt, Part II,  
 Silver, Burdett & Co.

Normal Second Music Reader, Tufts and Holt, Parts I and II,  
Silver, Burdett & Co.  
Silver Song Series, Number VI.....Silver, Burdett & Co.

### Spellers.

Champion Spelling Book, Books I, II, Hicks,  
American Book Company  
Graded School Spellers Series, Books I-VII, Spaulding  
and Miller.....Ginn & Co.  
Graded City Speller, Second Grade, Part I, Chancellor,  
Macmillan Company  
Harrington Speller, Parts I, II.....American Book Company  
Harrington Speller, Complete.....American Book Company  
Quincy Word List, Parlin.....Silver, Burdett & Co.  
Word Builder, Gage and O'Loughlin.....B. H. Sanborn & Co.

### Physiologies.

Child's Book of Health, Blaisdell.....Ginn & Co.  
Control of Body and Mind, Gulick.....Ginn & Co.  
Emergencies, Gulick.....Ginn & Co.  
Good Health, Gulick.....Ginn & Co.  
Health for Little Folks, Blaisdell.....Ginn & Co.  
How to Keep Well, Blaisdell.....Ginn & Co.  
Physiology of Health, Numbers I and II, Hunt,  
American Book Company  
The Body at Work, Gulick.....American Book Company  
Town and City, Gulick.....American Book Company

### Reading and Literature.

Aldine Primer, Spaulding and Bryce.....Newson & Co.  
Aldine First Reader, Spaulding and Bryce.....Newson & Co.  
Aldine Second Reader, Spaulding and Bryce.....Newson & Co.  
Aldine Third Reader, Spaulding and Bryce.....Newson & Co.  
Aldine Fourth Reader, Spaulding and Bryce.....Newson & Co.  
Aldine Fifth Reader, Spaulding and Bryce.....Newson & Co.  
Aldine Short Stories for Little Folks, Spaulding and Bryce,  
Newson & Co.  
Aldine That's Why Stories, Spaulding and Bryce.....Newson & Co.  
Art Literature Readers, Primer, Books I-V, Grover,  
Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover  
Baldwin, Bender Readers, Books I-VIII...American Book Company  
Busy Brownies at Work.....Newson & Co.  
Cyr's Primer.....Ginn & Co.  
Cyr's Reader by Grades, Books I-VIII.....Ginn & Co.  
Cyr's Dramatic Reader.....Ginn & Co.  
Edson-Laing Readers, Books I-V.....B. H. Sanborn & Co.  
Graded Literature, Books I-VIII, Judson and Bender,  
C. E. Merrill & Co.  
Literary Readers, Books I-VI, Young and Field.....Ginn & Co.  
Progressive Road to Reading, Plan of Work and Books I-IV,  
Burchill, Ettinger and Shimer.....Silver, Burdett & Co.  
Reading-Literature Series, Free and Treadwell,  
Row, Peterson & Co.  
Sprague Classic Readers, Books I-V,  
Educational Publishing Company  
Sprague Classic Readers, Book IV, Part I, II,  
Educational Publishing Company  
Sprague Classic Readers, Book V, Part I, II,  
Educational Publishing Company  
The Beginners' Primer, Bryce.....Houghton Mifflin Company



Story Hour Readers, Books I-III, Cook, Christie,  
American Book Company  
Wide Awake Series, Murray.....Little, Brown & Co.

### Supplementary Reading.

A Dramatic Reader, Books I, III, IV, Stevenson,  
Houghton Mifflin Company  
Action, Imitation and Fun Series, Pratt and Chadwick,  
Educational Publishing Company  
Bow-Wow-Mew-Mew  
Hop o' My Thumb  
Jack and the Beanstalk  
Jack the Giant Killer  
Little Red Riding Hood  
Puss in Boots  
The Little Peoples' Sound Primer  
The Little Red Hen  
The Three Pigs  
The Three Bears  
The Three Little Kittens  
Aesop's Fables, Stickney.....Ginn & Co.  
Arabian Nights.....Ginn & Co.  
Cherry Tree Children.....Little, Brown & Co.  
Children's Classics in Dramatic Form, Books I-V,  
Houghton Mifflin Company  
Child Life, Primer, Blaisdell.....Macmillan Company  
Child Life, No. 1, Blaisdell.....Macmillan Company  
Child Life in Tale and Fable, No. 2, Blaisdell....Macmillan Company  
Child Life in Many Lands, No. 3, Blaisdell.....Macmillan Company  
Child Life in Literature, No. 4, Blaisdell.....Macmillan Company  
Child Life, Fifth Reader, Blaisdell.....Macmillan Company  
Collode Pinocchio in Africa, Patri.....Ginn & Co.  
Colonial Massachusetts, Dawes.....Silver, Burdett & Co.  
Each and All, Andrews.....Ginn & Co.  
Fable and Folk Stories, Scudder.....Houghton Mifflin Company  
Fairy Tales, Grimm.....Houghton Mifflin Company  
Fairy Tales and Fables, Baldwin.....American Book Company  
Folk Lore Readers, Primer, Grover....Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover  
Folk Lore Readers, Book I, Grover....Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover  
For the Children's Hour, Bailey, Lewis....Milton Bradley Company  
Four Great Americans, Baldwin.....American Book Company  
Four American Patriots, Burton.....American Book Company  
Great Artists, Books I-V, Keyson...Educational Publishing Company  
Geographical Readers, Carpenter.....American Book Company  
North America  
South America  
Europe  
Asia  
Africa  
Australia  
How the World is Clothed  
How the World is Fed  
Geographical Readers, Perkins.....Houghton Mifflin Company  
The Dutch Twins  
The Eskimo Twins  
The Irish Twins  
The Japanese Twins  
The Mexican Twins  
Geographical Readers, Books I-IV, Carroll....Silver, Burdett & Co.



- Geographical Readers, I. O. Winslow.....D. C. Heath & Co.  
 Europe  
 Distant Countries  
 The Earth and Its People  
 Our American Neighbors  
 The United States  
 Gods and Heroes, Francillon.....Ginn & Co.  
 Heroic Ballads, Montgomery.....Ginn & Co.  
 History Reader for Elementary Schools, Nilson..Macmillan Company  
 History Stories of Other Lands, Books I-VI....Row, Peterson & Co.  
 In Fable Land, Serl and Evans.....Silver, Burdett & Co.  
 In the Animal World  
 In the Child World, Emilie Poulsson.....Milton Bradley Company  
 Little Betty Marigold.....C. M. Clark Publishing Company  
 Little Blue Bird.....Houghton Mifflin Company  
 Little Daffydowndilly, Hawthorne.....Houghton Mifflin Company  
 Little People Everywhere, Books I-IV.....Little, Brown & Co.  
 Little Plays for Little People, Noyes and Ray.....Ginn & Co.  
 Masterpieces of American Literature....Houghton Mifflin Company  
 Men of Old Greece.....Little, Brown & Co.  
 Merry Animal Tales, Bigham.....Little, Brown & Co.  
 Nature. Readers, Sharp.....Houghton Mifflin Company  
 The Fall of the Year  
 Winter  
 The Spring of the Year  
 Summer  
 Noble Deeds of Our Fathers, Watson,  
 Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Company  
 Old Mother West Wind.....Little, Brown & Co.  
 Peter and Polly, Books I-IV.....American Book Company  
 Reynard, the Fox, Smythe.....American Book Company  
 Riverside Readers, Primer and Books I-IV, Van Sickle and  
 Seegmiller .....Houghton Mifflin Company  
 Seven Little Sisters, Andrews.....Ginn & Co.  
 Stories of American Life and Adventure, Eggleston,  
 American Book Company  
 Stories of New England History, Hawthorne,  
 Houghton Mifflin Company  
 Stories of the English, Guerber.....American Book Company  
 Sunbonnet Babies Primer, Grover.....Rand McNally Company  
 Sunbonnet Babies in Holland.....Little, Brown & Co.  
 Sunshine Primer, Noyes and Guild.....Ginn & Co.  
 The Playtime Primer.....Houghton Mifflin Company  
 The Story of the Greeks.....American Book Company  
 The Story of the Romans.....American Book Company  
 The World and Its People Series, Dunton.....Silver, Burdett & Co.  
 Book I., First Lessons.  
 Book II., Glimpses of the World  
 Book III., Our Own Country  
 Book IV., Our American Neighbors  
 Book V., Modern Europe  
 Book VI., Life in Asia  
 Book VII., Views in Africa  
 Book VIII., Australia and the Islands of the Sea  
 Book IX., Hawaii and Its People  
 Book X., South American Republics  
 Book XI., Story of the Philippines  
 Wonder Book, Hawthorne.....American Book Company  
 Work-a-Day Doings, Serl and Evans.....Silver, Burdett & Co.

**AUTHORIZED BOOKS FOR EVENING SCHOOLS.**

Civics for Foreigners, Plass.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
English for Foreigners, O'Brien.....	Houghton Mifflin Company
First Book for Non-English Speaking People, Cunningham,	D. C. Heath & Co.
Second Book for Non-English Speaking People, Harrington	
and Moore.....	D. C. Heath & Co.
Reading and Language Lessons for Evening Schools, Chan-	
cellor.....	American Book Company
Spanish Without a Master, Vol. I., M. D. Berlitz	
Standard Short Course for Evening Schools, Chancellor,	American Book Company
The New American Citizen, Mintz.....	Macmillan Company

**MISCELLANEOUS.**

Bible	
Progressive Steps in Writing, Farley, Whitehouse and	
Gunnison.....	Silver, Burdett & Co.
School and Home Gardens, Meier.....	Ginn & Co.

## **PUBLIC LIBRARY.**

---

### **BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS.**

#### **Trustees.**

THOMAS M. DURELL, M. D.	CHARLES L. NOYES, D. D.
J. FRANK WELLINGTON.	HERBERT E. BUFFUM, M. D.
FREDERICK W. PARKER.	GILES W. BRYANT, M. D.
WILLIAM L. BARBER.	DAVID H. FULTON.
HERMAN C. BUMPUS, Sc. D., LL. D.	

#### **Officers.**

THOMAS M. DURELL, M. D.	. . . . .	President
J. FRANK WELLINGTON	. . . . .	Vice-President
DREW B. HALL	. . . . .	Secretary and Librarian.

#### **Committees.**

Administration—Wellington, Parker, Noyes, Fulton; the President.  
Books and Catalogues—Barber, Buffum, Bryant, Bumpus; the President.  
Buildings and Grounds—The President and the Vice-President.

## REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

---

To the Honorable, the Mayor, and the Board of Aldermen of  
the City of Somerville:—

Gentlemen,—The forty-fourth annual report of the trustees of the public library is herewith respectfully submitted; being the report of the librarian and tables of statistics of operation.

Very respectfully,

The Board of Trustees, by

THOS. M. DURELL,  
President.

Adopted at the Annual Meeting  
March 6, 1917.



## THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

---

### Central Building, Highland Avenue.

Week days, holidays excepted, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, reading and reference only, 3 to 6 p. m. Children's room, school days, 3 to 8 p. m.; other week days, 9 a. m. to 8 p. m.

### Branches.

Week days only, holidays excepted.

WEST SOMERVILLE, 40 College Avenue—1 to 9 p. m.

Saturday, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., also.

EAST SOMERVILLE, 153 Perkins Street, 2 to 9 p. m.

UNION SQUARE, Washington Street and Bonner Avenue—  
2 to 9 p. m.

SOUTH AGENCY, 518 Somerville Avenue.

## THE STAFF

### GRADED—PROFESSIONAL.

DREW B. HALL, Librarian. (May 1, 1917.)

LUCY B. CRAIN, Assistant Librarian, in charge of circulation, of staff personnel, and of "Central," and supervising children's work. (February 1, 1917.)

NELLIE M. WHIPPLE, Assistant Librarian, in charge of West Somerville Branch.

Edith B. Hayes, Chief Cataloguer. (On leave.)

Alice G. Higgins, Special Assistant in the Children's Room. (March 24, 1917.)

Margaret M. Kneil, High School Librarian.

Helen Luitwieler, Acting Cataloguer.

Esther M. Mayhew, Reference Librarian.

Lucinda F. Spofford, Branch Librarian, Union Square.

Carrie L. Williams, Branch Librarian, East Somerville.

Mabel Williams, High School Librarian. (March 31, 1916.)

Mabel E. Bunker, Assistant Branch Librarian, West Somerville.

Hazel M. Graham, Librarian's Assistant and Secretary. (March 3, 1917.)

Anna L. Stone, Cataloguing.

Mary S. Woodman, Classification.

### Senior Assistants.

Susan W. Curtis, West Somerville.

Juliana Donovan, Union Square.

Nectar M. Eksergian, West Somerville.

Ruth S. Fales, East Somerville.

Rose Greenberg, Intermediate.

Myrtle Nicholson, Circulation.

Ethel M. Nute, Union Square.

Esther W. Shaw, Registration and Binding. (January 27, 1917.)

Helen P. Smith, Cataloguing.

Anna B. Truesdale, Children, West Somerville.

Elsie K. Wells, West Somerville.

Edna C. Woodbury, Children. (September 9, 1916.)

### Junior Assistants.

Bertha F. Kerner (July 22, 1916)      M. Hope Carpenter  
Frances E. Haggens

**UNGRADED—CLERICAL.****Typewriters.**

Marion L. Fall

**Pages.**James D. Blackall  
Frank DionMae L. Gormley  
Lillian McGowan  
Bernard L. Maxwell**High School Attendants and Pages on Part Time.**Gladys M. Allingham  
Bessie Berman  
Helen Boyd  
Olive B. Briggs  
Elizabeth Carlin  
L. Eugenia Carter  
Hazel Cloyes  
Lawrence W. Coddington  
Doris B. CrestoRoger Estey  
Gertrude French  
Donald P. Geddes  
James G. Geddes  
Lucy M. Lannigan  
Ronald A. Moore  
Evelyn G. Smith  
Leone Warren  
Anna M. Wright

(Figures after the names are dates of leaving the service.)

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN.

---

To the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Somerville:—

Gentlemen,—The forty-fourth annual report of the Librarian is herewith submitted, being that for the year 1916.

### **Buildings.**

Early in the year the move to provide a better building in East Somerville was brought to a successful ending when the Carnegie Corporation offered the city, upon the usual terms, \$18,000 for that purpose. This sum was determined by facts concerning the city, shown in the 1915 State Census. During the summer a lot upon Broadway was purchased; and during the fall plans were matured and estimates taken which assure the erection of a building 34x74 feet, with all modern library conveniences and equipment and of first-class fireproof construction.

During the year attention also has been successfully given to the Union Square building. The six rooms of this former schoolhouse are now all assigned to the use of the public library; and the whole lower floor will be remodeled for the public use of the branch. This will treble the present floor area and introduce suitable work and staff room accommodations.

### **Circulation.**

The lengthening of the loan period to one month and the better fitting of each book to the reader's needs have reduced the number of or prevented entirely renewals and early returns; these facts, together with the tremendous revival of business and manufacturing, have resulted in an eight per cent. decrease in the count of circulation. This decrease has been particularly marked in the sections of the city occupied by citizens engaged in the industries. This condition is paralleled in all towns and cities having like circumstances and is, if anything, an indication of healthy conditions. The bottom has been reached, however, and the tendency is now toward an increase; as the figures for various places and months are now exceeding those of the year previous.

The liberalization begun in 1911 and completed last year makes the lending rules of this library among the most liberal and wise in the country. They are continually commented upon with favor by our readers and comparisons are often drawn to our advantage. Other communities have watched this process and many of them have taken similar action based upon this practice and experience.

Three thousand six hundred eighty-seven persons registered for borrowers' cards for the first time; this brings the number of names entered on the new register (beginning October, 1912) to 27,627. Of these, 19,022 registered before

December 31, 1914, have expired under the two-year limitation, but of them 10,749 have been renewed; this makes valid, on December 31, 1916, 14,436 borrowers' cards.

### In General.

The several departments have continued their work, building upon the foundations laid in the last few years, developing and perfecting it along the previous lines. There have been no radical changes. Many desirable developments and extensions of the service have not been possible because of changes in the staff and resulting shortage of time and readjustment. Miss Edith B. Hayes, cataloguer, began, the first of October, a year's leave of absence for rest and study after continuous and admirable service for seventeen years; the assistant cataloguer, Miss Helen Luitwieler, is serving at the head of the department with ability. Miss Mabel Williams accepted a position attractive in promise and for experience in the New York Public Library. Miss Edna C. Woodbury resigned the first of September for the purpose of adding, to her college experience and four years in this library, two years of study in the library schools of Simmons College and the New York Public Library, with the intention of specializing in children's work.

These and several minor withdrawals have been partly offset by the accession, in May, of Miss Margaret M. Kneil to become High School librarian, and in August, of Miss Louise Hoxie, both graduates of Simmons College, and with some experience; and, the very last of December, by four apprentices from our own training class, the Misses Hastings and Miller of Wellesley and Mount Holyoke Colleges and the Misses Carter and Kelly of the local high schools.

My statements in previous reports, both formal and informal, concerning the justness and desirability of increasing various salaries are receiving added support from the present conditions of business and general livelihood. Both justice and necessity, in my opinion, call for action on the recommendations which I have so carefully and heartily made. The organization of this library is well developed, well recognized and highly appreciated; the unit cost of issuing books and performing the various elements of library service is less than for service of similar quality in any other library whose figures, reckoned upon the same basis, have come to hand; the workers who are responsible for this situation surely merit recognition and more adequate compensation.

Very respectfully,

DREW B. HALL,  
Librarian.

December 31, 1916.



# THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF SOMERVILLE.

## APPENDIX A.

### Statistical Report for 1916.

	Central.	West.	East.	Union.	Total.
Volumes in library (January 1, 1916)	93,545	10,425	2,124	2,755	108,849
Volumes added	6,807	1,334	560	698	9,399
Volumes transferred to	460	6	33	61	560
Volumes transferred from	100	430	0	30	560
Volumes withdrawn	3,115	465	297	649	4,526
Volumes gained	4,052	445	296	80	4,873

Volumes in library (December 31, 1916)	97,597	10,870	2,420	2,835	113,722
--	--------	--------	-------	-------	---------

### Adjustments of Records, 1906-1916.

#### LOSSES.

"Unaccounted" as shown by 1912-1916 inventory finals of September 12, 1916, by E. B. Hayes and November 27, 1916, by H. Luitwieler	674	290	112	97	1,173
"Withdrawn" (legitimate losses) not fully recorded	2,041	169	....	3	2,213
Transferred to Branches, January to February, 1912, but not charged to Branch accounts	1,514	....	....	....	1,514
	4,229	459	112	100	4,900

#### GAINS.

Deposits of above to Branch accounts			1,022	492	1,514
Net losses	4,229	459			4,683
Net gains			910	392	1,302
Volumes in library (December 31, 1916)	97,597	10,870	2,420	2,835	113,722
Less net losses	4,229	459			4,688
					109,034
Plus net gains			910	392	1,302

Volumes in library (January 1, 1917)	93,368	10,411	3,330	3,227	110,336
--------------------------------------	--------	--------	-------	-------	---------

	Central.	West.	East.	Union.	Total.
Volumes circulated, adult	130,795	86,130	34,092	30,772	281,789
Volumes circulated, juvenile	39,821	30,316	17,098	21,441	108,676

Total circulation (A. L. A. rules)	170,616	116,446	51,190	52,213	390,465
Estimated circulation, "old basis"					94,927

Total circulation, "old basis"					485,392
New borrowers registered	1,571	1,148	414	554	3,687
Valid borrowers' cards, i. e. registered or renewed within two years					14,436

**APPENDIX B.**  
**CLASSIFIED EXPENDITURES—MAINTENANCE.**  
**JANUARY 1 TO DECEMBER 31, 1916.**  
**City Appropriations—Trustees.**

					Central.	West.	East.	Union.	Total.
No. 1, services (power)	.	.	.	.	\$15,400 57	\$4,469 96	\$2,022 51	\$2,045 83	\$23,938 87
Books	.	.	.	.	\$5,773 66	\$1,361 91	\$635 00	\$655 85	\$8,426 42
Periodicals	.	.	.	.	681 92	308 65	112 81	128 50	1,231 83
Music	.	.	.	.	80 23	10 96	.....	.....	91 19
Binding	.	.	.	.	1,031 03	345 02	179 26	196 51	1,751 82
No. 2 (material)	.	.	.	.	\$7,566 84	\$2,026 54	\$927 07	\$980 86	\$11,501 31
Stationery and postage	.	.	.	.	\$472 28	\$32 36	\$19 45	\$35 07	\$559 16
Printing and advertising	.	.	.	.	310 40	13 00	1 75	1 75	326 90
Telephone	.	.	.	.	121 87	43 20	30 19	29 31	224 57
Express	.	.	.	.	102 45	101 67	93 31	101 69	399 12
Cards, catalogues, etc.	.	.	.	.	629 72	.....	.....	.....	629 72
General supplies	.	.	.	.	97 34	7 00	5 00	4 88	114 22
Agency	.	.	.	.	42 38	.....	.....	.....	42 38
Other	.	.	.	.	256 12	6 27	.....	.....	262 39
No. 3 (tools)	.	.	.	.	\$2,032 56	\$203 50	\$149 70	\$172 70	\$2,558 46
Bill roll No. 2 and 3	.	.	.	.	\$9,599 40	\$2,230 04	\$1,076 77	\$1,153 56	\$14,059 77
No. 1, 2 and 3	.	.	.	.	24,999 97	6,700 00	3,099 28	3,199 39	37,998 64
Appropriation	.	.	.	.	\$25,000 00	\$6,700 00	\$3,100 00	\$3,200 00	\$38,000 00
Expended	.	.	.	.	24,999 97	6,700 00	3,099 28	3,199 39	37,998 64
Balance reverting	.	.	.	.	\$ 03	\$ 00	\$ 72	\$ 61	\$1 36

City Appropriation—Building Commissioner.

	Central.	West.	East.	Union.	Total.
	\$3,983 40	\$1,745 14	\$687 40	\$855 15	\$7,271 09
Total from city . . . . .	\$28,983 37	\$8,445 14	\$3,786 68	\$4,054 54	\$45,269 73

Endowment Funds—Current Accounts.

	Bal. from 1916.	Receipts.	Cr.	Charges.	Bal. to 1917
S. Newton Cutler . . . . .	\$75 88	\$43 86	\$119 74	.....	\$119 74
Hunt Art, principal . . . . .	2,702 77	.....	2,702 77	\$500 00	2,202 77
Hunt Art, interest . . . . .	103 50	149 14	252 64	103 35	149 29
Hunt Book . . . . .	131 35	494 77	676 12	125 52	550 60
Pitman Art . . . . .	147 67	175 16	322 83	219 30	103 53
Pitman Poetry . . . . .	37 39	43 90	81 19	74 70	6 49
Wilder Children's . . . . .	11 92	4 04	15 96	.....	15 96
Totals . . . . .	\$3,260 48	\$910 87	\$4,171 35	\$1,022 87	\$3,148 38

## APPENDIX C.

## American Library Association Form for Uniform Statistics.

Annual report for year ended December 31, 1916.			
Name of Library, The Public Library.			
City or town, Somerville; State, Massachusetts.			
Population served (State Census in 1915).....			86,854
Terms for use—Free for lending.			
Free for reference.			
Total number of agencies:—			
Consisting of—Central Library			
3 Branches (separate buildings)			
1 Station			
40 Other agencies; 23 school buildings, and 17 institutions, etc.			
Number of days open during year (Central library) 304			
for lending, 356 for reading.			
Hours open each week for lending (Central library)....			72
Hours open each week for reading (Central library)...			75
Number on staff (library service, adding part "timers"			
to make whole units) .....			37
Number of volumes at beginning of year.....			108,849
Number of volumes added during year by purchase...			9,106
Number of volumes added by gift or exchange.....			157
Number of volumes added during year by binding material not otherwise counted.....			136
Number of volumes withdrawn during year.....			4,526
Total number at end of year.....			113,722
	Adult.	Juvenile.	Total.
Number of volumes of fiction lent			
for home use .....	203,452	64,644	268,096
Total number of volumes lent for			
home use .....	281,789	108,676	390,465
<i>All books except 7 day and juvenile (2 weeks) lent for one calendar month.</i>			
Number of borrowers registered during year.....			3,687
Total number of valid cards December 31 ( <i>used within two years</i> ) .....			14,436
<i>Registration period two years.</i>			
Number of newspapers and periodicals currently received, 205 titles, 561 copies.			

## Receipts From

## Regular:—

Local taxation .....	\$41,015 72
Endowment funds: Income balance from 1916....	3,260 38
Endowment funds: Income of 1916.....	910 87
*Fines .....	1,422 61
*Other sources: Dog licenses.....	2,831 40
	<hr/>
	\$49,440 98

## Extraordinary:—

From taxes for site of East Somerville Branch....	4,500 00
	<hr/>

\$53,940 98

\*These items are covered into the treasury of the city, which figures its appropriation to include them.



**Payments For****Maintenance:—**

Books .....	\$8,737 18
Picture collection from funds.....	247 30
Periodicals .....	1,231 88
Binding .....	1,751 82
Salaries, library service.....	23,938 87
Library service "tools".....	2,558 46
Maintenance of buildings by Commissioner.....	7,271 09

---

Total maintenance ..... \$45,736 60

**Extraordinary:—**

Memorial bronze tablet: Sam Walter Foss: Hunt Art Fund .....	\$556 00
Site for East Somerville Branch building.....	4,500 00
Balances on Endowment Funds Income to 1917....	3,148 38

---

\$53,940 98

**APPENDIX D.****Information for Readers and Borrowers.**

**HOME USE.** Books and periodicals may be taken from the library only when charged on a borrower's card, which must also be presented when the books are returned, so that the charge may be canceled.

**BORROWER'S CARD.** Any resident upon registering by signing the required application and agreement is entitled to a borrower's card. The parents of minors (juveniles) under eighteen must signify their consent in writing by endorsing the application.

Immediate notice in writing of a change of address must be given, and of the loss of a card. The registered owner of a card is in all cases responsible for books taken and charges incurred on his card. Cards should not be loaned.

"Special" and "Teachers" cards are not issued and all borrowers enjoy the service ordinarily rendered only to "Specials."

**ISSUE OF BOOKS.** Each adult may have on his card at one time:—

ONE SEVEN-DAY BOOK, due within one week;

ONE UNBOUND PERIODICAL, due within one week;

ANY REASONABLE NUMBER OF OTHER BOOKS, adult books due within one month, juvenile books due within two weeks.

Each juvenile (minor) borrower may have on his card at one time:—

ONE JUVENILE FICTION, due within two weeks;

ONE JUVENILE NON-FICTION, due within two weeks;

ONE UNBOUND PERIODICAL, due within one week;

ONE SEVEN-DAY BOOK (adult) due within one week;

ANY REASONABLE NUMBER OF OTHER BOOKS (adult) due within one month.

A yellow dating slip in the back of a book indicates that it is a seven-day book; a white dating slip indicates that the book is due within two weeks; a pink dating slip indicates that the book is due within one month.

The borrower agrees to return any book immediately after the fourteenth day on recall notice from the library that it is needed by another borrower.

**FINES.** A fine of two cents a day, including Sundays and holidays, is charged for each volume or number over-detained.

**RESERVES.** Other than seven-day books and unbound periodicals may be reserved by the filling of the required form.

**RESPONSIBILITY** cannot be assumed by the library for errors in executing telephone or verbal messages from borrowers, or for their failure to receive notices.

## **BOARD OF HEALTH.**

**1916.**

---

**JACKSON CALDWELL, Chairman.**

**RALPH F. HODGDON, M. D.**

**ROBERT M. LAVENDER.**

**Clerk and Agent to Issue Burial Permits.**

**LAURENCE S. HOWARD.**

**Agent.**

**CALEB A. PAGE,**  
Resigned October 21, 1916.

**GEORGE I. CANFIELD,**  
Appointed October 23, 1916.

**Medical Inspector.**

**FRANK L. MORSE, M. D.**

**Inspector of Animals and Provisions.**

**CHARLES M. BERRY, V. S.**

**Inspector of Milk and Vinegar.**

**HERBERT E. BOWMAN, Ph. G.**

**Milk Collector.**

**GEORGE E. PLIMPTON.**

**Plumbing Inspector.**

**DUNCAN C. GREENE.**

# REPORT OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH, }  
City Hall Annex, January 1, 1917. }

To His Honor, the Mayor and the Board of Aldermen:—

Gentlemen,—We respectfully submit the following as the thirty-ninth annual report of the Board of Health, in which is presented a statement, tabulated, and otherwise, of the sanitary condition of the city and the business of the board for the year ending December 31, 1916.

## Nuisances.

A record of nuisances abated during the year, in compliance with notices issued by the board, or under the board's direction, is presented in the following table:—

Animals kept in cellars . . . . .	2
Blacksmith shops whitewashed . . . . .	13
Cellar, water in . . . . .	22
Cellars filthy . . . . .	23
Cesspools removed . . . . .	2
Defective garbage houses . . . . .	10
Dirty milk utensils . . . . .	9
Factories unsanitary . . . . .	10
Fish box unsanitary . . . . .	2
Fish, foul odors from . . . . .	2
Garbage thrown in yards . . . . .	7
Hens being kept without permit . . . . .	16
Hens running at large . . . . .	8
Manure heaps, foul odors from . . . . .	15
Milk rooms, screens not on . . . . .	5
Plumbing unsanitary . . . . .	26
Privy vaults, foul odors from . . . . .	4
Roosters crowing . . . . .	11
Rubbish on vacant land . . . . .	44
Stables offensive . . . . .	15
Stables whitewashed . . . . .	125
Stables ventilated . . . . .	5
Stores (bakeries) whitewashed . . . . .	11
Stores and utensils dirty . . . . .	26
Tenements unsanitary . . . . .	19
Unlicensed animals . . . . .	16
Unclassified . . . . .	48
Water-closets, foul odors from . . . . .	26
Water-closets without water . . . . .	6
Water pipes burst . . . . .	3
Water turned off, house not tenantable . . . . .	2
Yards filthy . . . . .	157
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>690</b>
Complaints referred from 1915 . . . . .	6
Complaints received during 1916 . . . . .	684
	<b>690</b>
Complaints referred to 1917 . . . . .	63
	<b>627</b>
Nuisances abated 1916 . . . . .	627
Second, third and fourth notices sent on nuisances . . . . .	50
<b>Total notices sent . . . . .</b>	<b>734</b>

In addition to the above, 244 dead animals have been removed from the public streets, and many nuisances have been abated on verbal notice from the agent, without action by the board, of which no record has been made. Each spring the whole city is examined, and cellars, yards and alleyways where rubbish and filth have collected are required to be cleaned.

*Glanders.*—Twenty-two cases of glanders have been reported during the year. Prompt action was taken in every case, and thirteen of the horses were killed, nine being released from quarantine by order of the cattle commissioners.

### Permits.

The record of permits to keep cows, swine, goats and hens, and to collect grease is as follows:—

*Cows.*—Eight applications were received for permits to keep ten cows, which were granted.

*Swine.*—Twelve applications were received for permits to keep twenty-six swine, eleven of which were granted to keep twenty-four swine. The fee is one dollar for each swine.

*Goats.*—Eleven applications were received for permits to keep fifteen goats, ten of which were granted to keep fourteen goats. The fee is one dollar for each goat.

*Hens.*—Ninety-three applications for permits to keep 1,618 hens were received. Seventy-two permits to keep 1,260 hens were granted, and twenty-one permits were refused.

*Grease.*—Fifteen applications were received for permits for sixteen teams to collect grease, which were granted. The fee is two dollars for each team.

*Melting and Rendering.*—Three parties have been licensed to carry on the business of melting and rendering, under the provisions of the revised laws of 1902, chapter 75, section 111, for which a fee of one dollar is charged.

*Massage and Manicure.*—Fourteen persons have been licensed to practice massage and manicure. The fee is one dollar for each license.

### Pedlers.

Two hundred and seventy-four certificates of registration were issued to hawkers and pedlers during the year under the provisions of ordinance number fifty-two. Each pedler is required to present a statement from the sealer of weights and measures, showing that his measures and scales have been properly sealed, before a certificate is issued to him. Pedlers are also required to present their vehicles at the police station the first Monday of each month for inspection by the agent of the board, that he may see if they



are kept in a clean condition, and are properly marked with the owner's name and number. A fee of one dollar is charged for each registration.

#### Stables.

Under the provisions of sections 69 and 70 of chapter 102 of the revised laws of 1902 the following regulations were passed:—

In Board of Health,  
Somerville, April 17, 1916.

Voted: On and after this date all licenses issued by this Board for the erection, occupancy and use of any building as a stable shall be subject to the following conditions for a violation of any of which the license may be revoked by the said Board:—

All requirements of law and of the ordinances of the City and of the rules and regulations of said Board shall be complied with at all times.

The stable shall be at all times open for inspection by said Board and its agents.

The manure pit to be constructed of brick or stone laid in cement and maintained in good condition at all times.

The stable to be ventilated through every floor to the roof and drained to the sewer.

Between the floors (if constructed of wood) of stables erected under a license issued by this Board there shall be four thicknesses of tarred paper, the same to be saturated with hot tar. Gutters must be placed behind each stall and drained to the sewer and maintained in good condition at all times.

A true copy.

Attest:

LAURENCE S. HOWARD,  
Clerk.

The agents of the Board of Health were instructed to inspect all the stables in the city, to ascertain the name and address of the occupant, and if the said occupant has no license to occupy to require that an application be filed immediately. The agents were also instructed to ascertain if the stables inspected complied with the regulations of the board and report on blanks provided. The greater part of the city has been inspected as shown by the following report:—

Stable buildings inspected . . . . .	590
Not occupied at time of inspection . . . . .	190
Occupied at time of inspection . . . . .	400

Number of licenses already granted for occupancy . . . . .	80
Number not licensed . . . . .	320
Number occupied by same occupants since before May 4, 1895, to whom licenses were granted . . . . .	87
Applications received for stables previously occupied	233
Additional applications received . . . . .	26
Total applications received . . . . .	259
Licenses granted . . . . .	132
Licenses refused . . . . .	6
	138
Applications pending . . . . .	121

#### Board of Infants.

Twenty-six parties, whose applications were first approved by this board, have been licensed by the state board of charity to care for fifty-two children in this city, under the provisions of chapter 83 of the revised laws of 1902.

#### Deaths.

There were 1,081 deaths and seventy-two stillbirths in the city during the year, as specified in the following table, which shows an increase of deaths over the previous year of seventy-eight.

Deaths at Somerville hospital during the year . . . . .	88
Deaths at hospital for contagious diseases and tuberculosis . . . . .	59
Deaths at home for aged poor (Highland avenue) . . . . .	41
Deaths at city home . . . . .	19
Deaths at other institutions . . . . .	38

#### DEATHS BY AGES.

AGES.	Total.	Male.	Female.
Under one . . . . .	132	73	59
One to two . . . . .	25	14	11
Two to three . . . . .	12	7	5
Three to four . . . . .	11	5	6
Four to five . . . . .	6	3	3
Five to ten . . . . .	28	11	17
Ten to fifteen . . . . .	8	6	2
Fifteen to twenty . . . . .	17	6	11
Twenty to thirty . . . . .	53	24	29
Thirty to forty . . . . .	79	33	46
Forty to fifty . . . . .	83	40	43
Fifty to sixty . . . . .	137	72	65
Sixty to seventy . . . . .	201	86	115
Seventy to eighty . . . . .	193	83	110
Eighty to ninety . . . . .	87	28	59
Ninety and over . . . . .	9	—	9
Total . . . . .	1,081	491	590

## Mortality in Somerville in 1916.

	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total.
<b>I. GENERAL DISEASES.</b>													
<i>(A. Epidemic Diseases.)</i>													
Scarlet fever . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
Diphtheria . . . . .	3	3	4	1	2	1	...	...	1	1	3	2	21
Typhoid fever . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Measles . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	2
Cerebro-spinal meningitis . . . . .	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4
Pertussis . . . . .	...	3	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	6
Anterior Poliomyelitis . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	2	...	1	9
<i>(B. Other General Diseases.)</i>													
Septicæmia . . . . .	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	9
Pernicious anæmia . . . . .	...	3	1	...	2	2	...	1	1	1	...	1	12
Cancer breast . . . . .	...	...	...	2	1	...	2	1	...	1	2	2	11
Cancer intestines . . . . .	4	...	...	...	...	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	10
Cancer stomach . . . . .	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	...	1	18
Cancer rectum . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Cancer uterus . . . . .	1	...	3	1	...	1	1	3	...	...	1	1	12
Cancer other forms . . . . .	4	6	2	2	3	...	2	2	3	8	1	2	35
Diabetes . . . . .	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	5
Tuberculosis pulmonary . . . . .	4	13	7	14	3	6	3	6	8	7	9	6	86
Tuberculosis other forms . . . . .	1	3	3	2	2	3	1	2	3	1	1	...	22
Abscess . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Erysipelas . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
Neuritis . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Purpura hemorrhagica . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Syphilis . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Rachitis . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
La grippe . . . . .	2	...	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
Acidosis . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<b>II. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.</b>													
Meningitis . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Apoplexy . . . . .	5	6	11	9	8	5	2	...	4	4	4	10	68
Paralysis . . . . .	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	1	9
Hemiplegia . . . . .	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3
Eclampsia . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	3
Locomotor ataxia . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	3
Myelitis . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<b>III. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.</b>													
Heart disease . . . . .	14	10	14	18	9	11	1	4	4	5	9	8	107
Endocarditis . . . . .	1	...	4	3	6	1	3	...	4	...	...	2	24
Myocarditis . . . . .	5	4	3	1	3	...	2	2	5	5	3	3	36
Angina pectoris . . . . .	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Aneurism of aorta . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
Regurgitation . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	4	...	3	14
Pericarditis . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<b>IV. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.</b>													
Pneumonia . . . . .	40	23	13	19	15	7	2	6	5	6	12	13	161
Bronchitis . . . . .	4	2	3	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	13
Pulmonary oedema . . . . .	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	1	...	8
Asthma . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
Influenza . . . . .	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7
Empyema . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2

## Mortality in Somerville in 1916.—Concluded.

	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total.
<b>V. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.</b>													
Acute indigestion . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
Colitis . . . . .	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	6
Gastritis . . . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3
Peritonitis . . . . .	1	1	2	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	9
Diarrhoea . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	2
Gastric ulcer . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Enteritis . . . . .	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	5	7	4	1	4	25
Gall stones . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Intestinal obstruction . . . . .	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	5
Appendicitis . . . . .	...	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4
Intestinal toxæmia . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3
Cirrhosis liver . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	5
Ptomaine poisoning . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<b>VI. DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.</b>													
Bright's disease . . . . .	3	...	...	1	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	2
Uraemia . . . . .	3	5	3	3	6	4	3	...	2	1	...	2	14
Nephritis . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	8	...	45
Cystitis . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	7	1
Prostatitis . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<b>VII. CHILDBIRTH.</b>													
Placenta previa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Childbirth . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>VIII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUES.</b>													
Gangrene . . . . .	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
<b>IX. MALFORMATIONS.</b>													
Hydrocephalus . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	2
<b>X. EARLY INFANCY.</b>													
Malnutrition . . . . .	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	7
Premature birth and congenital debility . . . . .	4	6	3	1	4	4	1	2	3	8	5	4	45
Atalectosis . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	4
<b>XI. OLD AGE.</b>													
Senile dementia . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	4
Arterio-sclerosis . . . . .	6	11	9	6	9	1	4	8	10	9	4	10	87
<b>XII. VIOLENCE.</b>													
Accidental strangulation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Railroad . . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	5
Suicide . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	1	5
Accidental burns from hot water . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2
Accidental gas poisoning . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Fracture of skull . . . . .	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Surgical shock . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2
Accidental poisoning . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Accidental fall . . . . .	...	...	2	...	2	...	3	...	...	2	1	...	10
Run over by auto . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	2	1	7
Accidental burns . . . . .	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	6
Homicide . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Exposure . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>1081</b>

Population (estimated)..... 90,000  
 Death rate per thousand..... 12.01



### Diseases Dangerous to the Public Health.

This board has adjudged that the diseases known as actinomycosis, anterior poliomyelitis, anthrax, Asiatic cholera, cerebro-spinal meningitis, chicken-pox, diphtheria, dog-bite (requiring anti-rabic treatment), dysentery, German measles, glanders, hookworm disease, infectious disease of the eye, leprosy, malaria, measles, mumps, pellagra, plague, rabies, scarlet fever, septic sore throat, smallpox, tetanus, trichinosis, tuberculosis (all forms), typhoid fever, typhus fever, whooping cough, yellow fever, are infectious, or contagious and dangerous to the public health and safety within the meaning of the statutes. Physicians are required to report immediately to the board every case of either of these diseases coming under their care, and postal cards conveniently printed and addressed are supplied to them for the purpose. On receipt of a card from a physician, the superintendent of schools, the principal of the school in the district in which the patient resides, the librarian of the public library and state board of health are notified.

*Scarlet Fever.*—One hundred nineteen cases of scarlet fever have been reported during the year, two of which resulted fatally. In 1915 there were 313 cases, four of which resulted fatally.

*Diphtheria.*—One hundred fifty-nine cases of diphtheria have been reported during the year, twenty-one of which were fatal. In 1915 there were 237 cases, eighteen of which proved fatal. Anti-toxin has been provided by the state board of health, and placed by this board in central locations for use by physicians. Culture tubes, for diphtheria, and sputum bottles for suspected tuberculosis are obtainable at the same stations.

Warning cards are used in dealing with scarlet fever and diphtheria. An inspection is made by the agent of the board of the premises where diphtheria is reported, and all sanitary defects discovered are required to be remedied as soon as possible.

*Tuberculosis.*—One hundred sixty-six cases of pulmonary tuberculosis have been reported during the year with eighty-six deaths, and twenty-one cases of other forms of tuberculosis with twenty-two deaths during the year.

*Typhoid Fever.*—Sixteen cases of typhoid fever have been reported during the year, one of which has proved fatal. In 1915 there were thirty-one cases reported, eleven of which were fatal.

Number of persons with diphtheria or scarlet fever taken in ambulance to hospital by agent . . . . .	142
Number of cases of scarlet fever and diphtheria for which houses were placarded . . . . .	136

## TABLES.

The prevalence of scarlet fever, diphtheria, and typhoid fever in the city during the several months of the year 1916 is shown by the following table, and in the table next following is given the number of deaths from these three diseases, by months, during the last ten years:—

Scarlet Fever, Diphtheria and Typhoid Fever Reported in 1916.

MONTHS.	SCARLET FEVER.			DIPHTHERIA.			TYPHOID FEVER.		
	Cases Reported.	Number of Deaths.	Percentage of Deaths.	Cases Reported.	Number of Deaths.	Percentage of Deaths.	Cases Reported.	Number of Deaths.	Percentage of Deaths.
January . . .	19	0	....	11	3	27.1	1	....	....
February . . .	18	0	....	11	3	27.1	....	....	....
March . . .	24	1	4.1	12	4	33.3	2	1	50.0
April . . .	14	0	....	14	1	7.1	....	....	....
May . . .	10	0	....	23	2	8.7	....	....	....
June . . .	10	0	....	9	1	11.1	1	....	....
July . . .	8	0	....	4	....	....	....	....	....
August . . .	1	0	....	3	....	....	7	....	....
September . . .	3	1	33.3	14	1	7.1	1	....	....
October . . .	3	0	....	14	1	7.1	2	....	....
November . . .	1	0	....	15	3	20.0	1	....	....
December . . .	8	0	....	29	2	6.9	1	....	....
Total . . .	119	2	1.7	159	21	13.2	16	1	6.2

Deaths from Scarlet Fever, Diphtheria and Typhoid Fever in the Last Ten Years.

MONTHS.	SCARLET FEVER										DIPHTHERIA.										TYPHOID FEVER.									
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.
January . .	3	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	4	5	1	1	..	1	4	3	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
February . .	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	4	3	4	..	4	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
March . . .	..	1	3	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	1	3	..	1	3	3	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1
April . . .	..	2	1	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
May . . .	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
June . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..
July . . .	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	1	1	1	3	..	1	1	..	1	..	2	2	1	1	..	..
September .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
October . .	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	3	..	1	4	1	4	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..
November .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	1	4	..	3	5	3	3	1	2	1	..	1	1	2	..	..
December .	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	2	3	1	..	3	1	4	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..
Total . .	12	4	9	5	3	2	4	11	4	2	9	11	27	20	15	14	13	25	18	21	11	9	8	6	6	4	6	6	11	1

**Table of Deaths During the Last Ten Years.**

Year.											No. of Deaths.	Rate per 1,000
1907	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	997	13.47
1908	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	903	11.96
1909	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	988	13.08
1910	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,043	13.45
1911	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,035	12.93
1912	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	983	12.13
1913	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	993	12.11
1914	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	990	11.65
1915	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,003	11.55
1916	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,081	12.01
Average death rate per 1,000 for ten years												12.43

**Table Showing the Five Principal Causes of Death in Somerville in 1916.**

PNEUMONIA.		TUBERCULOSIS. ALL FORMS.		HEART DISEASE.		CANCER.		ARTERIO SCLEROSIS.	
Number of Deaths.	Number per 10,000 of Pop.	Number of Deaths.	Number per 10,000 of Pop.	Number of Deaths.	Number per 10,000 of Pop.	Number of Deaths.	Number per 10,000 of Pop.	Number of Deaths.	Number per 10,000 of Pop.
161	17.9	108	12.0	107	11.9	87	9.6	87	9.6

#### Medical Inspection of Schools.

The medical inspection of the schools of Somerville, which was instituted in December, 1907, has been continued during the year. The value of the system has been constantly demonstrated, and the work has been done in a very satisfactory manner. There has been harmony of action between the board of health and the school board, and the school principals and teachers have very generally co-operated with the inspectors in making the system as successful as possible.

The inspectors make daily visits to the schools under their charge, and to them are referred all children who show evidences of disease or abnormal conditions. Children who are found to be unfit to remain in school are sent home, accompanied by a slip properly filled out advising that the family physician be consulted. The inspectors also make an annual inspection of all the children in the schools, and any defects discovered are called to the attention of the parents. Monthly inspections of the school buildings and premises are made, and suggestions or criticisms are referred to the proper authorities. Every effort is made to protect the health of the chil-

dren and to co-operate with the parents in keeping the children in as normal a condition as possible.

It is extremely desirable that one or more additional school nurses should be employed to supplement and make more effective the work of the inspectors, and it is to be hoped that funds will be available to carry out this project. One nurse has been employed since September, 1913.

In accordance with the provisions of the statute, tests of sight and hearing are made by the principals or teachers.

During the year, 8,068 children have been referred to the inspectors during their daily visits, and 465 have been sent home because of illness.

The following list will show the classes of diseases and defects which have been found in the schools, except defects of sight and hearing:—

**List of Diseases and Number of Cases Reported.**

1. Infectious diseases:—

Measles . . . . .	14
Whooping cough . . . . .	42
Chicken pox . . . . .	31
Mumps . . . . .	137
Scarlet fever . . . . .	2
Total . . . . .	226

2. Diseases of the nose and throat:—

Enlarged tonsils and adenoids . . . . .	499
Inflammatory diseases . . . . .	260
Other abnormal conditions . . . . .	18
Total . . . . .	777

3. Diseases of the eyes:—

Inflammatory conditions of the eyes and lids . . . . .	33
Foreign bodies and injuries . . . . .	3
Other abnormal conditions . . . . .	54
Total . . . . .	90

4. Diseases of the ears:—

Inflammatory conditions . . . . .	16
Other abnormal conditions . . . . .	24
Total . . . . .	40

5. Diseases of the skin:—

Pediculosis . . . . .	534
Impetigo . . . . .	71
Scabies . . . . .	17
Eczema . . . . .	56
Tinea . . . . .	2
Herpes . . . . .	23
Miscellaneous conditions . . . . .	164
Total . . . . .	867



## 6. Miscellaneous diseases:—

Constitutional diseases . . . . .	97
Diseases of the digestive system . . . . .	32
Diseases of the respiratory system . . . . .	191
Diseases of the circulatory system . . . . .	5
Diseases of the lymphatic system . . . . .	2
Diseases of the nervous system . . . . .	25
Diseases of the urinary system . . . . .	5
Wounds and injuries . . . . .	18
Diseases of teeth . . . . .	137
Other conditions . . . . .	873
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>1,385</b>
<b>Total number of diseases reported . . . . .</b>	<b>3,385</b>
<b>Vaccinations performed . . . . .</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>Examinations for vaccinations . . . . .</b>	<b>1,100</b>

The districts and inspectors are as follows:—

*District No. 1.*—Prescott, Hanscom, Davis, Edgerly and Boys' Vocational schools. Inspector, Dr. Francis Shaw, 57 Cross street.

*District No. 2.*—Baxter, Knapp, Perry and Bell schools. Inspector, Dr. Edward J. Dailey, 46 Bow street.

*District No. 3.*—Bennett, Pope, Cummings, and Proctor schools. Inspector, Dr. L. H. Raymond, 146 Highland avenue.

*District No. 4.*—Morse, Carr, Durell, Burns and Girls' Vocational schools. Inspector, Dr. W. L. Bond, 322 Highland avenue.

*District No. 5.*—Brown, Bingham, and Forster schools. Inspector, Dr. H. M. Stoodley, 283 Highland avenue.

*District No. 6.*—Lincoln, Hodgkins, Highland, Cutler, and Lowe schools. Inspector, Dr. H. Cholerton, 94 College avenue.

*District No. 7.*—Glines and High schools. Inspector, Dr. Edgar F. Sewall, 281 Broadway.

*Parochial Schools.*—Inspector, Dr. M. W. White, 21 Walnut street.

### Bacteriological Department.

The work of this department was performed by Frank L. Morse, M. D., medical inspector of the board, whose report is appended to this report.

Specimens will be received at the laboratory at the city hall annex daily, including Sunday, at any time, and they will be examined and reported upon the morning following their reception.

### Specimens and Anti-toxin.

Outfits for specimens to be examined for tuberculosis, diphtheria, and typhoid fever, and diphtheria anti-toxin, vac-

cine lymph and nitrate of silver solution may be obtained at the laboratory and at the following places:—

Edward Edwards, 25 Union square.

Willis S. Furbush & Co., 1153 Broadway.

Hall Drug Co., Hobbs building, Davis square.

Ernest B. McClure, 529 Medford street.

John Morrison, 288 Highland avenue.

Richardson Pharmacy, 310 Broadway.

George E. Wardrobe, 693 Broadway.

After the specimen is collected, it must be taken to the culture station or sent directly to the laboratory at the city hall annex.

#### **Undertakers.**

Under the provisions of Section 44 of Chapter 78 of the Revised Laws of 1902, twenty-one persons have been duly licensed as undertakers.

#### **Examination of Plumbers.**

The public statutes provide for a board of examiners of plumbers, consisting of a chairman of the board of health, the inspector of buildings, and an expert at plumbing, to be appointed by the board of health. This board appointed Duncan C. Greene, the inspector of plumbing, to fill the place of expert. The number of licenses granted will be found in the report of the inspector of buildings.

#### **Agent of Board.**

On October 21, 1916, Mr. Caleb A. Page, after twenty-eight years of service, severed his connection with this board by resignation. This board desires to express its sincere appreciation of his faithful, conscientious and valuable service rendered to the city. Major George I. Canfield was appointed his successor and assumed his duties October 23, 1916.

### **FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR 1916.**

#### **Health Department.**

##### **CREDIT.**

Appropriation . . . . .	\$11,350 00
Transferred from Contagious Hospital . . . . .	447 21
<b>Total credit . . . . .</b>	<b>\$11,797 21</b>

##### **DEBIT.**

Salaries . . . . .	\$5,454 27
Books, printing, etc. . . . .	254 01
Telephones . . . . .	193 35
Care of tuberculosis in other hospitals . . . . .	3,553 40
Care of other diseases . . . . .	1,106 21
Maintenance of vehicles . . . . .	888 31
Other expenses . . . . .	347 66
<b>Total debit . . . . .</b>	<b>\$11,797 21</b>

**Contagious Hospital.**

## CREDIT.

Appropriation . . . . .	\$20,575 00
Received from Poor Department . . . . .	130 72
Received from refunds . . . . .	93

---

 \$20,706 65

## Amounts transferred:—

Health Department . . . . .	\$447 21
Sanitary Department . . . . .	200 00
Support of Poor, miscellaneous . . . . .	1,727 91

---

 2,375 12

---

 Net credit . . . . . \$18,331 53

## DEBIT.

Salaries and wages . . . . .	\$8,845 84
Groceries and provisions . . . . .	7,148 52
General supplies . . . . .	1,458 10
Other expenses . . . . .	367 87

---

 Total debit . . . . . 17,820 33

---

 Balance unexpended . . . . . \$511 20
**Inspection of Animals and Provisions.**

## CREDIT.

Appropriation . . . . .	\$1,350 00
-------------------------	------------

## DEBIT.

Salary . . . . .	\$1,300 00
Expenses . . . . .	26 38

---

 Total debit . . . . . \$1,326 38

---

 Balance unexpended . . . . . \$23 62
**Inspection of Milk and Vinegar.**

## CREDIT.

Appropriation . . . . .	\$3,125 00
Transferred to inspection of school children . . . . .	2 65

---

 Net credit . . . . . \$3,122 35

## DEBIT.

Salaries . . . . .	\$2,222 86
Maintenance of laboratory . . . . .	254 55
Maintenance of automobile . . . . .	475 86
Telephone . . . . .	29 91
Printing, stationery and postage . . . . .	92 20
Other expenses . . . . .	45 46

---

 Total debit . . . . . \$3,120 84

---

 Balance unexpended . . . . . \$1 51

**Inspection of School Children.**

## CREDIT.

Appropriation . . . . .	\$2,430 00
Transferred from inspection of milk and vinegar . . . . .	2 65
	<hr/>
Total credit . . . . .	\$2,432 65

## DEBIT.

Salaries . . . . .	\$2,380 00
Other expenses . . . . .	52 65
	<hr/>
Total debit . . . . .	<u>\$2,432 65</u>

JACKSON CALDWELL, Chairman,  
RALPH F. HODGDON, M. D.,  
R. M. LAVENDER,

Board of Health.

*Attest:*

LAURENCE S. HOWARD, Clerk.



## REPORT OF THE MEDICAL INSPECTOR.

---

Somerville, January 1, 1917.

To the Board of Health of the City of Somerville:—

Gentlemen,—I herewith present the report of the medical inspector for the year 1916, including the statistics of the contagious disease hospital and the bacteriological laboratory.

**Scarlet Fever.** During the year 119 cases of this disease were reported in the city, a decrease of 194 in number from the previous year. Each case has been inspected before release from quarantine and 100 visits were made at residences to determine when desquamation was complete.

**Diphtheria.** During the year 159 cases of diphtheria were reported in the city, a decrease of 78 in number from the previous year. Before patients are released from quarantine two successive negative cultures must be obtained, and during the year 152 visits were made at houses for this purpose.

**Typhoid Fever.** During the year sixteen cases of this disease were reported, a decrease of fifteen cases from the previous year.

**Tuberculosis.** During the year 166 cases of this disease were reported, an increase of twenty-five cases over the previous year.

**Ophthalmia Neonatorum.** During the year forty cases of this disease were reported, a decrease of three cases from the previous year. An investigation was made of all these patients.

**Infantile Paralysis.** During the year there were forty-eight cases of this disease with nine deaths. All of these cases were quarantined under the same restrictions as scarlet fever or diphtheria, but there is no evidence to show that these measures in any way prevented the spread of the disease.

### Contagious Disease Hospital.

During the year 373 visits were made at the hospital.

**Scarlet Fever.** During the year forty-nine cases were admitted, two of which proved fatal. The average stay in the hospital was thirty-five days.

**Diphtheria.** During the year 115 cases were admitted, eighteen of which proved fatal. The average stay in the hospital was sixteen days.

**Tuberculosis.** During the year seventy-six cases were admitted, thirty-one of which proved fatal. The average stay in the hospital was seventy-five days.

**Other Diseases.** Two cases of measles were admitted, six cases of erysipelas, one of tooth abscess, and nine cases of infantile paralysis, four of which were fatal.

The daily average of patients was 10.57 in the contagious department and 15.76 in the tuberculosis department, a total of 26.33.

**Bacteriological Department.**

During the year 815 examinations were made of diphtheria cultures, 260 examinations of sputum, and eighty-one examinations of blood for typhoid fever.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK L. MORSE,

Medical Inspector.

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR OF ANIMALS AND PROVISIONS.

Somerville, Mass., January 1, 1917.

To the Board of Health, Somerville, Mass.:—

Gentlemen,—Following is the report of the inspector of animals and provisions, including tables showing the amount of work accomplished.

### Articles Condemned.

#### Meats.

Hamburg steak, 121 pounds; tripe, 33 pounds; liver, 142 pounds; pigs' feet, 1 keg; common sausage, 65 pounds; fresh pork, 116 pounds; poultry, 369 pounds; veal, 274 pounds; lamb, 292 pounds; corned beef, 267 pounds; fresh beef, 412 pounds; whole swine, 16.

One man fined thirty dollars for selling meat unfit for food.

#### Fish.

Salt fish, 17 pounds; haddock, 219 pounds; halibut, 143 pounds; pollock, 87 pounds; salmon, 51 pounds; fresh herring, 212 pounds; (whole) fresh mackerel, 182; clams in shell, 1½ bushel; clams, 37 quarts; oysters, 5 gallons.

#### Fruit.

Plums, 19 baskets; oranges, 11 boxes; lemons, 2½ boxes; strawberries, 393 quarts; blackberries, 45 quarts; raspberries, 184 cups; grape fruit, 6 boxes; grapes, 41 baskets; bananas, 134 dozen; cantaloupe melons, 11 crates; peaches, 47 baskets; apples, 16 bushels; pears, 9 bushels.

#### Vegetables.

Cauliflower, 51 heads; rhubarb, 11 boxes; yellow turnips, 5 barrels; asparagus, 33 bunches; squash, 9 barrels; sweet potatoes, 5 baskets; common potatoes, 29 bushels; greens, 19 bushels; lettuce, 17 dozen; green corn, 7 bushels; cucumbers, 2 bushels; cabbage, 3½ barrels; onions, 4 barrels; tomatoes, 14 baskets; green beans, 6 bushels.

#### Groceries.

Macaroni, 267 boxes; flour, 1,900 pounds; salt, 300 pounds.

#### Eggs.

Eggs, 81 dozen.

#### Inspected for 1916.

The following table shows the number of inspections made on slaughter houses, markets, grocery stores and street pedlers, over which there is a constant supervision to safeguard the consumer.

Retail pedlers and hawkers	.	.	.	.	.	1,853
Retail fish markets	.	.	.	.	.	867
Retail markets and stores	.	.	.	.	.	4,924
Wholesale market and packing	.	.	.	.	.	187

#### Slaughter House Inspection.

During the year weekly inspections have been made at all slaughtering establishments. Inspections have also been made of all animals for infectious disease. The slaughtering

houses have been enlarged, stock yards have been improved, new quarters for the help have been provided and the slaughtering business in this city has increased thirty-three per cent. Somerville is one of the largest slaughtering centres in the United States.

Cattle	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	29,565
Sheep	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	285,840
Calves	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	91,818
Swine	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,245,131
												<hr/> 1,652,354

#### Animals.

There has been a steady decrease of glanders in this city for the past three years, and I believe it is due in part to discontinuance of public drinking fountains for horses, and a thorough disinfection of stables and blacksmith shops. Each stable and shop is now in first class sanitary condition. In 1913 there were sixty odd horses killed for glanders; 1914, only thirty odd; 1915, ten odd, and 1916, thirteen killed, but eight were in one stable—in all making a large decrease in the disease.

	Inspected.	Quarantined.	Killed.	Released.
Horses (glanders) . . . . .	3,461	22	13	9
Cows . . . . .	17			
Goats . . . . .	14			
Swine (hog cholera) . . . . .	221			
Dogs (rabies) . . . . .	11	4		4
Total . . . . .	<hr/> 3,724	<hr/> 26	<hr/> 13	<hr/> 13

There have been many more lunch carts, restaurants and bakeries doing business in the city and each has been inspected weekly.

Barber shops are required to be kept in a sanitary condition all the time and to properly sterilize their utensils, also that the barbers are in first class shape.

#### Factories.

The conditions in ice cream and candy factories are greatly improved—all factories in the city have had monthly inspection.

As agent of the board of health, I have been on duty nights and Sundays most of the time to convey patients to the Contagious Hospital, by ambulance.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES M. BERRY,

Inspector.



## REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF MILK AND VINEGAR.

LABORATORY OF INSPECTOR OF MILK AND VINEGAR. }  
City Hall Annex, Somerville, Mass., January 1, 1917. }

To the Board of Health of the City of Somerville:—

Gentlemen,—I herewith present my annual report for the year ending December 31, 1916.

On the above date there were in this city licensed to sell milk, four hundred ninety-six stores and sixty-nine pedlers, and twenty-six stores to sell oleomargarine.

Of the sixty-nine pedlers thirty-seven are located in this city and thirty-two in the neighboring cities and towns.

There are approximately 6,000 gallons of milk distributed in Somerville daily, and thirty-two dealers selling pasteurized milk supply over eighty per cent. of this amount.

**Table 1.**

Months.	Licenses Issued.	License Fees.	Analytical Fees.	Cash paid City Treas.	Analyses on Account.	Total Income for Dept.
January . . .	12	\$6.00	\$2.00	\$8.00	\$18.50	\$26.50
February . . .	9	4.50	1.50	6.00	43.00	49.00
March . . .	17	8.50	....	8.50	18.50	27.00
April . . .	63	31.50	13.50	45.00	41.50	86.50
May . . .	397	198.50	2.50	201.00	23.50	224.50
June . . .	35	17.50	2.50	20.00	36.50	56.50
July . . .	20	10.00	....	10.00	19.00	29.00
August . . .	8	4.00	....	4.00	60.50	64.50
September . . .	8	4.00	8.50	12.50	12.00	24.50
October . . .	9	4.50	2.00	6.50	16.50	23.00
November . . .	8	4.00	3.00	7.00	10.00	17.00
December. . .	5	2.50	1.00	3.50	19.00	22.50
<b>Total</b>	591	\$295.50	\$36.50	\$332.00	\$318.50	*\$650.50

\*In addition to above fines imposed amounted to \$515.00 and two cases continued for sentence.

**Table 2.****Samples of Milk, Cream, Ice Cream and Vinegar Examined.**

Months.	Chemical Samples Collected.	Bact. Collections.	Lorenz Tests.	Total Collections.	Samples left at Office.	Total Examina- tions.
January . . .	198	98	17	313	35	348
February . . .	148	88	8	244	82	326
March . . .	162	64	16	242	35	277
April . . .	166	80	27	273	73	346
May . . .	243	40	84	367	45	412
June . . .	127	70	111	308	57	365
July . . .	197	87	22	306	22	328
August . . .	272	103	25	400	103	503
September . . .	186	120	....	306	34	340
October . . .	197	80	150	427	25	452
November . . .	189	112	178	479	26	505
December . . .	215	88	84	387	35	422
Total	2,300	1,030	722	4,052	572	4,624

**Table 3.**

Months.	Chem. Notices.	Bact. Notices.	Sanitary Notices.	Total Notices.	Inspections.	Infected Samples.
January . . .	5	13	15	33	60	0
February . . .	5	15	6	26	42	0
March . . .	4	1	12	17	35	0
April . . .	32	16	24	72	40	0
May . . .	46	12	47	105	155	0
June . . .	19	14	29	62	76	0
July . . .	32	26	8	66	43	0
August . . .	37	31	9	77	141	0
September . . .	17	29	11	57	118	0
October . . .	8	6	32	46	22	0
November . . .	12	7	89	108	83	0
December . . .	10	2	8	20	40	0
Total	227	172	290	689	855	0

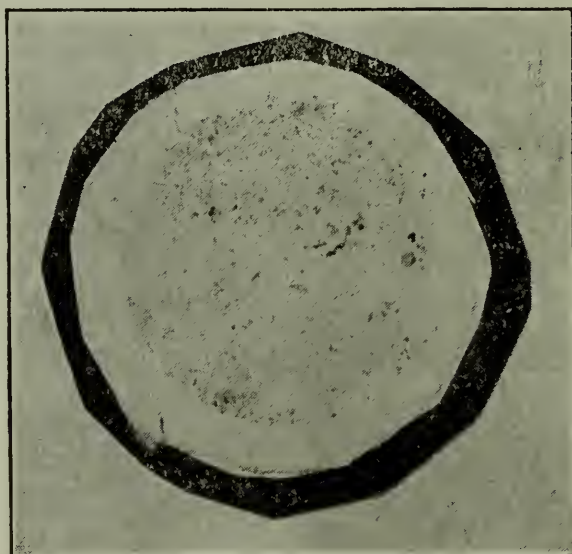
**City Inspection.**

The department work in the city proper covers the supervision of milk at the receiving stations, the taking of temperatures, examination of utensils and wagons, examination of milk from dairies for visible dirt and bacteriological

standard, inspection of milk plants and stores and the taking of samples of milk at railroad stations, teams, stores, lunch rooms and hotels.

Laboratory work consists of the analysis of milk, cream, butter, ice cream and vinegar, chemically and bacteriologically, with the exception of butter and vinegar (which are not examined for bacteria).

Milk dealers are urged to see that the bottles distributed by them are free from particles of dirt which settle to the bottom of the bottle, and consumers are requested to notify this department when any such conditions are noticed. The following cuts show the condition of a cotton disc after a pint of milk has been strained through it.



It is needless to elaborate further as these cottons tell their own story. Dealers are further urged to see that their producers ship only clean milk to them.

During this year the Boston and Maine Railroad has built at the East Somerville yards a receiving station for the milk cars coming to Greater Boston. These cars are known as the open cars, that is, cars in which any producer may ship milk. This was done to comply with the ruling of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

Somerville is now the largest receiving centre for milk in New England, about forty cars arriving daily, bringing in 312,375 quarts of milk to forty (40) dealers.

There were twenty-seven court cases during 1916.

Prosecutions in court were as follows:—

Twenty-three for milk below standard.

One for tasting milk contrary to law.

Three for watered milk.

Six cases were appealed and two cases were placed on probation. Fines to the amount of five hundred and fifteen dollars were imposed.

I desire to express my appreciation of the very efficient assistance rendered this department by the city solicitor, as convictions were obtained in each instance.



Table 4.

	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
<b>MILK INSPECTION—CITY.</b>					
Samples of milk and cream, ice cream and vinegar for chemical analysis . . .	1,001	876	787	3,008	4,624
Number found below grade . . .	146	106	70	374	399
Samples of milk and cream for bacteriological analysis . . .	740	820	752	1,143	1,030
Number found above 500,000 bacteria per C.C. . . .	102	66	58	47	172
Temperatures of milk and cream taken . . . . .	1,500	1,690	1,599	2,006	1,775
<b>INSPECTIONS.</b>					
Number of stores and depots handling milk . . . . .	559	480	517	610	591
Number of inspections made . . . . .	1,002	753	1,004	1,227	855
Number of re-inspections made . . . . .	120	687	190	162	101
Number found contrary to regulations on 2d insp. . . .	118	98	25	....	2*
Average number of inspections per store, including re-inspections . . . . .	....	3	2.35	....	....
<b>LICENSES.</b>					
Number of licenses for wagons issued . . . . .	98	78	72	69	69
Number of licenses for stores issued (milk) . . . . .	461	480	517	528	496
Number of licenses refused . . . . .	2	2	0	2	....
Number of licenses revoked . . . . .	1	0	0	0	....
Number of licenses for stores issued (oleomargarine) . . .	....	....	....	....	26
<b>LEGAL CASES.</b>					
Suits instituted . . . . .	9	7	11	17	27
Convictions . . . . .	8	6	11	16	27
Pending . . . . .	0	0	2	1	....
Fines imposed . . . . .	\$100	\$62	\$105	\$205	\$515†
<b>MISCELLANEOUS MILK DATA.</b>					
Total daily supply (gals.) . . . . .	6,000	6,200	5,665	6,250	9,000
Per cent. of milk pasteurized . . . . .	44	56	60	80	82
Average price of milk, winter . . . . .	9	9	9	9	10
Average price of milk, summer . . . . .	8	8	8	8	10
Letters or orders sent. (See sanitary notices.) . . . . .	....	....	....	....	....
Total daily cream supply (gals.) . . . . .	....	....	420	450	560

\* This work has been taken over by the Sanitary Inspectors.

† Two defendants were placed on probation for 6 months.

**Table 5.—Infantile Mortality.**

Year.	Births.	Deaths under 1 year, all causes.	Deaths under 1 year, enteric diseases.	Enteric Death Rate per 10,000 population under 1 year.	Population.
1912.....	1839	142	45	5.84	77,000
1913.....	1861	166	45	5.48	82,000
1914.....	1992	147	33	3.92	84,000
1915.....	1898	142	25	2.90	86,000
1916.....	Birth returns incomplete	....	23	2.58	89,000

For several years I have tried to impress upon all concerned the desirability of pasteurizing *all* the milk offered for sale in Somerville.

I believe pasteurization is an absolute necessity and that every large city should have the necessary authority to enforce pasteurization in its entire supply. Table five is one of the most eloquent arguments for pasteurization that can possibly be presented, showing, as it does, the steady decrease in mortality of children under one year of age.

Note should be made of the fact that the population and amount of milk consumed has steadily increased.

I should like to recommend at this time that the Somerville Board of Health support some legislation having as its object the enforcing of pasteurization in the larger cities and the control of the process by the local authorities.

#### **New Legislation.**

Chapter 744 of the Acts of 1914 was amended by Chapter 228 of the Acts of 1916, to include the inspection of the milk as well as the premises, as follows:—

#### **Chapter 228.**

##### **Acts 1916.**

It shall be unlawful for any producer of milk or dealer in milk to sell or deliver for sale in any city or town in the commonwealth any milk produced or dealt in by him without first obtaining from the Board of Health of such city or town a permit authorizing such sale or delivery. Said Boards of Health are hereby authorized to issue such permits after an inspection, satisfactory to them, of the milk and of the place in which and of the circumstances under which

such milk is produced and handled, has been made by them or by their authorized agent. Any permit so granted may contain such reasonable conditions as said board may think suitable for protecting the public health and may be revoked for failure to comply with any of such conditions. No charge shall be made to the producer for said permit or for said inspection.

Chapter 134 of the Acts of 1916 extends the duties of collectors and inspectors of milk as follows:—

**Chapter 134.**

**Acts 1916.**

Inspectors of milk and collectors of milk samples shall have authority to take samples from milk, intended for sale in their respective cities or towns, wherever, within the commonwealth, such milk is produced, stored or transported, but this act shall not be construed to permit of any interference by such inspectors or collectors with milk in the course of interstate commerce.

**Country Inspection.**

There are at present about four hundred dairies, sending milk to this city, who have a permit in accordance with Chapter 744, Acts of 1914, as amended by Chapter 228, Acts of 1916. Four producers were prosecuted for selling watered milk and each paid a fine of fifty dollars.

I wish to advise producers of milk to have their milk tested for butter fat. I mean by this, to have each cow tested separately.

Many cows do not pay for their keep and the earlier this fact is discovered the better for the producer. All producers are urged to weigh the milk from each cow at each milking. It only takes a moment and it is of the greatest importance if milk is to be produced at a profit.

I wish to express my appreciation to my co-workers in the board of health for the assistance they have rendered this department during the past year, and to remind the citizens of Somerville that the department is at their service at all times upon any matter with which we can consistently deal.

Respectfully submitted,

HERBERT E. BOWMAN,

Inspector of Milk and Vinegar.

## **SUPPORT OF POOR DEPARTMENT.**

---

### **Board of Overseers of the Poor.**

HENRY F. CURTIS, M. D., President.  
ALBERT W. EDMANDS, Vice-President.  
PHILIP KOEN.  
MICHAEL COLL.

### **Committees.**

ON FINANCE, INVESTIGATION AND RELIEF, AND CITY HOME—Dr. Curtis,  
Mr. Edmands, Mr. Koen and Mr. Coll.

### **Secretary.**

CORA F. LEWIS.

### **Clerk.**

JEANNETTE M. HUTCHINS.

### **General Agent.**

CHARLES C. FOLSOM.

### **City Physician.**

C. CLARKE TOWLE, M. D.

### **Warden and Matron, City Home.**

MR. AND MRS. J. FOSTER COLQUHOUN.

### **Office.**

City Hall Annex, Highland Avenue.



## REPORT OF OVERSEERS OF THE POOR.

---

Somerville, Mass., December 31, 1916.

To His Honor, the Mayor, and the Board of Aldermen of the City of Somerville:—

Gentlemen,—The reports of the general agent and the warden of the City Home, with tables showing the work, are herewith submitted. Philip Koen, a valued member of the board for some years, resigned late in the fall, owing to his removal from the city, and the Mayor appointed in his place Michael Coll, otherwise the members of the board, agent, clerks and warden and matron of the City Home remain the same as last year. Our Home Hospital has been well patronized and is nearly full at the present time. We were somewhat handicapped at the beginning of the year at the City Farm owing to the wet weather, and later by scarcity of farm labor, but the good prices helped out so that the revenue from the Home and Farm amounted to \$5,491.74, only about \$100 less than last year. We now have forty-three inmates in the Home. We have had during the year eighty-four. We are aiding at the present time under the Mother's Aid Law, fifty-four families, containing 287 children; the amount given is from \$3.00 to \$11.00 per week, according to the number of children and the conditions. We are paying out under this law about \$1,500 per month in cash, besides groceries and fuel. The friendly law suit between Somerville and the Commonwealth referred to a year ago in our report has been decided in the Supreme Court of the State in favor of Somerville. The total collections for the department were \$27,581.18; the total expenditures for the department were \$63,353.03; the net cost to the city for charity during the year was \$35,771.85.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY F. CURTIS,	} Overseers of the Poor.
A. W. EDMANDS,	
MICHAEL COLL,	

## REPORT OF THE GENERAL AGENT.

---

Somerville, Mass., December 31, 1916.

To the Overseers of the Poor, Somerville, Mass.:—

Gentlemen,—The following is a brief report of the work of the department for the year 1916. There has been quite a falling off in the number of families and persons aided during 1916 from that of the year previous, owing I suppose to the fact that business has been good and work opportunities plenty. Very few families have been aided where there was a man at home. The Mother's Aid cases continue to influence larger amounts in other cases. I wish to thank the members of the board and all connected with the department for their universal courtesy and help during the year. Tables showing our work are herewith submitted.

Sincerely,

C. C. FOLSOM,  
General Agent.

**Table No. 1.****FULL SUPPORT (During the year).**

In city home (men 53, women 31)	84
In city home December 31, 1916	43
In private families	16
In hospitals for the sick in other towns, cities and state	77
In care of state division minor wards (children)	10

**Table No. 2.****PARTIAL SUPPORT (Outside Relief).**

Families	350
Persons aided (including hospital cases)	1,672
Burials	15
Permits to state infirmary	25
Average expense to the city for each (carriage for 8)	\$1 89

**Table No. 3.****AID UNDER 1913 LAW.**

Number of applications from widows or deserted women	77
Number of families aided at close of year	54
Number of children	287
Amount earned by mothers and children over fourteen, each week	\$216 00
Amount allowed each family, from \$3.00 to \$11.00 per week	
Number of out of town families	8
Number having no settlement	16

Table No. 4.

## REIMBURSEMENTS.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts . . . . .	\$9,981 97
City of Boston . . . . .	3,821 36
“ “ Brockton . . . . .	280 23
“ “ Cambridge . . . . .	4,571 78
“ “ Chelsea . . . . .	48 93
“ “ Everett . . . . .	411 65
“ “ Gloucester . . . . .	10 00
“ “ Haverhill . . . . .	20 00
“ “ Lawrence . . . . .	69 00
“ “ Lowell . . . . .	136 67
“ “ Lynn . . . . .	31 43
“ “ Malden . . . . .	22 85
“ “ Medford . . . . .	167 22
“ “ New Bedford . . . . .	107 40
“ “ Newton . . . . .	134 45
“ “ Salem . . . . .	11 43
“ “ Springfield . . . . .	15 33
“ “ Woburn . . . . .	162 56
“ “ Worcester . . . . .	124 29
Town of Amherst . . . . .	211 33
“ “ Arlington . . . . .	173 34
“ “ Burlington . . . . .	78 41
“ “ Concord . . . . .	68 38
“ “ Duxbury . . . . .	138 66
“ “ Easton . . . . .	18 45
“ “ Framingham . . . . .	262 60
“ “ Lancaster . . . . .	7 73
“ “ Marshfield . . . . .	118 00
“ “ Medfield . . . . .	8 00
“ “ Northboro . . . . .	31 66
“ “ Peabody . . . . .	365 16
“ “ Sandwich . . . . .	12 00
“ “ Saugus . . . . .	34 00
“ “ Sterling . . . . .	6 00
“ “ Stoneham . . . . .	18 00
“ “ Wakefield . . . . .	93 17
“ “ Whitman . . . . .	283 10
“ “ Winchendon . . . . .	7 14
Individuals . . . . .	47 19
	<hr/>
	\$22,110 87

Table No. 5.

## SOMERVILLE HOSPITAL (PATIENTS ON CITY BEDS).

Patients having settlement in Somerville . . . . .	133
Patients having settlement in other cities or towns . . . . .	57
Patients having no settlement (chargeable to state) . . . . .	71
Total number of patients sent to hospital . . . . .	261
Money paid hospital by the city for patients settled in Somerville . . . . .	\$7,000 00
Amount reimbursed to the city and paid to the hospital for patients not settled in Somerville . . . . .	2,272 08
	<hr/>
Total paid to the hospital , , , , ,	\$9,272 08



Table No. 6.

## POPULATION AND GROSS EXPENDITURES, 1883 TO 1916, INCLUSIVE.

Year.	Population (Estimated).	Expenditures.
1883 . . .	27,000	\$15,959.80
1884 . . .	28,000	17,272.52
1885 . . .	*29,992	16,430.32
1886 . . .	32,000	14,341.83
1887 . . .	34,000	13,430.89
1888 . . .	36,000	13,375.98
1889 . . .	39,000	14,610.92
1890 . . .	*40,117	15,261.14
1891 . . .	43,000	15,980.49
1892 . . .	46,000	17,015.30
1893 . . .	48,000	17,799.58
1894 . . .	50,000	19,733.13
1895 . . .	*52,200	20,755.46
1896 . . .	54,000	21,999.79
1897 . . .	56,000	25,681.47
1898 . . .	57,500	28,522.21
1899 . . .	60,000	28,924.39
1900 . . .	*61,643	{ Miscellaneous, \$23,697.62 } { City Home, 5,528.83 } 29,226.45
1901 . . .	62,500	{ Miscellaneous, \$29,171.15 } { City Home, 6,622.43 } 35,793.58
1902 . . .	63,500	{ Miscellaneous, \$28,667.04 } { City Home, 7,396.64 } 36,063.68
1903 . . .	65,500	{ Miscellaneous, \$30,470.20 } { City Home, 7,548.39 } 38,018.59
1904 . . .	69,500	{ Miscellaneous, \$20,476.54 } { City Home, 6,563.11 } 27,039.65
1905 . . .	*69,272	{ Miscellaneous, \$17,527.88 } { City Home, 7,474.36 } 25,002.24
1906 . . .	72,000	{ Miscellaneous, \$18,237.53 } { City Home, 6,806.79 } 25,044.32
1907 . . .	74,000	{ Miscellaneous, \$17,852.20 } { City Home, 7,001.23 } 24,853.43
1908 . . .	75,500	{ Miscellaneous, \$17,955.34 } { City Home, 6,875.56 } 24,830.90
1909 . . .	75,500	{ Miscellaneous, \$16,843.17 } { City Home, 7,562.83 } 24,406.00
1910 . . .	*77,236	{ Miscellaneous, \$16,110.42 } { City Home, 7,695.89 } 23,806.31
1911 . . .	78,000	{ Miscellaneous, \$16,327.56 } { City Home, 7,842.03 } 24,169.59
1912 . . .	81,000	{ Miscellaneous, \$19,201.33 } { City Home, 8,998.97 } 28,200.30
1913 . . .	82,000	{ Miscellaneous, \$21,827.73 } { City Home, 10,945.95 } 32,773.68
1914 . . .	85,000	{ Miscellaneous, \$35,619.68 } { City Home, 11,200.25 } 46,819.93
1915 . . .	88,000	{ Miscellaneous, \$45,490.98 } { City Home, 11,218.65 } 56,709.63
1916 . . .	90,000	{ Miscellaneous, \$51,759.62 } { City Home, 11,593.41 } 63,353.03

\*Census,

Table No. 7.

## EXPENDITURES, IN DETAIL, FOR THE YEAR 1916.

1916.	Cash Allowance.	Med. Att. and Medicine.	Board.	Groceries.	Somerville Poor in Other Cities and Towns.	Dry Goods and Shoes.	Burials.	Salaries.	Fuel.	Sundries.	Cash Paid Out.	Telephone.	Stationery and Printing.	Somerville Hospital.	State Institutions.	Other Institutions.	Nursing.	Somerville Poor in other Cities and Towns 1913 Law.	Total.
January . .	\$16.07	\$84.45	\$156.36	\$1,740.00	\$299.86	\$10.50	\$30.00	\$383.32	\$307.62	\$8.40	\$1,861.20	\$ 8.83	\$58.51	\$150.00	\$92.80	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$171.99	\$5,414.91
February . .	15.35	7.41	89.08	1,255.46	1,899.06	. . .	121.00	383.32	239.34	3.00	1,243.42	18.95	24.52	150.00	. . .	. . .	. . .	13.33	5,463.24
March . . .	16.07	15.94	237.21	1,412.00	1,864.16	. . .	30.00	383.32	233.08	16.00	1,348.30	9.20	. . .	150.00	. . .	. . .	8.75	. . .	5,724.03
April . . . .	15.72	9.24	141.30	1,319.00	113.12	. . .	26.00	383.32	9.85	10.00	1,258.08	9.43	. . .	150.00	202.50	. . .	2.75	. . .	3,650.31
May . . . .	16.07	57.61	118.57	1,152.00	43.50	5.00	55.00	383.32	. . .	7.92	1,359.55	9.36	2.69	150.00	. . .	. . .	4.00	86.67	3,451.26
June . . . .	15.72	. . .	221.73	1,026.00	. . .	. . .	. . .	383.32	. . .	. . .	1,412.86	. . .	7.41	150.00	. . .	30.00	6.00	686.65	3,939.69
July . . . .	16.07	9.92	173.43	1,212.00	147.17	. . .	. . .	383.32	. . .	2.75	1,392.68	18.13	8.53	150.00	248.60	69.71	11.75	. . .	3,844.06
August . .	16.07	. . .	99.42	976.00	1,655.59	. . .	36.00	383.32	. . .	19.95	1,383.80	9.26	35.28	150.00	. . .	10.00	18.75	. . .	4,793.44
September	27.72	. . .	345.23	860.00	55.35	. . .	. . .	383.32	. . .	1.00	1,462.25	7.16	12.73	150.00	. . .	62.57	11.00	88.00	3,466.33
October . .	36.64	21.15	160.96	873.00	371.48	. . .	28.00	443.32	. . .	4.00	1,431.69	11.03	2.94	150.00	369.00	. . .	6.25	853.04	4,762.50
November .	32.86	6.65	140.13	839.55	566.98	. . .	. . .	383.32	181.59	. . .	1,500.45	9.51	. . .	150.00	. . .	20.00	6.75	104.67	3,942.46
December .	33.78	47.92	131.57	543.60	165.59	. . .	30.00	383.48	158.23	. . .	979.03	. . .	10.00	622.08	. . .	10.00	4.50	83.34	3,203.12
Totals . .	\$258.14	\$260.29	\$2,014.99	\$13,208.61	\$7,181.86	\$15.50	\$356.00	\$4,660.00	\$1,129.71	\$73.02	\$16,633.31	\$110.86	\$162.61	\$2,272.08	\$912.90	\$222.28	\$95.50	\$2,087.69	\$51,655.35



**Overseers of the Poor of Somerville.****SINCE THE REORGANIZATION IN 1885.**

† Hon. Mark F. Burns, chairman, ex-officio	1885	1888 inclusive
† Col. Herbert E. Hill . . . . .	1885	1889 “
† Charles S. Lincoln, Esq., chairman . . . . .	1885	1887 “
Hon. Edward Glines . . . . .	1885	1887 “
† Charles G. Brett (president 1888-1892) . . . . .	1885 Apr.	1893 “
Edward B. West (president May, 1894-February, 1912) . . . . .	1888 to 1912	“
† Daniel C. Stillson . . . . .	1888 Apr.	1892 “
† Hon. Charles G. Pope, chairman ex-officio	1889	1891 “
Nathan H. Reed (president 1893 to April, 1894) . . . . .	1890 Apr.	1894 “
† Hon. William H. Hodgkins, chairman ex-officio . . . . .	1892	1895 “
† James G. Hinckley . . . . . May, 1892	1892	1894 “
Albert W. Edmands . . . . . May, 1893	1893 to date*	“
† Herbert E. Merrill . . . . . May, 1894	1894	1909 “
† Ezra D. Souther . . . . .	1895 Feb.	1898 (Died)
Hon. Albion A. Perry, chairman ex-officio	1896	1898 inclusive
James H. Butler . . . . . March, 1898	1898	1899 “
Hon. George O. Proctor, chairman, ex-officio . . . . .	1899	
Henry F. Curtis, M. D. . . . .	1910 to date*	inclusive
Philip Koen . . . . .	1912 Nov. 9, 1916	“
Michael Coll . . . . . November, 1916	to date*	inclusive

\*Present member.

†Deceased.

**Table No. 8.****RECAPITULATION (MISCELLANEOUS).**

Appropriations and transfers . . . . .	\$51,759 62
Reimbursements . . . . .	22,110 87
<hr/>	
Total receipts . . . . .	\$73,870 49
Total expenditures . . . . .	51,759 62
Net expenditures . . . . .	29,648 75



## REPORT OF WARDEN OF CITY HOME.

City Home, January 1, 1917.

To the Overseers of the Poor, Somerville, Mass.:—

Gentlemen,—I submit the following as the report of the warden of the city home for the year ending December 31, 1916:—

**Table No. 1.**

### REIMBURSEMENTS.

Farm produce sold . . . . .	\$3,984 41	
Board of sundry persons . . . . .	1,507 33	
	<hr/>	\$5,491 74

**Table No. 2.**

### LIVING EXPENSES.

Salaries and wages:—		
Warden and matron . . . . .	\$1,350 00	
Domestic labor . . . . .	2,037 79	
Farm labor . . . . .	1,532 25	
Other expenses:—		
Groceries and provisions . . . . .	3,407 41	
Dry goods, clothing and shoes . . . . .	359 25	
Drugs and medicine . . . . .	117 43	
Kitchen utensils and supplies . . . . .	67 39	
Farm equipment . . . . .	428 67	
Live stock and feed . . . . .	137 94	
Garbage . . . . .	375 10	
Hay, grain and straw . . . . .	1,056 91	
Horse shoeing . . . . .	49 10	
Harness and horse clothing . . . . .	7 50	
Telephone . . . . .	61 69	
Seeds and garden expenses . . . . .	167 13	
All other expenses . . . . .	423 07	
	<hr/>	\$11,578 63
Credits:—		
Farm produce . . . . .	\$3,984 41	
Board of sundry persons . . . . .	1,507 33	
	<hr/>	\$5,491 74
Net living expenses . . . . .		<hr/> \$6,086 89

**Table No. 3.**

Number of weeks' board of inmates . . . .	1,953-4
Number of males admitted during 1916 . . . .	33
Number of females admitted during 1916 . . . .	16
Number of males discharged during 1916 . . . .	21
Number of females discharged during 1916 . . . .	7
Number of males supported during 1916 . . . .	49
Number of females supported during 1916 . . . .	29
Number of males died during 1916 . . . .	8
Number of females died during 1916 . . . .	7
Number of inmates in home, December 31, 1916 . . . .	42

**City Home Hospital.**

Number of weeks' board . . . . .	475-4
Number of patients admitted . . . . .	29
Number of patients in hospital, December 31, 1916 . . . .	9

**Table No. 4.****FARM ACCOUNT.****REIMBURSEMENTS.**

Farm produce sold . . . . .	\$3,984 41
Produce used at home . . . . .	250 00
Milk used at home . . . . .	551 04
	<hr/>
	\$4,785 45

**EXPENSES.**

Wages for help . . . . .	\$1,427 25
Feed for one horse . . . . .	176 15
Feed for three cows . . . . .	528 45
Shoeing one horse . . . . .	16 37
Harness and horse clothing . . . . .	7 50
Farm equipment . . . . .	428 67
Garbage . . . . .	375 10
Live stock . . . . .	137 94
Seeds and fertilizer . . . . .	167 13
	<hr/>
	\$3,264 56
Balance . . . . .	<hr/>
	\$1,520 89

**Table No. 5.**

Reimbursements . . . . .	\$5,491 74
Net expenditures . . . . .	6,086 89
Transfer . . . . .	14 78
	<hr/>
Appropriation . . . . .	\$11,593 41
	11,500 00
	<hr/>
Overdraw . . . . .	\$93 41

Respectfully submitted,

J. FOSTER COLQUHOUN,

Warden.

## REPORT OF THE CITY PHYSICIAN.

---

OFFICE OF THE CITY PHYSICIAN, }  
Somerville, January 1, 1917. }

To His Honor, the Mayor, and the Board of Aldermen:—

Gentlemen,—The work of your City Physician during the year 1916 is presented in the following abstract:—

Office consultations and treatments . . . . .	563
Total outside visits . . . . .	1,502
Confinements . . . . .	13
Vaccinations . . . . .	81
Visits at City Home . . . . .	146
Attended at police station . . . . .	53
Examinations:—	
For legal department . . . . .	29
For highway department . . . . .	17
For police department . . . . .	58
For fire department . . . . .	24
For water department . . . . .	3

Respectfully submitted,

C. CLARKE TOWLE,  
City Physician.

## REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD.

---

Somerville, Mass., December 31, 1916.

To His Honor, the Mayor and the Board of Aldermen:—

Gentlemen,—As required by the Acts of the Legislature of 1913, the Planning Board herewith submits its annual report for the year ending December 31, 1916.

The board met and organized with Oscar W. Coddington as chairman and Waldo E. Dodge as secretary, the rest of the board consisting of David J. Kelley, Clarence D. Waterhouse, and Charles W. Hodgdon.

Since the Acts of 1913, wherein the Planning Board was created, an ordinance has been passed providing for a Planning Board, as now composed, of five members, the term of office of one member to expire each year, and providing further that appointments to fill vacancies be made for the balance of any unexpired term. As the Planning Board was originally constituted, the majority of the members of the board were likely to change each year, and consequently the board had not the nucleus necessary to give proper study to the problems and questions before it.

The duties of a Planning Board are to make careful studies of the resources, possibilities, and needs of the city or town, with special reference to the proper housing of its people. A complete map or set of maps should be prepared under the direction of the City Engineer for the use of the Planning Board which should embrace as many of the physical and topographical facts as possible, showing the Park and Playground system, area served by school centres, the location of industrial plants, transportation facilities, density of population, also probable fire districts and business centres. Comprehensive plans should be drawn showing the development of the city along artistic, architectural and business lines.

His Honor, Mayor Z. E. Cliff, and President Fleming of the Board of Aldermen attended one meeting of the board, as well as Superintendent of Schools Clark and Fire Chief Rich. Their advice was of the greatest assistance to this board during the past year. Henry Sterling, secretary of the Homestead Commission, addressed the board on City Planning, and his suggestions were also very helpful.

The Planning Board is always willing and is desirous of receiving suggestions from the different civic bodies in Somerville, as well as from any of its citizens, intended to assist the board in matters pertaining to the welfare of the city.

During the past year the board has spent considerable



time on the following subjects, and makes recommendations as follows:—

1. Junior High School System.—The City Government has inaugurated a system of Junior High Schools, and after holding public hearings relative to the matter and investigating the subject thoroughly, it has been decided to establish four centres for the work, two of which are already in operation, one in the Winter Hill district, one in East Somerville, and a building for one in West Somerville nearing completion, leaving the Union Square district as yet unprovided for, although the city owns a lot of land on Vinal avenue, upon which at some future time it is intended to erect a building for this purpose. This board feels, however, and recommends that immediate steps be taken to build the proposed Junior High School in order that this district be provided for and the entire system completed.

2. Fire Protection.—The City being composed almost entirely of wooden buildings, this board has considered the advisability of taking steps towards safeguarding the homes and the lives of its people. The matter of fire protection is one that has been taken up by our City Government in the past, but as yet no action has been taken. Fire districts have been established in neighboring cities, leading to a better class of building construction. This board therefore recommends that fire districts be established in and about the business squares of the city without further delay.

3. Widening of Bridge Street.—An important matter considered by this board, together with the Cambridge Planning Board, was a proposed plan of widening Bridge street in Cambridge. Somerville avenue, together with Bridge street in Cambridge, constitutes the main artery of travel from Somerville to Boston. Thousands of passengers are carried daily over this thoroughfare. More trucking and expressing is done over these streets than any other highway of Somerville. Practically all produce from the market gardens in the outlying towns is transported to Boston by this route. Somerville avenue between Medford street and the Cambridge line has a width of fifty-one feet from curb to curb, while Bridge street is narrowed down to only thirty-three feet from curb to curb. Nearly all our congestion of passenger transportation on both the Highland avenue and Somerville avenue line of cars occurs between the Somerville-Cambridge line and Kelley square, Cambridge, on this narrow street. On one side of Bridge street we find nothing but small, dilapidated dwelling houses, mostly of wooden construction, which have long since passed their usefulness for residential purposes, many of which are now vacant, with windows either broken in or boarded up, and having but little taxable value. Not

only are they an eyesore to the thousands who view them daily, but they constitute a great fire menace to that section and especially to the lumber yards, coal pockets and manufacturing buildings which line the opposite side of the street.

We therefore recommend that our City Government immediately take steps to obtain the necessary legislation to effect this much needed improvement.

4. Street Car Service.—The street car service in our City is an ever present problem. This is a matter that has been taken up in past years by our City Government and civic organizations with a view of obtaining relief. The main arteries of travel to Boston are Somerville avenue, Highland avenue and Broadway, and it is a fact that there are not enough cars and the infrequent service does not care for the travel on these lines. As a means of relieving this congestion this board has, with the Cambridge Planning Board, considered the advisability of establishing a new artery from Elm street, West Somerville, through Beech street, Cambridge, with a view of diverting some of the traffic from the present overcrowded street car lines. This might eventually lead to a cross-town line, making better connection with the cities north and south of Somerville. This board therefore recommends that the City Government investigate the matter, and, if necessary, take the question up with the Public Service Commission to obtain the necessary relief.

5. Branch Library, Prospect Hill.—This building is in bad repair inside and out, and the grounds surrounding same are in a neglected condition. This board therefore recommends that steps be taken to improve the condition of this building as well as the grounds surrounding same.

6. Old Buildings.—There are numerous old and dilapidated buildings scattered around the city that are unsightly, a detriment to public health, and a fire menace to our city. Under existing statutes these buildings may be removed, and the Planning Board recommends that immediate steps be taken toward their removal, as recommended in this board's previous reports dated 1914 and 1915.

7. Clean-up Week.—This city, in common with other cities and towns, has held a clean-up week, the object of which is the cleaning up of the streets, premises of the householders, and vacant lots of land. Great success has attended these campaigns in the past, and this board recommends that this feature be made a semi-annual affair, one clean-up week to be held in the Spring and one held in the Fall.

As recommended in the Planning Board's report of 1915, space should be provided in the City Hall where the board may keep its maps and data collected by it in order that the

same may be accessible to the members of the board at all times.

The sum of fifty dollars was appropriated for the use of the Planning Board for the year 1916. If the Planning Board is to successfully accomplish the work for which it was originally intended, it is necessary that a sufficiently large appropriation be made for the necessary data and equipment. To effectually consummate the plans of this board for the coming year a complete survey of the City should be made and this board supplied with proper topographical maps, etc. Planning Boards in other cities and towns which have demonstrated their value to those cities and towns have been provided with money with which to carry on their work. This board therefore recommended that an appropriation of at least two hundred and fifty dollars be made available for the year 1917.

OSCAR W. CODDING,

Chairman.

CHARLES W. HODGDON,

CLARENCE D. WATERHOUSE,

DAVID J. KELLEY,

WALDO E. DODGE,

Secretary.



# REPORT OF THE CITY ENGINEER.

OFFICE OF THE CITY ENGINEER, }  
CITY HALL, Somerville, January 10, 1917. }

To His Honor, the Mayor, and the Board of Aldermen:—

Gentlemen,—In accordance with the provisions of the city charter, the following report of the work done and expense incurred for the year ending December 31, 1916, by the Engineering Department and appropriations under my charge and supervision, including the accounts of City Engineer, sewers construction, sewers maintenance, parks maintenance, playgrounds maintenance, and other public works, is herewith presented.

## ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

### City Engineer Account.

#### Statement of Expenses, 1916.

Salary of City Engineer . . . . .	\$3,000 00	
Salaries of assistants (see itemized statement following) . . . . .	7,363 22	
Stakes, tools and general supplies (outside work) . . . . .	78 17	
Draughting materials and office supplies (inside work) . . . . .	296 61	
Car fares and miscellaneous expenses (assistants) . . . . .	193 90	
Maintenance of automobile for all divisions of engineering department (new auto, \$735.00; maintenance, \$480.31) . . . . .	1,215 31	
Telephone, postage and expressing . . . . .	110 44	
Incidentals . . . . .	70 50	
Total expenditure . . . . .		\$12,328 15
	CREDIT.	
Appropriation . . . . .	\$12,500 00	
		\$12,500 00
Balance unexpended (transferred to other accounts) . . . . .		\$171 85

#### Classification of Expenses, Assistants' Salaries.

Sewers,—comprising surveys, estimates, profiles, lines, grades, titles, plans, assessments and all engineering work relating to sewers . . . . .	\$1,020 00
Highways,—comprising plans, estimates, titles, profiles, lines and grades, inspection of paving and all other engineering work relating to the department . . . . .	1,295 00
Sidewalks,—comprising profiles, lines, grades, measurements, inspection, titles, costs and assessments . . . . .	995 00
Bridges and Grade Crossings,—comprising surveys, plans, profiles, estimates, lines and grades, etc. . . . .	10 00



Water Works,—comprising lines, grades, locations of mains, gates, hydrants and services and other matters relating to the department . . . . .	495 00
Public Grounds and Parks,—comprising surveys, plans, estimates, profiles and grades, including laying out of parks and playgrounds and boulevard . . . . .	415 00
Public Buildings,—comprising surveys, estimates, lines and grades, and other work relating to construction and laying out of grounds . . . . .	45 00
Street Numbering,—comprising locations of buildings, plans, and assigning street numbers . . . . .	295 00
Street Lines and Grades,—comprising establishing of lines, grades, and miscellaneous data given parties for building and grading . . . . .	255 00
City Survey,—comprising establishing of street lines, acceptance plans, and miscellaneous survey work for city map, etc. . . . .	590 00
Middlesex Registry,—comprising copying of plans, and abstracts from deeds and examination of titles filed at East Cambridge, also tracing of street acceptance and sewer taking plans filed for record . . . . .	275 00
Private Corporations, Railway, Telephone, Electric Light and Gas Light Companies,—comprising grades, plans, profiles and office notes, locations of poles and conduits . . . . .	120 00
Office Work,—comprising record of all locations, indexing, typewriting, bookkeeping, calculations, reports, and general draughting . . . . .	1,180 70
Miscellaneous Work,—comprising preliminary surveys, designs, sketches, etc., relating to various schemes for different committees . . . . .	92 00
Vacations and Sickness . . . . .	280 52
Total . . . . .	<hr/> \$7,363 22

#### Office Records and Value of Instruments.

Number of survey note-books, sewer permit books, deed books, calculation books and record books—three hundred and sixty.

Number of plans, including sewers, highways, parks, house lots, etc.—seven thousand seven hundred.

Value of field instruments, tools and office instruments \$2,000 00

The number of assistants employed during the year on engineering work varied from seven to nine.

The total cost of maintaining the Engineering Department (City Engineer Account) since it was established, 1872-1916, both years inclusive, has amounted to \$355,768.00.

**General Work.** Under the title of Engineering Department a varied line of city work is carried on each year, including the designing and superintending of the construction and maintenance of sewers, parks, playgrounds, boulevards, bridges, and other public works as may be authorized; the making of such surveys, plans, profiles, estimates, descriptions of property, specifications and contracts for work as the mayor, board of aldermen, or any committee or department may require; the custody of all plans and data relating

to the laying out, widening or discontinuing of streets, the computing of all sewer, sidewalk, and street betterment assessments, and the recording and indexing of all work under the control of the city engineer.

The city ordinances require that the city engineer must be consulted on all work where the advice of a civil engineer would be of service; and no structure of any kind can be placed upon, beneath, or above any street, by any department of the city, corporation, or individual, until a plan is furnished showing the location and approved by him.

During the year the department made plans and established lines and grades for the acceptance, under the betterment act, of thirteen new public streets, a total length of 5,240 feet (0.99 mile); and plans were made of four private streets for acceptance as public ways, as ordered, but not as yet made public. There are plans for acceptance of eleven other private streets, previously made, on file in the office that for various reasons are still unaccepted as public streets.

Stone bounds have been reset in Portland cement concrete at a number of street intersections and angles, to define and preserve the true lines of public streets, and this work should be continued as much as possible each year. These bounds are also of great convenience in establishing permanent "Bench Marks" throughout the city for giving grades.

No new street bounds were set during the year 1916. There are at the present time 576 stone bounds set in the city for defining street lines. (Table showing location in 1907 report.)

The total length of public streets in the city is 83.041 miles, and private streets 17.479 miles. (See table in this report for location, width, length, etc.)

#### Streets Accepted as Public Highways in 1916, Under the Betterment Act.

NAME OF STREET.	WARD.	FROM	TO	Width in Feet.	Length in Feet.	Date of Acceptance
Burnham street .	7	Broadway . . .	Pow. House Blvd.	40	543	December 29
Electric avenue .	7	Mason street . .	Packard avenue .	40	633	December 29
Hamilton road .	7	Russell road . .	North street . .	40	560	December 29
Harding street .	2	Ward street . .	Northerly . . .	30	70	December 29
Heath street . .	5	Bond street . .	Edgar avenue . .	40	390	December 29
Illinois avenue .	1	Broadway . . .	Pennsylvania ave.	40	427	February 25
Mason street . .	7	Broadway . . .	Pow. House Blvd.	40	681	December 29
Michigan avenue .	1	Broadway . . .	Pennsylvania ave.	40	470	December 29
Mountain avenue .	6	Porter street . .	near Linden ave.	22	280	December 29
New Hampshire av.	1	Pennsylvania av.	Mystic avenue .	40	406	December 29
Vermont avenue .	1	Pennsylvania av.	Mystic avenue .	40	433	May 6
Walter terrace . .	4	Walter street . .	Southwesterly .	40	222	December 29
Willow place . .	2	South street . .	Cambridge line .	25	125	December 29
<b>Total . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>. . . . .</b>	<b>(0.992 miles)</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>5,240</b>	<b>.....</b>

A new map of the city on a scale of 600 feet to an inch has been compiled and 500 copies printed for general use.

### Length of Public Streets in Each Ward.

	Miles.
Ward one . . . . .	10.357
Ward two . . . . .	9.225
Ward three . . . . .	7.587
Ward four . . . . .	9.954
Ward five . . . . .	12.200
Ward six . . . . .	13.392
Ward seven . . . . .	20.326
Total length of public streets in the city .	<hr/> 83.041

A number of streets have been changed and plans made, showing a re-numbering of the buildings, and all old numbering plans revised, new houses plotted, and numbers assigned.

Some of the old main thoroughfares should be re-numbered throughout the entire length, so as to eliminate half numbers and letters now being used, as many of these old streets have outgrown their original numbering.

There are many streets, avenues, courts, and places in the city of the same or very similar name, which should be changed to prevent the confusion now existing.

During the year 1916 approximately \$149,000.00 were spent for construction work on the improvement of city streets and about \$27,500.00 for the construction of new sidewalks.

This construction work was carried on jointly by the Engineering department and the Highway department, part of the work being done by contract, and the remainder by the city highway department, day labor.

The contractors were James H. Fannon and Charles A. Kelley, Somerville, Hassam Paving Company, Worcester, and Simpson Bros. Corp., Boston, for street construction work and Denis I. Crimmings, Somerville, for granolithic sidewalk construction.

Sections of Broadway (Charlestown line to Garfield avenue) and Medford street (Central square to Highland avenue) have had an asphaltic wearing surface, about two inches in thickness, placed on top of the old concrete pavement, a total of 16,864 square yards, 3,700 feet in length, constructed by contract. (This old concrete roadway has been in use about ten years.)

Sections of Pearl and Medford streets (Cross street to School street) and Summer street (Bow street to School street) have been re-constructed with a "Bi-co-mac" pave-



ment (concrete base) a total of 10,779 square yards, 4,090 feet in length, constructed by contract.

A portion of Union square has been re-constructed with granite blocks (re-cut) laid on a concrete base and grouted with Portland cement; 5,240 square yards were laid by contract and the remaining area will be completed early in 1917.

Four thousand ninety-seven square yards vitrified brick pavement (concrete base) have been laid in portions of Day street, Chester street, Magoun square and Washington street, a total length of 958 feet, by contract, at a cost of \$2.80 per square yard complete, and 472 square yards laid by the highway department in Meacham road, 151 yards remaining to be completed.

One thousand two hundred and thirty-one square yards bituminous macadam pavement (concrete base) have been constructed in North street (Powder House boulevard to Conwell avenue) and in Washington street (Dane street to Kingman road, excepting inclines at railroad bridge) a total length of 7,731 feet, at a contract price of \$1.36 per square yard exclusive of asphaltic binder.

One thousand nine hundred and eight-three square yards of this kind of pavement, a length of 714 feet, was constructed in a portion of Summer street by the city highway department. day labor.

Alewife Brook Parkway in Somerville has been constructed by the state park commission with a bituminous macadam surface, a length of about 2,400 feet.

The total length of permanent paved streets in the city amounts to 16.3 miles.

Nine new streets have been constructed, under the betterment act, with a bituminous macadam wearing surface, concrete gutters and granite edgestone, a total length of 3,406 feet; three being done by contract and six by day labor.

The average cost of this type of construction for a forty-foot street complete, by contract was \$5.34 per linear foot, and by the city highway department, day labor, \$6.36 per linear foot.

The total street betterment assessments amounted to \$8,938.59.

Fourteen streets were constructed by the city highway department by day labor, a total length of 14,083 feet, at a cost of \$32,918.39.

Nine thousand eight hundred forty-nine square yards of granolithic sidewalk, a total length of 2.64 miles, were constructed by contract during the year at an average cost of \$1.48 per square yard and 6,486 square yards of granolithic sidewalk, a total length of 1.88 miles, were constructed by the city highway department at an average cost of \$1.64 per square yard.



Lines and grades have been given for setting 7,448 linear feet (1.41 miles) of new edgestone, 16,335 square yards (4.52 miles) of granolithic sidewalks and measurements taken for computing assessments; 0.16 of a mile of edgestone has been reset and in addition to this 0.802 mile of granolithic sidewalk has been laid on private streets by property owners.

The total sidewalk betterment assessments and income amounted to \$12,610.74.

In connection with setting edgestones 821 square yards of new concrete gutters have been laid by the city highway department, by day labor, at an average cost of \$2.64 per square yard.

A number of driveways and crossings have been constructed, all requiring lines, grades, and measurements.

(See tables for cost of new work, 1916, and total lengths of sidewalks constructed in the city to date.)

The average cost for the year has been as follows:—

For setting edgestone with gravel sidewalk by highway department . . . . .	\$1.33 per linear foot
For setting edgestone with gravel sidewalk by contract . . . . .	1.02 per linear foot
Laying granolithic sidewalk, complete, by highway department . . . . .	1.64 per square yard
Laying granolithic sidewalk, complete, by contract (including one year guarantee) . . . . .	1.48 per square yard

And the cost of materials furnished by contract:—

Edgestone (straight) delivered at work . . . . .	0.67 per linear foot
Edgestone (circle) delivered at work . . . . .	0.85 per linear foot
Bricks delivered at work (sidewalks) . . . . .	15.00 per M
Bricks (vitrified) on cars (paving) . . . . .	31.00 per M
Cement (Portland) on cars . . . . .	1.47 per barrel (net)
Sand and gravel on cars . . . . .	0.70 per cubic yard
Trap-rock delivered on work (various size) . . . . .	1.48 per ton (average)

From a comparison of the cost of constructing new streets, sidewalks, etc., by day labor and by contract for a number of years past, it would seem advisable to do by contract all new work, where approximately one-half of the total cost of construction is assessed on abutting property owners, and thereby making the assessments, as levied, more uniform throughout the city.

In sections of the city where brick sidewalks have been laid many years, and must necessarily be relaid on account of deterioration and unevenness, granolithic should be substituted in the place of brick.

**Miles of Edgestone, Granolithic and Brick Sidewalks in Each Ward.**

	Edgestone.	Gravel Sidewalk.	Brick Sidewalk.	Granolithic Sidewalk.
Ward one . . .	18.584	3.795	12.093	4.256
Ward two . . .	16.043	6.308	6.744	3.050
Ward three . . .	14.258	1.040	11.572	1.646
Ward four . . .	15.142	1.558	9.993	3.605
Ward five . . .	22.053	5.160	12.194	4.887
Ward six . . .	24.410	4.759	10.678	9.922
Ward seven . . .	29.621	2.847	8.462	19.796
	<hr/> 140.111	<hr/> 25.467	<hr/> 71.736	<hr/> 47.162

**Table of Street Construction.**

	Square Yards.	Miles.
*Streets paved with granite blocks . . .	108,732	4.56
**Streets paved with concrete . . .	23,990	1.42
†Streets paved with asphaltic top . . .	42,215	2.59
Streets paved with vitrified brick . . .	19,149	1.14
Streets paved with "Bi-co-mac" . . .	10,780	0.77
Streets paved with bitulithic (patent) . . .	3,911	0.11
Combination pavement (concrete base with bituminous top) . . .	86,107	5.73
‡Streets macadamized ("tarvia" bound) . . .		28.14
Streets macadamized (water bound) . . .		37.59
Streets graveled or unimproved . . .		18.47
<b>Total . . .</b>		<hr/> 100.52

\*Also 31.9 miles (single track) electric railway paved with granite, asphalt, bitulithic, etc.

\*\*Includes 0.42 miles state highway.

†Includes 1.16 miles of state highway.

‡Includes 1.406 miles of city boulevard and park roadways and 2.331 miles of state boulevard (Metropolitan Park Commission).

A considerable quantity of stone still remains on the two parcels of ledge property owned by the city, situated in West Somerville, that can be quarried and used for the foundation of streets, and on sidewalk work, to the city's advantage. By using the stone from these two ledges and purchasing trap-rock, the city will have a sufficient supply of good road material for a number of years to come.

The policy recently adopted of permanently constructing the city's main thoroughfares in preference to side streets has shown good results.

In a few years' time, by the continuation of permanently constructing the remaining roadways, namely short sections of Broadway, Somerville avenue, Medford, Summer, Washington and Beacon streets, and some of the principal cross-town streets, the city will have main thoroughfares that will compare favorably with any city in the state.

Many times in the past, streets newly constructed, or where an improved pavement was laid, were torn up and excavations made a short time after being built, when the changes should have been made considerably in advance of the new street construction work.

Previous notice of the city's intended street improvements should be given to the various departments and interested corporations and ample time allowed for making all extensions and repairs of underground work; and no permission should be granted to cut any newly constructed street, except for emergencies or under special conditions, where a sufficient sum of money, as determined by the city, is paid the city in advance for the restoration of the paving or other street surface.

An ordinance should be enacted whereby no street openings can be made until these conditions are complied with satisfactorily to the city.

The Boston Elevated Railway Company has made extensive repairs in its roadbed in this city during the past year, replacing the old tracks with new and heavier rails. There are a number of miles of trackage in the city's main thoroughfares where the old granite block pavement, within the railroad location, should be relaid and grouted with Portland cement, and additional catch basins constructed between the rails to relieve the flooding of sections of certain streets in times of heavy storms.

There are 31.9 miles of electric railroad (single track location) laid at the present time in the city's streets.

Where double tracks have been laid in streets, leaving narrow roadways on either side, it is impossible to maintain a macadam surface, even at a heavy expense yearly, and these streets should be permanently paved with a suitable pavement, adapted to the character of the surroundings and amount of traffic and conditions encountered.

More granite block pavement should be laid in sections of certain streets in various parts of the city; this could be accomplished at a comparatively low rate of cost by relaying each year, as the appropriation would allow, sections of the old granite paved streets with modern work and using the surplus re-cut blocks for new streets desired.

Lines and grades have been given for laying new city water mains. New house services, many gates, hydrants, water posts and blow-offs have been located and recorded, sketches and plans made showing the same, and the water works maps corrected to date; also a large number of old water services where new meters were installed, have been located and recorded.

A number of the locations of old hydrants, gates, etc., have been found to be incorrect, a few having been removed entirely; a new survey of the entire distribution system should be made and the maps and office records compiled.

Plans have been made by the various companies and corporations, and filed in the city engineer's office, showing the locations of gas mains, poles, tracks and conduits in this city,



which have been granted by the board of aldermen during the year; and the work of placing overhead wires in conduits underground and removing all poles from the streets should be extended as rapidly as possible.

At the present time there are underground in the city's streets 16.74 miles of telephone conduits, 11.99 miles of electric light conduits, 1.4 miles of electric railway conduits and about 9.7 miles of underground conduits used for the city's wires.

The Cambridge and Charlestown Gas Companies have extended their mains in the city's streets 0.66 mile the past year.

Heavy explosions have occurred in the city's streets from underground conduits, owned by private corporations. The city ordinances should be so changed that in the future all underground work constructed by these companies should be rigidly inspected by a competent man employed by the city, so as to eliminate, as far as possible, faulty construction.

A set of block plans should be made covering the entire city area, from accurate surveys made during the past twenty-five years, and carefully compared section by section with the deed dimensions and areas recorded in the assessor's department, and in this manner the correct areas of land determined.

This set of plans would show the area and dimensions of each lot, all houses and other buildings, sewers, catch basins, house drains, water services, gas mains, underground conduits for wires, street lights, street railway tracks, etc., and be of great value to many city departments. Five of these sectional plans have already been made. A separate appropriation should be made for completing these plans.

Plans have been made and photographs taken where accidents have occurred on the city work, or where boundaries were in dispute, and special plans and data prepared for the city solicitor's use in court cases and hearings.

All plans of estates in Somerville recorded at the Registry of Deeds, East Cambridge, including land court plans, have been copied, also titles examined, abstracts from deeds made for the purpose of assessments, and the proportional part of the cost of new work computed, and the schedules of assessments made out showing the property owners. Copies have been made of all city plans where land has been taken for highways or sewers, and these have been filed and recorded at the Registry, East Cambridge, as required by law.

#### **GRADE CROSSINGS AND BRIDGES.**

No actual construction on grade crossing abolishment in this city has been done during the past year. The construc-



tion work for the elimination of these dangerous grade crossings should be continued until completed as decreed by the court. Work should be commenced at the Park street crossing immediately.

The special automatic pump at Medford street installed for removing storm water from the subway under the steam railroad tracks and discharging into a city sewer at a higher elevation (this means of disposal of water being made necessary by an act of the state legislature) has not proved satisfactory to the city up to the present time.

The plans for abolishments of these crossings were described in previous annual reports, and at two streets the plan adopted is the same as proposed by the city's scheme presented to the commission; at the other three streets the plan adopted is just the reverse of the city's scheme as presented.

Washington street bridge over the Fitchburg division of the Boston & Maine railroad near Union square has been extensively repaired by the railroad company and the sidewalks improved and made a greater width.

Prospect street bridge over the Fitchburg division of the Boston & Maine railroad is an old narrow wooden bridge that has existed for many years and is wholly inadequate for the unusual amount of automobile travel at the present time and should be rebuilt immediately to the full width of the street. Likewise the Broadway bridge at North Somerville over the southern division of the Boston & Maine railroad should be widened to the full width of the street.

The old bridge carrying the Boston & Maine railroad tracks over Washington street (East Somerville) should be replaced with a new bridge of modern design and thereby increasing the head-room in the street about two and one-half feet where at present the traffic is seriously impeded.

**City Boundary Lines.** In November, 1916, representatives appointed from the city of Somerville and the city of Boston examined the bounds defining the division line between these two cities and reported their findings in due form to the board of aldermen.

These boundary lines are perambulated every five years as prescribed by the statutes.

A number of stone boundary markers, defining the division lines between Somerville and bordering cities, are out of plumb and should be reset.

A contemplated change in the boundary line between Somerville and Medford has been under consideration by both cities for some time and an exchange of territory could be made that would be equally advantageous.

## SEWER DIVISION.

## Construction Account.

## Statement of Expenses, 1916.

Constructing "separate system" sewers (assessments levied) . . . . .	\$2,434 08	
Constructing "combined system" sewers (assessments levied) . . . . .	2,169 86	
Constructing storm drains . . . . .	3,314 33	
Reserve payments on sewer contracts 1915 . . . . .	418 03	
Constructing catch basins (40) . . . . .	2,472 36	
Constructing new manholes on old sewers . . . . .	501 73	
Charged to other departments and accounts . . . . .	348 03	
Materials on hand December 31, 1916 . . . . .	1,009 38	
Total expenditure . . . . .		\$12,667 80
CREDIT.		
Appropriation . . . . .	\$20,000 00	
Balance unexpended, 1915 . . . . .	8 12	
Received from other departments and accounts, labor and materials furnished . . . . .	348 03	
Total credit . . . . .		\$20,356 15
Balance unexpended (over to 1917) . . . . .		\$7,688 35

The greater part of the new construction work has been done by contract, and the remainder by the city employing day labor, where old structures were to be remodeled or replaced by some difficult construction work. All materials have been furnished by the city, and the prices paid for supplies for the season have been by contract with the lowest bidder as follows:—

Sewer pipe (3 foot lengths)	76% discount from list price on cars
Sewer pipe fittings . . . . .	78% discount from list price on cars
Portland cement per barrel	\$1.47 on cars (net)
Sand per cubic yard . . . . .	0.70 on cars
Sewer bricks per M. . . . .	0.75 delivered at yard
Iron manhole and catch basin castings per hundred weight . . . . .	1.95 delivered at yard
Catch basin traps, each . . . . .	1.88 delivered at yard

A number of sewers have been constructed as petitioned for in various sections of the city, or as considered necessary for the improvement of the drainage system, and portions of the cost of construction assessed on the abutting estates under orders passed by the board of aldermen.

Short lines of storm drains and overflows from congested sewers have been constructed during the year in the most needed districts.

The "separate system" sewers (those built for house drainage only) have been extended in a number of streets in

the older districts, and this system should be extended yearly until all the flooded districts in the city have two complete systems of drainage, the old sewer to be used for storm and surface water. The city pays the entire cost of these new sewer extensions for house drainage, and wherever constructed the house plumbing should be changed where necessary; and the house drains and conductor, or surface water drains, reconnected with both systems as soon as possible.

New sewers and drains were constructed during the year varying in size from eight-inch pipe to twenty-inch pipe in the following localities:—

“Separate system” sewers in:—

High street,—Powder House boulevard to near North street.

Mystic avenue,—Wheatland street to Temple street (southerly sidewalk).

North street,—Medford city line to Woods avenue.

Powder House boulevard,—Sewer built in 1914, at No. 305 Boulevard to High street (easterly sidewalk).

Temple street,—Mystic avenue to near Sydney street (easterly sidewalk).

“Combined system” sewers in:—

Central street,—Cambria street to Oxford street.

Storm drains in:—

High street,—Powder House boulevard to North street.

North street,—Bailey street to College Hill road.

Powder House boulevard,—Storm drain built in 1915 at No. 285 Boulevard to High street.

Somerville Field,—Alewife brook to Powder House boulevard (two lines) near Fairfax street and Gordon street.

### SUMMARY OF WORK.

Eleven new sewers and drains have been constructed during the year, a total length of 4,985.2 linear feet (0.944 mile) at a cost of \$7,918.27; plans have been made showing these sewers in detail, and assessments levied on a portion of them, amounting to \$2,744.06. (See tabular statement of sewers and drains for 1916, showing itemized statement of work and cost.)

The total length of the city's drainage system is 111.277 miles; 31.661 miles being on the “separate system” and 10.449 miles of storm drains, and the entire cost of construction has amounted to about \$1,331,420.00 exclusive of the amount paid to the state for assessments for the construction of the North Metropolitan sewerage system.



# TABULAR STATEMENT OF SEWERS AND STORM DRAINS BUILT IN 1916.

LOCATION.					ITEMS OF CONSTRUCTION AND COST.																					
NAME OF STREET.	FROM	TO	CONTRACTOR.	MATERIAL EXCAVATED.	Average Cut.	SEWER.		SUB-DRAIN.		Cubic yards Rock Excavation.	Price per cubic yard, Rock.	Manholes.	Average cost, Manholes.	Inlets.	PIPE SEWER, COST PER LINEAR FOOT.									Total Cost.	Assessment.	Cost to City.
						Size in inches.	Length in feet.	Size in inches.	Length in feet.						Excavating Re- filling, and Pipe Laying.		Price, including Sub-drain where laid.	Engineering and Inspection.	Miscellaneous.	Lumber.	Repairing Side- walks, Resurfac- ing Streets, etc.	Average Cost per linear foot.				
															Main Sewer.	Sub- drain.										
Central street, sewer . . . .	Cambria street . . .	Oxford street . . .	T. F. Crimmings . . .	Filling and sandy loam .	8'0"	15	188.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	1	\$1.43	.....	\$0.40	\$0.02	\$0.13	.....	.....	\$1.98	\$374.96	.....	\$374.96	
High street, sewer . . . .	Powder House Boulevard	Near North street . . .	Denis I. Crimmings . . .	Sandy clay . . . .	6'9"	8	614.0	5 & 6	388.0	1	\$4.00	3	\$47.95	45	0.90	\$0.20	0.25	0.07	.....	.....	.....	1.59	974.67	\$974.67	.....	
High street, storm-drain . . .	Powder House Boulevard	North street . . . .	Denis I. Crimmings. . .	Sandy clay . . . .	5'9"	10	704.0	} .....	.....	.....	.....	3	41.45	2	0.45	.....	0.23	0.01	0.04	.....	.....	0.86	823.55	.....	823.55	
North street, storm-drain . . .	Bailey street . . . .	College Hill road . . .	Denis I. Crimmings . . .	Sandy clay . . . .	6'0"	8	259.0																			
Mystic av., sewer (southerly sidewalk)	Wheatland street . . .	Temple street . . . .	James H. Fannon . . .	Filling . . . .	9'6"	8	740.4	4 & 6	396.7	8	5.00	4	53.75	22	1.48	0.20	0.22	0.09	0.03	.....	0.03	2.30	1,700.20	501.77	1,198.43	
North street, sewer . . . .	Medford City line . . .	Woods avenue . . . .	Bartholomew Burke . . .	Hardpan and rock . . .	8'0"	8	473.2	. . .	....	51.4	5.00	1	61.15	34	1.15	.....	0.20	0.04	0.01	.....	.....	2.07	981.33	828.22	153.11	
Powder House Boulevard, sewer . .	{ Sewer built in 1914 at No. 305 . . . .	High street . . . .	Denis I. Crimmings . . .	Clay . . . .	7'6"	8	290.5	5 & 6	172.0	2	4.00	1	47.95	11	0.98	0.20	0.28	0.06	0.02	.....	.....	1.65	478.08	221.54	256.54	
Powder House Boulevard, storm drain	{ Storm drain built in 1915 at No. 285 . . . }	High street . . . .	Denis I. Crimmings . . .	Clay . . . .	6'6"	29	659.5	.....	....	.....	....	1	38.20	.....	0.65	.....	0.68	0.02	0.05	0.02	.....	1.54	971.95	.....	971.95	
Somerville Field, storm-drain . . .	Alewife Brook . . . .	{ Powder House Blvd. near Fairfax street }	Denis I. Crimmings . . .	Peat and clay . . . .	3'4"	15	496.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	46.91	..	0.92	.....	0.38	0.03	.....	.....	.....	1.43	1,143.87	.....	1,143.87	
Somerville Field, storm-drain . . .	Alewife Brook . . . .	{ Powder House Blvd. near Gordon street }	Denis I. Crimmings . . .	Peat and clay . . . .	4'0"	12	301.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Temple street, sewer (easterly sidewalk)	Mystic avenue . . . .	Near Sydney street . . .	James H. Fannon . . .	Filling . . . .	7'6"	8	66.9	4 & 5	244.3	.....	.....	1	54.55	9	1.00	0.20	0.26	0.11	... .	.....	.....	1.76	469.66	217.86	251.80	
4,985.2 (0 944 miles.)																							\$7,918.27	\$2,744.06	\$5,174.21	

Total length of public sewers in the city, January 1, 1917 . . . . . 497,624.6 feet.  
 Total length of private sewers in the city January 1, 1917 . . . . . 34,748.0 feet.  
 Total length of sewers in the city, January 1, 1917 . . . . . 532,372.6 feet = 100.828 miles (31.661 miles separate system sewers)  
 Total length of storm drains in the city, January 1, 1917 . . . . . 55,169 1 feet = 10.449 miles  
 Total length of city drainage system, January 1, 1917 . . . . . 111 277 miles  
 Total length of Metropolitan sewerage system mains running through the city . . . . . 3.475 miles





Forty new catch basins have been constructed in the highways during the year, making a total of 1,803 basins in the city for street drainage purposes, constructed and maintained as follows:—

By the city (sewer division):—

Located in streets and subways . . . . .	1,737	basins
Located in city boulevard . . . . .	39	"
Located in parks (15) and other city lots (12) . . . . .	27	"

Total catch basins constructed and maintained by the city . . . . .	1,803
By Boston & Maine Railroad Company on railroad locations . . . . .	33 basins
By state, located in boulevards . . . . .	71 "
	<hr/> 104
Total catch basins in the city for storm drainage purposes . . . . .	1,907

**Metropolitan Sewer Connections.** There are within the city's limits, thirteen connections with the North Metropolitan state sewerage system, also four outlets through the city of Cambridge and three outlets through the city of Medford. The locations of the connections of the city's mains with the state sewer are shown in the 1912 report.

Wherever the city's "combined system" sewers are connected with the Metropolitan sewer, the flow is automatically regulated so that in times of storms the connection closes and the discharge continues through the old channels to the rivers; the "separate system" connections are always in operation under all conditions.

The city's assessment for the Metropolitan sewer system for the past year was \$14,998.20 on construction account and \$22,512.80 for maintenance, and the total amount paid the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for this state sewer has been \$1,167,777.40 (1892-1916, both years inclusive). The total length of the Metropolitan sewerage system mains running through the city amounts to 3.475 miles.

**New Work.** The separate system sewers should be extended in the old section of the city each year, as the appropriations will allow.

The construction of the storm drainage system in the vicinity of North Somerville should be extended, the outlet for this district being through the city of Medford into Mystic river; and in connection therewith, the boundary line between Somerville and Medford should be changed in the vicinity of Pearson road and Boston avenue, so that this outlet, Two Penny brook, can be improved by Somerville, and the covered channel extended to the Boston & Maine railroad, to conform with the work already done within the present city limits.

A large storm overflow drain has been contemplated for some time at the East Cambridge line, across private lands from Somerville avenue, discharging into Miller's river. The construction of this conduit would relieve, to a great extent, the flooding of certain streets and many cellars in times of excessive storms. The city of Cambridge is equally interested in this matter of improved drainage and the cities acting jointly should complete this work without further delay.

Some agreement should be made whereby a storm drain and sewers may be constructed in the valley along the location of the southern division of the Boston & Maine railroad, between Gilman square and Cedar street, this being the natural outlet for a number of the city's streets and house lots, which at the present time have either very poor or no means of drainage, and would abolish two syphons under the railroad tracks. It would be of great benefit to the railroad company as well as giving relief to sections of the city's over-charged drainage system during heavy storms by diverting through this proposed conduit the proper drainage area which is now flowing in other directions.

The city's drainage system will be greatly improved when all the foregoing changes are made and construction work completed.

### MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT.

#### Statement of Expenses, 1916.

Maintenance of sewers, including cleaning and flushing (11.3 miles)	\$4,984 13	
Maintenance of catch basins, cleaning and flushing (1,803)	9,556 43	
Maintenance of storm water pump, Medford street	128 93	
Changing line and grade and repairing catch basins	275 45	
Changing line and grade and repairing manholes	215 94	
Repairing old sewers	691 60	
Inspection and location of house drains	289 72	
New tools and supplies	594 61	
Repairs of tools and property	39 44	
Maintenance of sewer division yards and buildings	625 33	
Sundry expenses, telephone, expressing, etc.	36 26	
Total debit		\$17,437 84
CREDIT.		
Appropriation	\$18,000 00	
Transfers from other departments and accounts (materials and labor furnished)	93 41	
Total credit		\$18,093 41
Balance unexpended (transferred to other accounts)		\$655 57



Table Showing Sidewalks Constructed (proportional part of cost assessed on abutters) in 1916

STREET	Ward.	SIDE.	FROM	To	WIDTH OF SIDEWALK IN FEET.	MATERIAL.			Total Cost.
						Gravel and Edge- stone. Lineal Feet.	Lin. Feet.	Sq. Yards.	
Albion terrace . . . . .	5	Both . . . . .	Albion street . . . . .	Southwesterly . . . . .	5.00	*194.5	.....	.....	.....
Ash avenue . . . . .	5	Westerly . . . . .	Meacham street . . . . .	East Albion street . . . . .	6.67	.....	558.2	377.7	\$573.11
Auburn avenue . . . . .	4	Both . . . . .	Cross street . . . . .	N'thwesterly (where not laid)	5.00	*376.5	.....	.....	.....
Auburn avenue . . . . .	4	Northeasterly . . . . .	In front of estate	No. 123 Cross street . . . . .	5.00	.....	94.1	45.7	86.89
Barton . . . . .	7	Both . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Hamilton road . . . . .	6.67	*772.9	.....	.....	.....
Beacon . . . . .	6	Southwesterly . . . . .	In front of estate No.	362-368 (filling in grass plot)	.....	.....	.....	54.0	77.22
Boston . . . . .	3	Easterly . . . . .	Washington street . . . . .	Northerly . . . . .	7.50	.....	454.8	334.2	565.49
Broadway . . . . .	7	Northerly . . . . .	Leonard street . . . . .	Burnham street . . . . .	11.00	.....	244.9	277.2	407.96
Broadway . . . . .	7	Northerly . . . . .	In front of estates	No. 977 to 983 . . . . .	11.00	.....	91.6	105.1	156.89
Carter terrace . . . . .	3	Circles for street opening at Summer		street . . . . .	6.67	19.2	.....	.....	.....
Cedar . . . . .	6	Northwesterly . . . . .	Hall street . . . . .	Aberdeen road . . . . .	6.67	129.0	174.6	113.7	335.06
Charles . . . . .	1	Easterly . . . . .	Washington street . . . . .	Southerly . . . . .	5.00	.....	140.8	68.3	119.40
Craigie . . . . .	6	Northwesterly . . . . .	Somerville avenue . . . . .	Craigie terrace . . . . .	7.50	.....	195.1	149.7	214.07
Curtis . . . . .	7	Easterly . . . . .	Teele avenue . . . . .	Whitfield road . . . . .	6.67	.....	168.2	110.1	157.44
Eliot . . . . .	2	Northeasterly . . . . .	Vine street . . . . .	Park street . . . . .	6.67	.....	295.0	198.9	341.06
Fountain avenue . . . . .	1	Both . . . . .	Glen street . . . . .	Cross street . . . . .	5.00	.....	1,149.2	561.1	971.76
Gibbens . . . . .	6	Both . . . . .	Benton road . . . . .	Westerly . . . . .	6.67	*252.4	.....	.....	.....
Greenville . . . . .	3	Southerly . . . . .	Medford street . . . . .	Boston street . . . . .	6.67	.....	381.6	324.5	560.99
Hamlet . . . . .	3	Both . . . . .	Boston street . . . . .	Highland avenue . . . . .	5.00	.....	1,238.2	603.6	1,055.29
Hinckley . . . . .	5	Both . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Richardson and Sumner sts.	5.00	.....	1,003.5	490.5	724.52
Illinois avenue . . . . .	1	Both . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Pennsylvania avenue . . . . .	7.50	*804.7	.....	.....	.....
Jaques . . . . .	5	Both . . . . .	Temple street . . . . .	Fenwick street . . . . .	7.50	69.8	1,579.5	1,205.1	1,912.12
Kidder avenue . . . . .	6	Southwesterly . . . . .	In front of estates	No. 66 Highland road . . . . .	6.67	.....	99.6	64.2	91.81
Langmaid avenue . . . . .	5	Southeasterly . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Heath street . . . . .	5.00	.....	350.8	171.5	292.39
Lesley avenue . . . . .	7	Both . . . . .	Highland avenue . . . . .	Lexington avenue . . . . .	6.67	.....	663.8	447.0	839.37
Line . . . . .	2	Northeasterly . . . . .	Washington street . . . . .	Cambr'ge line (where not laid)	5.50	.....	1,501.9	813.1	1,218.57
Lovell . . . . .	7	Both . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Electric avenue . . . . .	6.67	.....	770.7	516.1	739.68
Magnus avenue . . . . .	2	Circles for street opening at Washington		street . . . . .	6.67	19.2	.....	.....	.....
Morrison avenue . . . . .	6	Northeasterly . . . . .	Highland road . . . . .	Willow ave. (where not laid)	8.33	.....	468.5	393.1	576.08
Morrison avenue . . . . .	6	Southwesterly . . . . .	Highland road . . . . .	Willow avenue . . . . .	8.33	.....	589.6	499.1	713.71
Mystic avenue . . . . .	1	Northeasterly . . . . .	North Union street . . . . .	Estate of Price . . . . .	10.00	.....	260.2	271.2	460.30
Newbury . . . . .	7	Easterly . . . . .	Holland street . . . . .	Newbury Park . . . . .	6.67	157.1	1,176.7	803.2	1,502.94
North . . . . .	7	Southeasterly . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Powder House Boulevard . . . . .	6.67	527.5	527.7	358.4	1,058.46
North . . . . .	7	Northwesterly . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Powder House Boulevard . . . . .	6.67	403.7	586.2	410.5	1,092.96
Pearson road . . . . .	7	Southwesterly . . . . .	In front of estate of Waugh	Lot . . . . .	6.67	.....	80.2	54.8	78.36
Poplar and Maple sts. . . . .	1	In front of Clark Bennett School		Lot . . . . .	5.00	.....	292.3	140.8	242.87
Powder House Roulev'd	7	Northeasterly . . . . .	In front of estates	No. 189-193 inc. . . . .	8.00	.....	123.6	121.4	211.33
Powder House Boulev'd	7	Northeasterly . . . . .	In front of S. Newton	Cutler School . . . . .	8.00	8.0 feet gran.	236.3	244.0	442.83
Powder House Boulev'd	7	Northeasterly . . . . .	In front of estate No. 181	estate No. 181 . . . . .	8.00	walk on 20 ft.	47.0	45.6	79.62
Powder House Boulev'd	7	Northeasterly . . . . .	In front of estate No. 183	estate No. 183 . . . . .	8.00	sidewalk with	47.0	46.3	80.62
Powder House Boulev'd	7	Northeasterly . . . . .	In front of estate No. 249	estate No. 249 . . . . .	8.00	grass plot.	54.4	57.3	107.41
Powder House terrace	7	Easterly . . . . .	Liberty avenue . . . . .	Kidder avenue . . . . .	6.67	.....	557.4	354.5	514.56
Powder House terrace	7	Westerly . . . . .	Powder House Park . . . . .	Kidder avenue . . . . .	6.67	.....	327.9	222.2	317.75
Prospect street . . . . .	2	Southeasterly . . . . .	Webster avenue . . . . .	Cambridge line . . . . .	8.33	.....	926.6	786.3	1,292.14
Sacramento . . . . .	6	Both . . . . .	Beacon street . . . . .	Cambridge line . . . . .	6.67	*224.5	.....	.....	.....
Simpson avenue . . . . .	7	Southeasterly . . . . .	Holland street . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	6.67	.....	806.9	597.7	873.40
Simpson avenue . . . . .	7	Northwesterly . . . . .	near Holland street . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	6.67	.....	696.1	491.1	702.27
Stone place . . . . .	3	Both . . . . .	Stone avenue . . . . .	Southeasterly . . . . .	5.00	*260.8	.....	.....	.....
Summer . . . . .	6	Northeasterly . . . . .	Porter street . . . . .	Linden avenue . . . . .	7.50	.....	332.8	254.1	398.22
Sycamore . . . . .	5	Northwesterly . . . . .	at Boston &	Maine R.R. bridge . . . . .	8.00	.....	31.1	25.7	40.44
Teele avenue . . . . .	7	Southerly . . . . .	Curtis street . . . . .	Easterly . . . . .	6.67	.....	257.1	173.9	248.68
Temple . . . . .	4	Southeasterly . . . . .	Sydney street . . . . .	Mystic avenue . . . . .	11.00	377.5	365.7	342.0	1,165.59
Victoria . . . . .	7	Northwesterly . . . . .	Woodstock street . . . . .	Cambridge line . . . . .	6.67	.....	95.7	64.1	91.66
Victoria . . . . .	7	Southeasterly . . . . .	In front of estates	No. 62-64 and No. 66	6.67	.....	100.0	67.8	96.95
Victoria . . . . .	7	Southeasterly . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	No. 54 . . . . .	6.67	.....	726.3	492.3	703.99
Victoria . . . . .	7	Northwesterly . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Woodstock street . . . . .	6.67	.....	967.2	614.2	878.31
Victoria . . . . .	7	Southeasterly . . . . .	In front of estate No. 82.	estate No. 82. . . . .	6.67	.....	41.4	28.1	40.18
Walker . . . . .	7	Both . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Leonard street . . . . .	6.67	*1,390.9	.....	.....	.....
Ware . . . . .	7	Both . . . . .	Curtis street . . . . .	Russell road . . . . .	6.67	*1,469.0	.....	.....	.....
Washington . . . . .	1	Southerly . . . . .	In front of estate No. 80	estate No. 80 . . . . .	12.00	.....	27.4	34.7	61.85
Waterhouse . . . . .	7	Southeasterly . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Woodstock street . . . . .	6.67	.....	871.3	589.5	842.99
Wheatland . . . . .	4	Southeasterly . . . . .	Jaques street . . . . .	Mystic avenue . . . . .	6.67	.....	828.1	559.3	809.15
Willoughby . . . . .	5	Southwesterly . . . . .	Sycamore street . . . . .	Sidewalk already laid	6.67	.....	237.5	161.0	259.93
						7,418.2	23,842.3	16,335.5	\$27,426.64

Total assessment, \$12,610.74.

Net cost to city, \$14,815.90.

Amount of edgestone, brick, granolithic and tar in front of private estates.

Totals . . Gravel sidewalks, 1.240 miles. Brick sidewalks, 0.733 miles. Granolithic sidewalks, 2.526 miles.

\*Proportionate cost assessed under street construction.





value of tools and property on hand used in maintenance of sewers, \$2,000.00.

A permanent force of men and teams are kept continually at work flushing, cleaning and repairing the city's drainage system, catch basins, etc., the expense necessarily increasing yearly as lengths of sewers, drains and catch basins are added to the system, and the distance increased to the dumps.

About 7,260 cubic yards of material have been removed from the catch basins and sewers during the year, at an average cost of \$1.32 per cubic yard, and the average cost per mile for cleaning and flushing the drainage system, including catch basins, has amounted to \$130.64. There are about twenty catch basins (average) to a mile of roadway in this city and the average cost of cleaning per basin is about \$5.30 a year.

A number of repairs have been made and sections rebuilt on some of the old sewers, alterations made in the outlets and overflows, and extra manholes built for the purpose of improving the system.

Many catch basins and manholes have been repaired and grade or line changed.

Three hundred and ninety permits have been issued to licensed drain layers for connecting buildings with the main sewers, sixty-five being for repairs or alterations; all of the work being done under the supervision of the city's inspector.

At the present time there are eight persons licensed as drain layers by the city and under bonds, for the purpose of laying these private drains.

There are to date about 16,292 private house drain connections with the city's drainage system.

During the year the sewer division has done considerable miscellaneous work for other city departments and outside companies, where alterations and new construction work have been required, furnishing materials and labor, and being reimbursed for the same.

Some of the old trunk sewers which were constructed many years ago are in a dangerous condition; sections, where the arch is badly cracked and liable to collapse any time, should be immediately rebuilt.

#### **PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS DIVISION.**

At the present time there are twenty separate parcels of land located in the various parts of the city and containing about seventy-five acres, which are maintained as parks and playgrounds; also the care of about one and one-third miles of boulevard is under this division. Five of these pleasure parks are famous historically. Included in this total area are playgrounds where the land is owned by private parties, and leased to the city for use in the following localities; on

Fellsway, east, 2.5 acres; Knowlton street, 1.5 acres; Tufts College land, 4.8 acres, and the city also maintains the cemetery on Somerville avenue, containing 0.7 acre. Satisfactory arrangements have been made during the past year whereby the city has the use of Tufts College playfield during the summer vacation months, and "the artificial" during the skating season.

This area of parks and playgrounds completely developed will compare favorably with other cities, Somerville being very small in area and the most densely populated city in the state, averaging about 22,000 in population to a square mile. (Approximately 34 per acre.)

There are eight baseball "diamonds" and three football fields in use and under the city's supervision, as well as numerous smaller playgrounds, on which are located an outdoor gymnasium, running track, tennis courts, and various kinds of athletic apparatus for recreation and rest, where children can play and enjoy themselves and are safe from the dangers of a thickly settled city. These areas are constantly in use by the many athletic teams, the games being arranged for and regularly scheduled on the various grounds throughout the season; and have been policed by regular officers from the police department, when required.

Trees and shrubs have been added on the various grounds, a Christmas tree planted on Central Hill Park, bulbs, plants, and flowers furnished in their seasons, and during the winter time, ponds and artificial areas flooded for skating when the weather was favorable.

Tennis courts have been maintained at Mason street playground, Broadway park, Central Hill park, and Somerville field and used continually throughout the season.

At Lincoln park one of the ball fields has been partially regraded, and the wading pool maintained during the hot weather being a source of much enjoyment to a very large number of children in the immediate vicinity. At Somerville field additional bubbler drinking fountains have been installed and an area laid out for playing girls' hockey has been used considerably. An appropriation has been made for the construction of one unit of a permanent field house; this building is to be a modern concrete structure equipped with shower baths, lavatories, dressing rooms, lockers, etc., and should be completed the coming year.

Somerville field has proven to be very popular with the various clubs and athletic teams in our city, and a number of outside school teams and associations have had the use of this field, the city receiving a small income each year. The centre sections of the grand-stand should be provided with a covering for the convenience of the public. Some progress has been made in the development of the large ungraded portion

of the field, and an appropriation should be made annually for this purpose and when the entire area is laid out and completed as originally designed Somerville will have one of the finest recreation fields owned by any city. In the 1910 report a plan was published showing the proposed laying out.

The city has become so densely populated that portions of some of the larger park areas should be utilized for public recreation and physical training purposes; on several of the playfields concrete buildings should be constructed in place of some of the old wooden structures, additional apparatus provided on some of the principal parks and playgrounds for the smaller children's pleasure, where a regular park employee can have the care of the same, and some of the smaller playground areas should be enclosed by wire fencing for the protection of children.

In certain localities of the city well-lighted playgrounds, during the summer evenings, should be maintained for the young men and women working in the factories daily.

Five hundred and fourteen and six-tenths square yards of granolithic sidewalks have been constructed in sections of Powder House boulevard during the past year as petitioned for by the abutting property owners.

The northerly end of this city boulevard from near North street, a length of about 2,300 feet, has been taken over by the Metropolitan Park Commission, and connecting therewith the new Alewife Brook parkway has been constructed by the state along the Somerville side of the brook extending to Massachusetts avenue in Cambridge and making a continuous state roadway connecting with the Mystic Valley parkway.

Paul Revere park area should be enlarged by acquiring additional land, constructing a street across from Main street to Broadway separating the city's park from the adjoining land, and thereby preserving an historical spot on the top of Winter Hill for the future, also making a convenient connection for travel.

An old ledge property owned by the city, located on Clarendon Hill, near the Cambridge boundary line, might be developed in the future into a pretty pleasure park, similar in nature to the Powder House park; also the Holland street ledge property, owned by the city and situated in West Somerville, could be developed by laying out a portion of the area for a connecting street with house lots on one side and the remainder for a children's playground.

There are a number of vacant lots in the city owned by private parties, large enough for the purpose of establishing recreation grounds and breathing spaces, which undoubtedly could be obtained for short-term leases by payment of the taxes to the owner of the property, and be of great benefit to a large number in the congested parts of the city.



With all these various parcels of land, referred to, properly developed in the future as parks, playgrounds, and resting places, the city will be amply provided for in this line.

The Playgrounds Association has continued its good work in the city, and funds contributed by citizens and a sum appropriated by the city for the special equipment of grounds and supervision of playfields during the summer months have been expended under the direction of the superintendent of schools.

Certain areas (about thirty acres) were used in the city's parks, playgrounds, and school yards which have been equipped with swings, sand boxes, and various kinds of gymnastic apparatus, and supervisors were employed during the months of July and August. Many children enjoyed themselves at these outdoor kindergarten schools, while the larger boys were instructed in baseball, basket ball and other games, and in the use of gymnastic apparatus; athletic competitions were held between the various teams and interesting exhibitions were given at the close of the summer work.

Probably still better results in this city could be obtained by establishing a system with a permanent director of athletics and gymnastics, who would have charge and instruct in every form of athletics and recreation; including all sports and games for the high schools, grammar schools, and all others using the city's playfields and buildings.

The city's assessment for Metropolitan parks and boulevards for the year 1916 amounted to \$11,494.45 on construction account, \$28,764.62 being the proportional cost for maintaining the same; in addition to this the city's special assessment for the Charles River basin construction and maintenance amounted to \$6,616.78; for the improvement of Alewife brook and maintenance of same \$1,255.23 and for the maintenance of Wellington bridge across Mystic river, \$3,087.49. The total of these assessments amounts to \$51,218.57, being Somerville's proportional payment to the state on account of the Metropolitan park system for the year 1916.

The total assessment paid to the state for parks and boulevards amounts to \$592,841.70, January 1, 1917, and the length of state boulevard at present constructed in this city consists of seven-tenths of a mile of double roadway, located in the easterly part of the city and extending between Broadway and Mystic river, and one and three-tenths miles bordering Mystic river and Alewife brook located in the westerly part of the city.

**PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS.****Maintenance Account.****Statement of Expenses, 1916.**

(Playgrounds)		(Parks)
	Broadway Park (15.9 acres):—	
\$247 11	Maintenance of grounds, pond and general care of property, labor and teams	\$1,045 16
10 35	Removing brown tail and gypsy moths	73 75
	Supplies and repairs of tools, etc. . . .	73 64
	Plants, flowers, bulbs, etc. . . . .	206 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$257 46		\$1,398 55
	Broadway Parkway (2.0 acres):—	
	Maintenance of grounds, labor and teams . . . . .	\$68 56
	Plants, flowers, etc. . . . .	100 00
		<hr/>
		\$168 56
	Central Hill Park (13.1 acres):—	
\$100 39	Maintenance of grounds and general care of property, labor and teams .	\$1,874 43
	Removing brown tail and gypsy moths .	21 00
2 60	Supplies and repairs of tools, etc. .	46 39
	Trees, plants, flowers, bulbs, shrubs, etc.	425 20
	Repairing fountain, steps, etc. . . .	106 15
108 53	Constructing running track . . . .	
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$211 52		\$2,473 17
	Lincoln Park (8.3 acres):—	
\$754 18	Maintenance of grounds and general care of property, labor and teams .	\$874 26
	Removing brown tail and gypsy moths .	12 00
125 09	Supplies and repairs of tools, etc. .	125 40
	Repairing fountain, steps, etc. . . .	65 38
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$879 27		\$1,077 04
	Prospect Hill Park (2.6 acres):—	
\$44 15	Maintenance of grounds and observation tower, labor and teams . .	\$891 68
	Removing brown tail and gypsy moths .	13 25
\$0 60	Supplies and repairs of tools, etc. . .	72 20
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$44 75		\$977 13
	Tufts Park (4.5 acres):—	
\$4 70	Maintenance of grounds and Old Powder house, labor and teams . . . . .	\$654 24
	Removing brown tail and gypsy moths .	49 00
	Supplies and repairs of tools, etc. . .	33 21
	Plants, flowers, bulbs, etc. . . . .	270 10
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$4 70		\$1,006 55
	Paul Revere Park (.02 acre):—	
	Maintenance of grounds, labor . . .	\$13 19
	Plants, bulbs, etc. . . . .	30 15
		<hr/>
		\$43 34

(Playgrounds)	(Parks)
Belmont Street Park (0.4 acre):—	
Maintenance of grounds, labor and teams . . . . .	\$294 14
Supplies and repairs of tools . . . . .	3 20
Plants, flowers, bulbs, etc. . . . .	128 65
	<hr/> \$425 99
Powder House Boulevard (1 1-3 miles long):—	
Maintenance of roadway, walks and grass plots, labor and teams . . . . .	\$449 80
Resurfacing and repairing roadway . . . . .	928 46
	<hr/> \$1,378 26
Powder House Square Parkway (0.2 acre):—	
Maintenance of area between streets, labor . . . . .	\$25 34
Cemetery, Somerville Avenue (0.7 acre):—	
Maintenance of grounds, labor and teams . . . . .	\$74 87
Somerville Field at Alewife Brook (11.5 acres):—	
\$456 62	Maintenance of field and care of property, labor and teams . . . . .
27 70	Supplies and repairs of tools, etc. . . . .
50 41	Repairing seats, fence, etc. . . . .
	New drinking fountain . . . . .
<hr/> \$534 73	\$356 13
	25 83
	162 04
	<hr/> \$544 00
Playground, Cedar street and Broadway, (4.3 acres):—	
\$383 28	Maintenance of grounds, labor and teams . . . . .
75 45	Supplies and repairs of tools, etc. . . . .
<hr/> \$458 73	\$77 26
	9 68
	<hr/> \$86 94
Playground, Glen street and Oliver street, (0.9 acre + 1.5 acres leased):—	
\$249 10	Maintenance of grounds, labor and teams . . . . .
37 41	Supplies and repairs of tools, etc. . . . .
<hr/> \$286 51	
Playground, Kent street and Somerville avenue (0.8 acre):—	
\$131 59	Maintenance of grounds, labor and teams . . . . .
27 82	Removing gypsy moths . . . . .
<hr/> \$159 41	Supplies and repairs of tools, etc. . . . .
	\$52 85
	16 00
	86
	<hr/> \$69 71
Playground, Poplar street and Joy street, (0.5 acre):—	
\$5 22	Maintenance of grounds, labor and teams . . . . .
Playground, Beacon street, near Washington street (0.2 acre):—	<hr/> \$2 94
\$24 41	Maintenance of grounds, labor and teams . . . . .
	Removing gypsy moths . . . . .
<hr/> \$24 41	\$9 36
	12 00
	<hr/> \$21 36

## (Playgrounds)

## (Parks)

	Playground, Webster avenue, near Cambridge line (0.2 acre):—	
\$27 66	Maintenance of grounds, labor and teams . . . . .	\$25 11
	Playground, Mason street and Broadway (0.3 acre):—	
\$132 29	Maintenance of grounds, labor and teams . . . . .	
55 27	Supplies and repairs of tools, etc. . . . .	
<hr/>		
\$187 56		
	Playground, Fellsway East (2.5 acres leased):—	
\$64 55	Maintenance of grounds, labor and teams . . . . .	
13 82	Supplies and repairs of tools, etc. . . . .	
<hr/>		
\$78 37		
	"Tufts Oval" (Summer Playground) Tufts College Land:—	
\$48 83	Maintenance of grounds, labor and teams . . . . .	
1 30	Supplies . . . . .	
<hr/>		
\$50 13		
	"Artificial" (Skating area) Tufts College Land:—	
\$184 18	Maintenance of area, labor and teams . . . . .	
29 80	Fencing hockey rink . . . . .	
<hr/>		
\$213 98		
	Total expenditure, maintenance (75 acres)	
	65.5 acres city property + 8.8 acres leased land, 0.7 acre cemetery and 1 1-3 miles boulevard, and 0.54 mile park-way roads . . . . .	
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$3,424 41		\$9,798 86

## CREDIT.

Playgrounds and Recreation		Parks
\$3,500 00	Appropriation for parks . . . . .	\$10,000 00
	Appropriation for playgrounds . . . . .	
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$75 59	Balance unexpended (transferred to other accounts) . . . . .	\$201 14

## APPENDED TABLE.

Annexed to this report is a table giving names of all streets in the city, public and private, lengths, widths, and the total mileage; in the 1910 report, tables were published showing old names of certain streets as formerly known, and names of public squares in the city.

Respectfully submitted,

ERNEST W. BAILEY,

City Engineer.



**TABLE SHOWING THE LOCATION, LENGTH AND WIDTH OF  
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE STREETS.**

STREET.	FROM	To	Public or Private.	Width in Feet.	LENGTH.	
					Public.	Private.
Abdell . . . .	Somerville ave. .	Southwesterly . .	Private.	25	....	203
Aberdeen road .	Cedar st. . . .	Highland ave. . .	Public.	40	449	....
Aberdeen road ext.	Angle . . . . .	Westerly . . . .	Private.	30	....	67
Acadia pk. . . .	Somerville ave. .	Northeasterly . .	Public.	40	256	....
Adams . . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Medford st. . . .	Public.	40	907	....
Addison pl. . . .	Somerville ave. .	Southwesterly . .	Private.	20	....	150
Adelaide rd. . . .	Somerville ave. .	Northeasterly . .	Private.	20	....	138
Adrian . . . . .	Marion st. . . .	Joseph st. . . .	Public.	40	579	....
Albion pl. . . . .	Albion st. . . .	Northeasterly . .	Private.	10	....	166
Albion ct. . . . .	Albion st. . . .	Southwesterly . .	Private.	16	....	116
Albion . . . . .	Central st. . . .	Cedar st. . . . .	Public.	40	2,742	....
Albion . . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Medford line . . .	Private.	50	...	100
Albion ter. . . . .	Albion st. . . .	Southwesterly . .	Public.	25	100	....
Aldersey . . . . .	Walnut st. . . .	Vinal ave. . . .	Public.	40	508	....
Aldrich . . . . .	Pearl st. . . . .	B. & L. R. R. . .	Public.	40	611	....
Alewife Brook pkwy	Mystic Val. pkwy	Cambridge line . .	Public.	....	4,775	....
Alfred . . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Medford line . . .	Private.	50	....	50
Allen . . . . .	Somerville ave. .	Charlestown st. .	Private.	25	....	680
Allen ct. . . . .	Park st. . . . .	Northwesterly . .	Private.	20	....	150
Alpine . . . . .	Cedar st. . . . .	Southeasterly . .	Public.	30	667	....
Alpine . . . . .	Alpine st. . . .	Lowell st. . . .	Public.	40	688	....
Alston . . . . .	Cross st. . . . .	Shawmut st. . . .	Public.	40-30	767	....
Ames . . . . .	Bartlett st. . . .	Robinson st. . . .	Public.	40	580	....
Appleton . . . . .	Willow ave. . . .	Clifton st. . . .	Public.	40	548	....
Appleton . . . . .	Clifton st. . . .	Liberty ave. . . .	Public.	40	120	....
Arlington . . . . .	Franklin st. . . .	Lincoln st. . . .	Public.	40	452	....
Arnold ave. . . . .	Porter st. . . . .	Southeasterly . .	Private.	15	....	127
Arnold ct. . . . .	Beacon st. . . .	Northeasterly . .	Private.	10	....	115
Arthur ct. . . . .	Linden st. . . .	Easterly . . . . .	Private.	about 10	....	100
Arthur . . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Bonair st. . . . .	Public.	40	438	....
Ash ave. . . . .	Meacham st. . . .	East Albion st. .	Public.	40	554	....
Ash ave. . . . .	East Albion st. .	Northeasterly . .	Private.	40	....	151
Ashland . . . . .	Summer st. . . .	Sartwell ave. . .	Public.	30	478	....
Atherton . . . . .	Central st. . . .	Spring st. . . . .	Public.	40	741	....
Auburn ave. . . . .	Cross st. . . . .	B. & L. R. R. . .	Public.	30	606	....
Austin . . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Mystic ave. . . .	Public.	40	716	....
Autumn . . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Bonair st. . . . .	Public.	20	408	....
Avon . . . . .	School st. . . .	Central st. . . .	Public.	40	1,360	....
Avon pl. . . . .	Cross st. . . . .	B. & L. R. R. . .	Private.	25	....	150
Bailey . . . . .	North st. . . . .	West Adams st. .	Private.	40	....	420
Banks . . . . .	Elm st. . . . .	Summer st. . . .	Public.	40	639	....
Bartlett . . . . .	Vernon st. . . .	Broadway . . . .	Public.	40	1,550	....
Barton . . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Hamilton road. . .	Public.	40	382	....
Bay State ave. . . .	Broadway . . . .	Fosket st. . . . .	Public.	40	1,237	....
Beach ave. . . . .	Webster ave. . . .	Columbia st. . . .	Private.	about 20	...	200
Beacon pl. . . . .	Beacon st. . . .	Northeasterly . .	Private.	15	...	200
Beacon . . . . .	Cambridge line . .	Somerville ave. . .	Public.	66	6,007	....
Beacon ter. . . . .	Somerville ave. .	Northeasterly . .	Private.	24	....	110
Bean ter. . . . .	Cutter st. . . .	Southeasterly . .	Private.	16	....	100
Beckwith circle . .	Beacon st. . . .	Southwesterly . .	Private.	28.5	....	112
Bedford . . . . .	South st. . . . .	Cambridge line . .	Public.	30	165	....
Beech . . . . .	Somerville ave. .	Atherton st. . . .	Public.	40	313	....
Belknap . . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Hamilton road. . .	Public.	40	449	....
Bellevue ter. . . . .	Albion st. . . .	Northeasterly . .	Private.	20	....	90
Belmont . . . . .	Somerville ave. .	Highland ave. . .	Public.	40	2,192	....
Belmont pl. . . . .	Belmont st. . . .	Southeasterly . .	Public.	25	177	....
Belmont sq. . . . .	Belmont st. . . .	Southeasterly . .	Private.	30	....	75
Belmont sq. . . . .	Belmont ter. . . .	No'es'y & so'ws'y	Private.	20	....	145
Belmont ter. . . . .	Belmont st. . . .	Easterly . . . . .	Private.	15	....	137
Benedict ave. . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Benedict st. . . .	Private.	20	....	200
Benedict . . . . .	Union st. . . . .	Austin st. . . . .	Public.	40	585	....
Bennett ct. . . . .	Bennett st. . . .	Prospect st. . . .	Private.	10	....	100
Bennett . . . . .	Prospect st. . . .	Bennett ct. . . .	Private.	40 to 25	....	400
Benton road . . . .	Summer st. . . .	Hudson st. . . . .	Public.	40	1,208	....
Berkeley . . . . .	School st. . . .	Central st. . . .	Public.	40	1,360	....
Berwick . . . . .	Hinckley st. . . .	Northwesterly . .	Private.	20	....	170
Bigelow . . . . .	Boston st. . . .	Munroe st. . . .	Public.	50	208	....
Billingham . . . . .	Broadway . . . .	William st. . . .	Public.	40	563	....

Table Showing the Location, Length and Width of Public and Private Streets.—Continued.

STREET.	FROM	To	Public or Private.	Width in Feet.	LENGTH.	
					Public.	Private.
Bishop's pl. . .	Glen st. . . .	Easterly . . . .	Private.	10	....	75
Blakeley ave. . .	Fellsway east . .	Cross st. . . . .	Private.	40	....	630
Bleachery ct. . .	Somerville ave. . .	Fitchburg R. R. . .	Private.	30	....	450
Bolton . . . .	Oak st. . . . .	Houghton st. . . .	Public.	40	476	....
Bonair . . . .	Cross st. . . . .	Walnut st. . . . .	Public.	40	1,535	....
Bond . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Jaques st. . . . .	Public.	40	655	....
Bonner ave. . .	Washington st. . .	Columbus ave. . . .	Public.	40	376	....
Boston ave. . .	Medford line . . .	Mystic river . . . .	Public.	60	915	....
Boston ave. . .	Broadway . . . .	Medford line . . . .	Public.	50	80	....
Boston ave. . .	Broadway . . . .	Highland road . . .	Public.	65	287	....
Boston ave. . .	Highland road . .	Prichard ave. . . .	Public.	50	509	....
Boston ave. . .	Prichard ave. . .	Easterly to angle in st.	Private.	50	....	146
Boston ave. . .	Angle in st. south'y	Kidder ave. . . . .	Private.	40	....	376
Boston ave. . .	Kidder ave. . . .	Morrison ave. . . .	Public.	40	649	....
Boston . . . .	Washington st. . .	Prospect Hill ave. .	Public.	45	640	....
Boston . . . .	Prospect Hill av. .	Walnut st. . . . .	Public.	40	1,242	....
Bow . . . .	Union sq. . . . .	Wesley sq. . . . .	Public.	60	658	....
Bow . . . .	Wesley sq. . . . .	Somerville ave. . .	Public.	50	570	....
Bowdoin . . . .	Washington st. . .	Lincoln park . . . .	Public.	40	341	....
Bowers ave. . .	Cottage ave. . . .	Elm st . . . . .	Private.	24	....	288
Bow St. pl. . .	Bow st. . . . .	Northwesterly . . .	Private.	40	....	300
Bradford ave. .	School st. . . . .	Southeasterly . . .	Private.	40	....	150
Bradley . . . .	Pearl st. . . . .	Walter st. . . . .	Public.	40	762	....
Braemore road .	Broadway . . . .	Medford line . . . .	Private.	40	....	9
Brastow ave. . .	Lowell st. . . . .	Porter st. . . . .	Public.	40	686	....
Bristol road . .	Broadway . . . .	Medford line . . . .	Public.	40	146	....
Broadway . . . .	Charlestown line .	Cross st. . . . .	Public.	100	2,590	....
Broadway . . . .	Cross st. . . . .	Marshall st. . . . .	Public.	100 to 200	2,060	....
Broadway . . . .	Marshall st. . . .	Main st. . . . .	Public.	100	1,570	....
Broadway . . . .	Main st. . . . .	Top of hill . . . . .	Public.	100 to 90	1,030	....
Broadway . . . .	Top of hill . . . .	Albion st. . . . .	Public.	90	2,540	....
Broadway . . . .	Albion st. . . . .	Willow ave. . . . .	Public.	90 to 70	1,030	....
Broadway . . . .	Willow ave. . . . .	Paulina st. . . . .	Public.	70	3,250	....
Broadway . . . .	Paulina st. . . . .	Arlington line . . .	Public.	65-60-65	3,220	....
Broadway pl. . .	Broadway . . . .	Southwesterly . . .	Private.	22	....	250
Bromfield road .	Warner st. . . . .	Dearborn road . . .	Public.	40	1,262	....
Brook . . . .	Glen st. . . . .	Cross st. . . . .	Public.	40	504	....
Browning road .	Sycamore st. . . .	Central st. . . . .	Public.	40	679	....
Buckingham . .	Beacon st. . . . .	Dimick st. . . . .	Public.	40	292	....
Buena Vista rd. .	Holland st. . . . .	Southwesterly . . .	Private.	35	....	276
Burnham . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Powder House Blvd. .	Public.	40	543	....
Burnside ave. .	Elm st. . . . .	Summer st. . . . .	Public.	40	720	....
Cady ave. . . .	Simpson ave. . . .	Northwesterly . . .	Private.	40	....	203
Caldwell ave. . .	Washington st. . .	Southerly . . . . .	Private.	20	....	210
Calvin . . . .	Beacon st. . . . .	Dimick st. . . . .	Public.	40	263	....
Calvin . . . .	Dimick st. . . . .	Washington st. . . .	Public.	30	392	....
Cambria . . . .	Central st. . . . .	Benton road . . . .	Public.	40	488	....
Cameron ave. . .	Holland st. . . . .	Cambridge line . . .	Public.	60	1,065	....
Campbell pk. . .	Meacham rd. . . .	Kingston st. . . . .	Public.	40	399	....
Campbell Pk. pl.	Kingston st. . . .	Arlington Br. R.R. .	Private.	20	....	84
Carlton . . . .	Somerville ave. . .	Lake st. . . . .	Public.	40	300	....
Carter terrace .	Summer st. . . . .	Southwesterly . . .	Private.	40	....	214
Carver . . . .	Porter st. . . . .	Northwesterly . . .	Private.	40	....	156
Cedar ave. . . .	Cedar st. . . . .	Linden ave. . . . .	Private.	22	....	290
Cedar ct. . . .	Cedar st. . . . .	Southeasterly . . .	Private.	15+	....	70+
Cedar St. pl. . .	Murdock st. . . .	Southwesterly . . .	Private.	20	....	378
Cedar St. pl. . .	Cedar n'r Elm st.	Southeasterly . . .	Private.	12+	....	80+
Cedar . . . .	Elm st. . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Public.	40	4,137	....
Central road . .	Central st. . . . .	E'ly and N'ly. . . .	Private.	40	....	223
Central road . .	Central road . . .	Sycamore st. . . . .	Private.	30-15	....	220
Central . . . .	Somerville ave. . .	Summer st. . . . .	Public.	33	1,043	....
Central . . . .	Summer st. . . . .	Medford st. . . . .	Public.	40	2,539	....
Central . . . .	Medford st. . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Public.	45	1,079	....
Centre . . . .	Albion st. . . . .	B. & L. R. R. . . .	Private.	35	....	200
Chandler . . . .	Park ave. . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Public.	40	1,232	....
Chapel . . . .	College ave. . . .	Chandler st. . . . .	Public.	40	273	....
Chapel ct. . . .	Sycamore st. . . .	Northwesterly . . .	Private.	12	....	130
Charles . . . .	Washington st. . .	Southerly . . . . .	Public.	30	166	....

Table Showing the Location, Length and Width of Public and Private Streets.—Continued.

STREET.	FROM	To	Public or Private.	Width in Feet.	LENGTH.	
					Public.	Private.
Charlestown . . .	Allen st. . .	Easterly . . .	Private.	15	....	400
Charnwood road .	Willow ave. . .	Hancock st. . .	Public.	40	589	....
*Chelsea . . .	Mystic ave. . .	Melrose st. . .	Private.	50	....	1,390
Cherry . . .	Elm st. . .	Highland ave. . .	Public.	45	1,450	....
Cherry . . .	Highland ave. .	Northeasterly . .	Private.	45	....	110
Chester . . .	Elm st. . .	Cambridge line .	Public.	40	885	....
Chester ave. . .	Medford st. . .	Angle . . .	Public.	about 22	220	....
Chester ave. . .	Angle . . .	Cross st. . .	Public.	20	451	....
Chester pl. . .	Chester st. . .	Northwesterly . .	Private.	40	....	200
Chestnut . . .	Poplar st. . .	Southeasterly . .	Public.	40	537	....
Chetwynd road .	Curtis st. . .	West Adams st. .	Private.	40	....	892
Church . . .	Summer st. . .	Lake st. . .	Public.	40	964	....
City road . . .	Broadway . . .	Cedar st. . .	Private.	45	....	980
Claremon . . .	Holland st. . .	Mead st. . .	Public.	40	560	....
Clarendon ave. .	Broadway . . .	Cambridge line .	Public.	40	1,217	....
Clark . . .	Newton st. . .	Lincoln parkway .	Public.	35	552	....
Cleveland . . .	Central st. . .	Harvard st. . .	Public.	40	459	....
Clifton . . .	Appleton st. . .	Morrison ave. . .	Public.	40	200	....
Clifton . . .	Morrison ave. .	Arlington Br. R.R.	Private.	40	....	220
Clyde . . .	Cedar st. . .	Murdock st. . .	Public.	30	664	....
College ave. . .	Davis sq. . .	Medford line . .	Public.	60	4,080	....
College Cir. . .	College ave. . .	und to College ave.	Private.	10 and 12	....	284
College Hill road.	Conwell ave. . .	North st. . .	Private.	40	....	449
Columbia . . .	Webster ave. . .	Cambridge line .	Public.	40	816	....
Columbia ct. . .	Columbia st. . .	Webster ave. . .	Private.	9	....	150
Columbus ave. .	Washington st. .	Walnut st. . .	Public.	40	1,425	....
Concord ave. . .	Prospect st. . .	Wyatt st. . .	Public.	40	1,483	....
Concord ave. . .	Wyatt st. . .	Beacon st. . .	Public.	30	472	....
Congress pl. . .	Linwood st. . .	Somerville ave. .	Public.	50	202	....
Conlon ct. . .	Columbia st. . .	Easterly . . .	Private.	20	....	200
Connecticut ave. .	Mystic ave. . .	Pennsylvania ave.	Private.	40	....	487
Conwell ave. . .	Curtis st. . .	North st. . .	Public.	40	1,346	....
Conwell . . .	Highland ave. .	Southwesterly . .	Public.	35	363	....
Cooney . . .	Beacon st. . .	Line st. . .	Private.	30	....	220
Corinthian road .	Broadway. . .	Cady ave. . .	Private.	40	....	560
Cottage ave. . .	Russell st. . .	Chester st. . .	Public.	40	550	....
Cottage circle . .	Cottage ave. . .	Southwesterly . .	Private.	25	....	87
Cottage pl. . .	Washington st. .	Northwesterly . .	Private.	about 11	....	160
Craigie . . .	Somerville ave. .	Summer st. . .	Public.	50	1,280	....
Craigie ter. . .	16 Craigie st. .	Westerly . . .	Private.	25	....	126
Crescent . . .	Washington st. .	Hadley . . .	Private.	30	....	402
Crescent . . .	Hadley st. . .	Pearl st. . .	Public.	30	174	....
Crocker . . .	Highland ave. .	Crown st. . .	Public.	40	528	....
Cross . . .	Medford st. . .	Broadway . . .	Public.	45	2,680	....
Cross st. (East)	Broadway . . .	Mystic ave. . .	Public.	40	1,100	....
Cross St. pl. . .	Cross st. . .	Northwesterly . .	Private.	24	....	150
Crown . . .	Porter st. . .	Lowell st. . .	Private.	30	....	700
*Cummings . . .	Fellsway . . .	Middlesex ave. .	Private.	40	....	625
Curtis ave. . .	Curtis st. . .	Hillsdale road .	Public.	40	654	....
Curtis . . .	Broadway . . .	Medford line . .	Public.	40	2,357	....
Cutler . . .	Hinckley st. . .	Northwesterly . .	Private.	20	....	170
Cutter ave. . .	Summer st. . .	Highland ave. .	Public.	40	480	....
Cutter pk. . .	Cutter ave. . .	Northwesterly . .	Private.	12	....	83
Cutter . . .	Broadway . . .	Webster st. . .	Public.	40	730	....
Cypress . . .	Central st. . .	Beech st. . .	Public.	40	262	....
Dana . . .	Bonair st. . .	Pearl st. . .	Public.	40	696	....
Dane . . .	Somerville ave. .	Washington st. .	Public.	40	1,341	....
Dane ave. . .	Dane st. . .	Leland st. . .	Public.	30	569	....
Dante terrace . .	Craigie st. . .	Westerly . . .	Private.	25	....	125
Dartmouth . . .	Medford st. . .	Broadway . . .	Public.	40	1,465	....
Day . . .	Elm st. . .	Cambridge line .	Public.	40	908	....
Dearborn road .	Boston ave. . .	College ave. . .	Public.	50	469	....
Delaware . . .	Aldrich st. . .	Pearl st. . .	Public.	40	451	....
Dell . . .	Glen st. . .	Tufts st. . .	Public.	40	466	....
Derby . . .	Temple st. . .	Wheatland st. .	Public.	40	1,031	....
Dexter . . .	Broadway . . .	Medford line . .	Private.	50	....	25
Dickinson . . .	Springfield st.	Beacon st. . .	Public.	40	770	....
Dickson . . .	Broadway . . .	Fairmount ave. .	Private.	40	....	271
Dimick . . .	Concord ave. .	Calvin st. . .	Public.	40	957	....
Dix pl. . .	Linwood st. . .	Southwesterly . .	Private.	10	....	100
Douglas ave. . .	Edgar ave. . .	Southeasterly . .	Private.	30	....	162

\*Proposed.



Table Showing the Location, Length and Width of Public and Private Streets.—Continued.

STREET.	FROM	TO	Public or Private.	Width in Feet.	LENGTH.	
					Public.	Private.
Dover . . . . .	Elm st. . . . .	Cambridge line . .	Public.	40	975	....
Dow . . . . .	PowderHouseBd.	Ware st. . . . .	Private.	40	....	257
Downer pl. . . . .	Downer st. . . . .	B. & L. R. R. . . .	Private.	20	....	125
Downer . . . . .	Nashua st. . . . .	Southeasterly . . .	Private.	20	....	120
Dresden circle . . .	Cutter ave. . . . .	Westerly . . . . .	Private.	30	....	133
Durant . . . . .	Washington st. . .	Southerly . . . . .	Private.	20	....	200
Durham . . . . .	Beacon st. . . . .	Hanson st. . . . .	Public.	40	423	....
Dynamo . . . . .	Willow ave. . . . .	Whipple st. . . . .	Private.	30	....	255
Earle . . . . .	South st. . . . .	Fitchburg R. R. . .	Private.	30	...	322
East Albion . . . . .	Mt. Vernon ave. .	E. of Moreland st.	Private.	25	...	188
East Albion . . . . .	E. of Moreland st.	Medford line. . . .	Private.	40	...	490
Eastman road. . . .	Highland ave. . .	Southwesterly . . .	Public.	40	296	....
Edgar ave. . . . .	Main st. . . . .	Meacham st. . . . .	Private.	50	....	800
Edgemere st. . . . .	Washington st. . .	Southerly . . . . .	Private.	40	....	509
(Magnus ave.)	Mystic ave. . . . .	Melrose st. . . . .	Private.	50	....	1,380
*Edgeworth . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	near Bonair st. . .	Public.	40	376	....
Edmands . . . . .	Cross st. . . . .	Fellsway east . . .	Private.	40	....	630
Edmonton ave. . . .	Cross st. . . . .	Fellsway east . . .	Private.	40	....	630
Electric ave. . . . .	Mason st. . . . .	Curtis st. . . . .	Public.	40	1,374	....
Eliot . . . . .	Vine st. . . . .	Park st. . . . .	Public.	40	291	....
Ellington road . . .	Highland ave. . .	Northeasterly . . .	Private.	35	....	120
Ellington road . . .	West st. . . . .	Northwesterly . . .	Private.	30	....	405
Ellsworth . . . . .	Cross st. . . . .	Rush st. . . . .	Public.	40	230	....
Elm ct. . . . .	Villa ave. . . . .	Northwesterly . . .	Private.	18	....	70
Elm pl. . . . .	Harvard st. . . . .	Westerly . . . . .	Private.	30	....	190
Elm road . . . . .	Elm st. . . . .	Northeasterly . . .	Private.	25	....	183
Elm . . . . .	Somerville ave. .	Cherry st. . . . .	Public.	63	1,672	....
Elm . . . . .	Cherry st. . . . .	White st. . . . .	Public.	63 to 60	330	....
Elm . . . . .	White st. . . . .	Banks st. . . . .	Public.	60	660	....
Elm . . . . .	Banks st. . . . .	Beech st. . . . .	Public.	60 to 77.5	290	....
Elm . . . . .	Beech st. . . . .	Tenney st. . . . .	Public.	77.5 to 60	570	....
Elm . . . . .	Tenney st. . . . .	Davis sq. . . . .	Public.	60	1,429	....
Elmwood . . . . .	Holland st. . . . .	Cambridge line . .	Public.	40	1,057	....
Elmwood ter. . . . .	Elmwood st. . . . .	Easterly . . . . .	Private.	20	....	190
Elston . . . . .	Elm st. . . . .	Summer st. . . . .	Public.	40	396	....
Emerson . . . . .	Everett st. . . . .	Newton st. . . . .	Private.	30	....	170
Endicott ave. . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Woodstock st.(Ext'n)	Private.	40	....	800
Essex . . . . .	Medford st. . . . .	Richdale ave. . . .	Public.	40	232	....
Eustis . . . . .	Beacon st. . . . .	Cambridge line . .	Private.	30	....	150
Everett ave. . . . .	Cross st. . . . .	Dana st. . . . .	Public.	40	845	....
Everett . . . . .	Webster ave. . . .	Newton st. . . . .	Private.	30	....	350
Evergreen ave. . . .	Marshall st. . . .	Sycamore st. . . . .	Public.	40	1,320	....
Evergreen sq. . . . .	Porter st. . . . .	Southeasterly . . .	Private.	22	...	179
Exchange pl. . . . .	Washington st. . .	Southerly . . . . .	Private.	4.5	....	70
*Fairfax st. . . . .	North st. . . . .	Powder House Blvd	Private.	40	....	915
Fairlee . . . . .	Cherry st. . . . .	Northwesterly . . .	Public.	30	144	....
Fairmount ave. . . .	Curtis st. . . . .	Northwesterly . . .	Public.	40	679	....
Fairview ter. . . . .	Sycamore st. . . . .	Southwesterly . . .	Private.	15	....	173
Farragut ave. . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Woodstock st.(Ext'n)	Public.	40	905	....
†Fellsway . . . . .	Mystic ave. . . . .	Mystic river . . . .	Public.	70 to 130	2,500	....
†Fellsway east . . .	(Winthrop ave.)	Broadway . . . . .	Public.	50	1,222	....
†Fellsway west . . .	(Chauncey ave.)	Broadway . . . . .	Public.	50	1,324	....
Fenwick . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Jaques st. . . . .	Public.	40	601	....
Fisk ave. . . . .	Hinckley st. . . .	Lowell st. . . . .	Public.	20	484	....
Fitchburg ct. . . . .	Fitchburg st. . . .	Southeasterly . . .	Private.	10	....	225
Fitchburg . . . . .	Linwood st. . . . .	B. & L. R. R. . . .	Private.	40	....	400
Flint ave. . . . .	Flint st. . . . .	Northerly . . . . .	Public.	40	202	....
Flint . . . . .	Franklin st. . . . .	Aldrich st. . . . .	Public.	40	1,790	....
Florence . . . . .	Washington st. . .	Perkins st. . . . .	Public.	40	1,304	....
Florence ter. . . . .	Jaques st. . . . .	Southwesterly . . .	Private.	20	....	90
Forest . . . . .	Beacon st. . . . .	Cambridge line . .	Public.	40	117	....
Forster . . . . .	Sycamore st. . . . .	Central st. . . . .	Private.	30	....	430
Fosket . . . . .	Willow ave. . . . .	Liberty ave. . . . .	Public.	40	668	....
Fountain ave. . . . .	Cross st. . . . .	Glen st. . . . .	Public.	30	578	....
Francesca ave. . . .	College ave. . . . .	Liberty ave. . . . .	Public.	40	762	....
Francis . . . . .	Porter st. . . . .	Conwell st. . . . .	Public.	30	180	....

\* Proposed.

† Metropolitan Park Commission Boulevard.



Table Showing the Location, Length and Width of Public and Private Streets.—Continued.

STREET.	FROM	TO	Public or Private.	Width in Feet.	LENGTH.	
					Public.	Private.
Franklin ave. . .	Washington st. .	Franklin st. . . .	Public.	20	575	....
Franklin pl. . .	Franklin st. . .	Southeasterly . .	Private.	15	....	100
Franklin . . .	Broadway . . .	Washington st. .	Public.	40+	2,316	....
Fremont ave. . .	Bowdoin st. . .	Lincoln pk. . . .	Public.	30	232	....
Fremont . . .	Main st. . . .	Near E. Albion st.	Public.	40	1,112	....
Fremont . . .	Near E. Albion st.	Mystic ave. . . .	Private.	40	....	335
Garden ct. . .	Somerville ave. .	Fitchburg R. R. .	Private.	25	....	370
Garfield ave. . .	Broadway . . .	Blakeley ave. . .	Public.	40	447	....
Garfield ave. . .	Blakeley ave. . .	Middlesex ave. . .	Private.	40	....	983
Garrison ave. . .	Broadway . . .	Land of City of Camb.	Public.	40	460	....
Garrison ave. . .	Land City of Camb.	Woodstock st. (Ext'n)	Private.	40	....	390
George . . .	Broadway . . .	Lincoln ave. . .	Public.	30	275	....
Gibbens . . .	Central st. . .	Benton road, w'ly	Public.	40	665	....
Giles pk. . .	Walnut st. . .	Northwesterly . .	Public.	32.71	167	....
Gill's ct. . .	Franklin st. . .	Westerly . . . .	Private.	10	....	100
Gilman . . .	Cross st. . . .	Walnut st. . . .	Public.	40	1,430	....
Gilman ter. . .	Pearl st. . . .	Northeasterly . .	Public.	40	360	....
Gilson ter. . .	Linden ave. . .	Northwesterly . .	Private.	20	....	124
Glen . . .	Broadway . . .	Tufts st. . . .	Public.	40	2,373	....
Glendale ave. . .	Cameron ave. . .	Yorktown st. . .	Public.	40	410	....
Glenwood road .	Vernon st. . .	Broadway . . . .	Public.	40	1,524	....
Glover circle . .	Meacham road . .	Southeasterly . .	Private.	20	....	110
*Gordon st. . .	North st. . . .	Powder House Blvd	Private.	40	....	1,245
Gorham . . .	Holland st. . .	Howard st. . . .	Public.	40	763	....
Gould ave. . .	Porter st. . . .	Southeasterly . .	Private.	16	....	156
Gove ct. . .	Cedar st. . . .	Southeasterly . .	Private.	15	....	145
Grand View ave.	Walnut st. . .	Vinal ave. . . .	Public.	40	542	....
Granite . . .	Somerville ave.	Osgood st. . . .	Public.	40	411	....
Grant . . .	Broadway . . .	Mystic ave. . . .	Public.	40	1,405	....
Greene . . .	Summer st. . .	Laurel st. . . .	Public.	40	555	....
Greenville . . .	Medford st. . .	Munroe st. . . .	Public.	40	660	....
Greenville ter. .	Greenville st. .	Northerly . . . .	Private.	20	....	250
Greenwood ter. .	Beacon st. . .	Northeasterly . .	Private.	25	....	165
Gritter way . .	College ave. . .	Bromfield rd . .	Private.	4	....	160
Grove . . .	Elm st. . . .	Morrison ave. . .	Public.	40	996	....
Hadley ct. . .	Franklin st. . .	Westerly . . . .	Private.	16	....	95
Hall ave. . .	College ave. . .	Liberty ave. . .	Public.	40	926	....
Hall . . .	Cedar st. . . .	Cherry st. . . .	Public.	30	456	....
Hamlet . . .	Highland ave. .	Boston st. . . .	Public.	30	616	....
Hamilton road .	Russell road . .	North st. . . .	Public.	40	560	....
Hammond . . .	Dickinson st. .	Concord ave. . .	Public.	40	267	....
Hancock . . .	Elm st. . . .	Highland ave. . .	Public.	40	1,349	....
Hancock . . .	Highland ave. .	Lexington ave. .	Public.	50	376	....
Hanson ave. . .	Hanson st. . .	Easterly . . . .	Private.	30	....	252
Hanson . . .	Washington st. .	Skehan st. . . .	Public.	30	469	....
Hanson . . .	Skehan st. . .	Vine st. . . .	Public.	35	347	....
Hardan road . .	Powder House Bd.	Ware st. . . .	Private.	20 and 40	....	283
Harding . . .	North of Ward st.	Cambridge line .	Public.	30	465	....
Harold . . .	Dimick st. . .	Marion st. . . .	Public.	40	316	....
Harrison . . .	Ivaloo st. . .	Kent st. . . .	Public.	40	644	....
Harrison . . .	Elmwood st. . .	Southeasterly . .	Private.	40	....	210
Harvard pl. . .	Harvard st. . .	Westerly . . . .	Private.	35	....	200
Harvard . . .	Summer st. . .	Beech st. . . .	Public.	40	717	....
Hathorn . . .	Broadway . . .	Arlington st. . .	Public.	40	339	....
Hawkins . . .	Somerville ave. .	Washington st. .	Public.	40	330	....
Hawthorne . . .	Willow ave. . .	Cutter ave. . . .	Public.	30	807	....
Hayden ter. . .	Linden ave. . .	Easterly . . . .	Private.	20	....	120
Heath . . .	Temple st. . .	Bond st. . . .	Public.	45	1,043	....
Heath . . .	Bond st. . . .	Moreland st. . .	Public.	40	754	....
Henderson . . .	Richardson st. .	B. & L. R. R. . .	Public.	20	569	....
Hennessey ct. . .	Medford st. . .	Fisk ave. . . .	Private.	20	....	250
Henrietta ct. . .	Somerville ave. .	Northerly . . . .	Private.	8 and 20.	....	161
Henry ave. . .	Highland ave. .	Lexington ave. .	Public.	40	290	....
Herbert . . .	Chester st. . .	Day st. . . .	Public.	40	337	....
Hersey . . .	Berkeley st. . .	Oxford st. . . .	Private.	40	....	230
Higgins ct. . .	Mt. Vernon st. .	Westerly . . . .	Private.	16	....	149
High . . .	North st. . . .	Powder House Bd.	Private.	40	....	678
Highland ave. . .	Medford st. . .	Davis sq. . . .	Public.	60	9,135	....
Highland p'th, east	Morrison ave. .	Arlington Br. R.R.	Private.	10	....	107
Highland p'th, west	Morrison ave. .	Arlington Br. R.R.	Private.	10	....	108

\*Proposed.

Table Showing the Location, Length and Width of Public and Private Streets.—Continued.

STREET.	FROM	To	Public or Private.	Width in Feet.	LENGTH.	
					Public.	Private.
† Highland road .	Morrison ave. .	Boston ave. .	Public.	30(70 wide)	1,499	....
Hill . . . . .	Broadway . . .	Fairmount ave. .	Public.	40	284	....
Hillsdale rd. . .	Conwell ave. .	Sunset rd. . . .	Private.	40	....	632
Hillside ave. . .	Pearl st. . . .	Southwesterly .	Private.	30	....	150
Hillside cir. . .	Craigie st. . .	Westerly . . . .	Private.	16	....	151
Hillside pk. . . .	Walnut st. . . .	Northwesterly .	Public.	40	196	....
Hinckley . . . . .	Broadway . . . .	B. & L. R. R. . .	Public.	30 and 35	1,081	....
Hodgdon pl. . . .	Dane ave. . . .	Northeasterly .	Private.	about 20	....	150
Holland . . . . .	Davis sq. . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Public.	60	2,696	....
Holt's ave. . . . .	Oak st. . . . .	Southeasterly .	Private.	10	....	100
Holyoke road. . .	Elm st. around to	Elm st. . . . .	Public.	40	637	....
Homer sq. . . . .	Bonner ave. . . .	Northwesterly .	Public.	30+	200	....
Horace . . . . .	South St. . . . .	Ward st. . . . .	Public.	30	222	....
Horace . . . . .	Ward st. . . . .	Fitchburg R. R. .	Private.	30	....	265
Houghton . . . .	Springfield st. .	Cambridge line. .	Public.	40	653	....
Howard . . . . .	Thorndike st. . .	Gorham street . .	Public.	40	431	....
Howe . . . . .	Marshall st. . . .	School st. . . . .	Public.	40	445	....
Hudson. . . . .	Central st. . . .	Cedar st. . . . .	Public.	40	2,760	....
Hunting . . . . .	South st. . . . .	Cambridge line .	Private.	30	....	125
Ibbetson . . . . .	Somerville ave. .	Lowell st. . . .	Public.	40	802	....
Illinois ave. . . .	Broadway . . . .	Pennsylvania ave.	Public.	40	427	....
Indiana ave. . . .	Broadway . . . .	Pennsylvania ave.	Public.	40	384	....
Irving . . . . .	Holland st. . . .	Broadway . . . .	Public.	40	1,180	....
Ivaloo . . . . .	Beacon st. . . .	Park st. . . . .	Public.	40	685	....
James . . . . .	Pearl st. . . . .	Radcliffe road. .	Public.	40	320	....
Jaques . . . . .	Fellsway west . .	Temple st. . . .	Public.	40	1,182	....
Jaques . . . . .	Temple st. . . .	Bond st. . . . .	Public.	45	1,005	....
Jaques . . . . .	Bond st. . . . .	Edgar ave. . . .	Private.	40	....	378
Jasper pl. . . . .	Walnut st. . . .	Easterly . . . . .	Private.	20	....	80
Jasper . . . . .	Pearl st. . . . .	Gilman st. . . .	Public.	40	283	....
Jay . . . . .	Holland st. . . .	Howard st. . . .	Public.	40	534	....
Jerome ct. . . . .	Sycamore st. . . .	Jerome st. . . .	Private.	10	....	150
Jerome . . . . .	Montrose st. . .	Jerome ct. . . .	Private.	20	....	125
Jerome . . . . .	Lawrence rd. . .	Mystic Valley Park'y	Private.	40	....	495
Joseph . . . . .	Newton st. . . .	Lincoln parkway .	Public.	40	458	....
Josephine ave. .	Morrison ave. .	Broadway . . . .	Public.	45	1,718	....
Joy . . . . .	Washington st. .	Poplar st. . . .	Public.	30	1,121	....
Joy St. pl. . . . .	Joy st. . . . .	Southwesterly .	Private.	30	....	175
Kenneson road . .	Broadway . . . .	Walnut road . . .	Private.	30	....	338
Kensington ave. .	Broadway . . . .	Blakeley ave. . .	Public.	40	455	....
*Kensington ave. .	Blakeley ave. . .	Middlesex ave. .	Private.	40	....	1,150
Kent ct. . . . .	Kent st. . . . .	Northerly . . . .	Private.	about 25	....	420
Kent . . . . .	Somerville ave. .	Fitchburg R. R. .	Public.	40	292	....
Kent . . . . .	Fitchburg R. R. .	Beacon st. . . .	Public.	25	386	....
Kenwood . . . . .	College ave. . . .	Billingham st. . .	Public.	40	322	....
Kidder ave. . . .	College ave. . . .	Boston ave. . . .	Public.	40	2,554	..
Kilby . . . . .	Somerville ave. .	Southwesterly .	Private.	20	....	180
Kilsyth road . . .	Broadway . . . .	Medford line . .	Private.	40	....	5
Kimball . . . . .	Lowell st. . . .	Craigie st. . . .	Private.	40	....	303
Kingman road. . .	Washington st. .	Fitchburg R. R. .	Private.	25	....	400
Kingston . . . . .	Meacham road . .	Cambridge line .	Public.	40	647	....
Knapp . . . . .	School st. . . . .	Granite st. . . .	Public.	40	379	....
Knowlton . . . .	Tufts st. . . . .	N'E'y line Est. 37	Public.	40	461	....
Knowlton . . . .	End of above	Oliver st. . . .	Private.	40	....	464
Lake . . . . .	Hawkins st. . . .	Church st. . . .	Public.	40	840	....
Lamson ct. . . . .	Linwood st. . . .	Poplar st. . . .	Private.	20	....	370
Landers . . . . .	School st. . . .	Westerly . . . .	Public.	40	228	....
Langmaid ave. . .	Broadway . . . .	Heath st. . . . .	Public.	30	353	....
Latin way . . . .	Talbot ave. . . .	Professors row . .	Private.	60	....	250
Laurel ave. . . .	Laurel st. . . . .	Northwesterly .	Private.	18	....	125
Laurel . . . . .	Somerville ave. .	Summer st. . . .	Public.	40	983	....
Lawrence road . .	Medford line . .	Mystic Valley Park'y	Private.	40	....	585
Lawson ter. . . .	Putnam st. . . .	Easterly . . . . .	Private.	5	....	200
Lee . . . . .	Medford st. . . .	Richdale ave. . .	Public.	40	385	....
Leland . . . . .	Washington st. .	Dane ave. . . . .	Public.	40	359	....

\*Proposed.

†Roadway (only) accepted 30 feet wide, full width of street 70 feet.

Table Showing the Location, Length and Width of Public and Private Streets.—Continued.

STREET.	FROM	To	Public or Private.	Width in Feet.	LENGTH.	
					Public.	Private.
Leon . . . .	Concord ave. .	Dickinson st. .	Public.	40	155	...
Leonard pl. .	Joy st. . . .	Northeasterly .	Private.	13+	....	98
Leonard . . .	Broadway . .	Powder House Blvd.	Public.	40	450	....
Lesley ave. .	Highland ave. .	Lexington ave. .	Public.	40	333	....
Leslie pl. . .	Highland ave. .	Northerly . . .	Private.	12	....	75
Lester ter. . .	Meacham road .	Northwesterly .	Private.	20	....	190
Lexington ave.	Willow ave. .	Hancock st. . .	Public.	50	624	....
Lexington ave.	Hancock st. . .	Angle . . . .	Public.	45 to 40	147	....
Lexington ave.	Angle . . . .	Cedar st. . . .	Public.	40	578	....
Liberty ave. .	Broadway . .	Appleton st. . .	Public.	40	1,493	....
Liberty rd. . .	Morrison ave. .	Liberty ave. . .	Private.	16	....	200
Lincoln ave. .	Lincoln st. . .	Mt. Vernon st. .	Public.	30	478	....
Lincoln parkway.	Washington st. .	Perry st. . . .	Public.	40	1,520	....
Lincoln pl. . .	Lincoln ave. .	Northerly . . .	Private.	9	....	120
Lincoln . . . .	Broadway. . .	Perkins st. . . .	Public.	40	550	....
Linden ave. . .	Elm st. . . .	Summer st. . . .	Public.	45	1,083	....
Linden ave. . .	Summer st. . .	Northeasterly .	Private.	45	....	250
Linden circle .	Linden ave. . .	Southeasterly .	Private.	24	....	120
Linden pl. . .	Linden ave. . .	Northwesterly .	Private.	20	....	160
Linden . . . .	Somerville ave. .	Charlestown st. .	Public.	33	587	....
Line . . . . .	Washington st. .	Cambridge line .	Public.	33	1,727	....
Linehan ct. . .	Linwood st. . .	Chestnut st. . .	Private.	about 15	....	200
Linwood pl. . .	Linwood st. . .	Southwesterly .	Private.	about 12	....	150
Linwood . . . .	Somerville ave. .	Washington st. .	Public.	50	2,114	....
London . . . .	Linwood st. . .	B. & L. R. R. . .	Private.	40	....	340
Loring . . . .	Somerville ave. .	Osgood st. . . .	Public.	40	413	....
Louisburg pl. .	Autumn st. . .	Easterly . . . .	Private.	13	....	90
Lovell . . . . .	Broadway . . .	Electric ave. . .	Public.	40	385	....
Lowden ave. . .	Broadway . . .	Fosket st. . . .	Public.	40	1,247	....
Lowell . . . .	Somerville ave. .	Summer st. . . .	Public.	36	1,259	....
Lowell . . . .	Summer st. . .	Medford st. . . .	Public.	40	3,472	....
Lowell circle .	Lowell st. . . .	Westerly . . . .	Private.	11 and 27.5	....	143
Lowell ter. . .	Lowell st. . . .	Northwesterly .	Private.	20	....	150
Madison . . . .	School st. . . .	Sycamore st. . .	Public.	40	891	....
Main . . . . .	Broadway . . .	Medford line . .	Public.	50	966	....
Maine ave. . .	Mystic ave. . .	Pennsylvania ave.	Private.	40	....	379
Maine ter. . . .	Maine ave. . . .	Southeasterly .	Private.	32	....	205
*Malden . . . .	Mystic ave. . .	Melrose st. . . .	Private.	50	....	1,360
Mallet . . . . .	Willow ave. . .	Liberty ave. . .	Public.	40	657	....
Malloy ct. . . .	Somerville ave.	Merriam ave. . .	Private.	30	....	255
Malvern ave. .	Cameron ave. .	Yorktown st. . .	Public.	40	410	....
Mansfield . . .	Somerville ave.	Washington st. .	Public.	40	735	....
Maple ave. . . .	School st. . . .	Southeasterly .	Private.	40	....	300
Maple pl. . . .	Marshall st. . .	Maple ave. . . .	Private.	5	....	125
Maple . . . . .	Poplar st. . . .	Medford st. . . .	Public.	30	699	....
Mardel circle .	Spring st. . . .	Northwesterly .	Private.	8	....	140
Marion . . . .	Concord ave. .	Dimick st. . . .	Public.	40	1,111	....
Marshall . . . .	Broadway . . .	Pearl st. . . .	Public.	40	1,650	....
Mason . . . . .	Broadway . . .	Powder House Blvd.	Public.	40	681	....
May pl. . . . .	Hawkins st. . .	Easterly . . . .	Private.	12	....	100
McCarroll ct. .	Clyde st. . . .	Southwesterly .	Private.	25	....	75
McCulpeh pl. .	Medford st. . .	Easterly . . . .	Private.	10	....	110
McGregor ave. .	Wigglesworth st.	Walnut st. . . .	Private.	13	....	302
Meacham road .	Dover st. . . .	Cambridge line .	Public.	40	1,060	....
Meacham . . . .	Mt. Vernon ave.	Medford line . .	Public.	40	777	....
Mead . . . . .	Cameron ave. .	Moore st. . . .	Private.	40	....	340
Medford . . . .	Cambridge line .	Central st. . . .	Public.	50	8,047	....
Medford . . . .	Central st. . .	Broadway . . . .	Public.	55	1,985	....
Melrose . . . .	Mystic ave. . .	Fellsway . . . .	Private.	50	....	2,310
Melvin . . . . .	Broadway . . .	Bonair st. . . .	Public.	40	487	....
Merriam ave. .	Merriam st. . .	Malloy ct. . . .	Private.	15	....	255
Merriam . . . .	Washington st. .	Somerville ave. .	Public.	40	360	....
Merriam . . . .	Somerville ave.	Charlestown st. .	Public.	30	510	....
Michigan ave. .	Broadway . . .	Pennsylvania ave.	Public.	40	470	....
†Middlesex ave	Mystic ave. . .	Fellsway . . . .	Public.	60	2,304	....
Milk pl. . . . .	Somerville ave.	Southwesterly .	Private.	about 30	....	100
Miller . . . . .	Sacramento st. .	Beacon st. . . .	Private.	33	....	465

\*Proposed.

†State Highway.



Table Showing the Location, Length and Width of Public and Private Streets.—Continued.

STREET.	FROM	To	Public or Private.	Width in Feet.	LENGTH.	
					Public.	Private
Milton . . . .	Orchard st. . .	Cambridge line . .	Public.	40	223	....
Miner . . . .	Vernon st. . . .	Ames st. . . . .	Public.	40	244	....
Minnesota ave. .	Broadway . . .	Pennsylvania ave. .	Private.	40	....	525
Mondamin ct. . .	Ivaloo st. . . .	Harrison st. . . .	Private.	25	....	250
Monmouth . . .	Central st. . . .	Westerly . . . .	Public.	40	267	....
Monmouth . . .	End of above . .	Harvard st. . . .	Private.	35	....	200
Montgomery ave. .	Broadway . . .	Wellington ave. . .	Public.	40	265	....
Montrose ct. . .	Montrose st. . .	B. & L. R. R. . . .	Private.	12	....	110
Montrose . . . .	School st. . . .	Sycamore st. . . .	Public.	40	886	....
Montvale (Lewis)	Edgemere st. . .	Easterly . . . . .	Private.	40	....	416
Moore . . . . .	Holland st. . . .	Mead st. . . . .	Public.	40	695	....
Moreland . . . .	Main st. . . . .	Mystic ave. . . .	Public.	40	1,471	....
Morgan . . . . .	Beacon st. . . .	Park st. . . . .	Public.	40	377	....
Morrison ave. . .	Cedar st. . . . .	Willow ave. . . .	Public.	50	1,366	....
Morrison ave. . .	Willow ave. . . .	College ave. . . .	Public.	40	1,690	....
Morrison pl. . . .	Morrison ave. . .	Northerly . . . .	Private.	20	....	190
Morrison pl. . . .	Morrison pl. . . .	Easterly . . . . .	Private.	15	....	175
Mortimer pl. . . .	Marshall st. . .	Walter st. . . . .	Private.	20	....	280
Morton . . . . .	Glen st. . . . .	Knowlton st. . . .	Public.	40	287	....
Mossland . . . .	Somerville ave. .	Elm st. . . . .	Public.	40	377	....
Mountain ave. . .	Porter st. . . .	near Linden ave. . .	Public.	22	280	....
Mountain ave. . .	End accepted part	Linden ave. . . .	Private.	22	....	30
Mousal pl. . . .	North Union st. .	B. & M. R. R. . . .	Private.	20	....	200
Mt. Pleasant ct. .	Perkins st. . . .	Southwesterly . . .	Private.	40	....	260
Mt. Pleasant . . .	Broadway . . . .	Perkins st. . . .	Public.	33	584	....
*Mt. Vernon ave. .	Meacham st. . . .	Mystic ave. . . .	Private.	50	....	764
Mt. Vernon . . . .	Washington st. .	Pearl st. . . . .	Public.	40	600	....
Mt. Vernon . . . .	Pearl st. . . . .	Perkins st. . . .	Public.	50	473	....
Mt. Vernon. . . .	Perkins st. . . .	Broadway . . . .	Public.	40	590	....
Munroe . . . . .	Walnut st. . . .	Easterly . . . . .	Public.	40	375	....
Munroe . . . . .	End of above . .	Boston st. . . . .	Public.	50	1,214	....
Murdock . . . .	Cedar st. . . . .	Clyde st. . . . .	Private.	30	....	900
Murray . . . . .	Washington st. .	Southerly . . . .	Private.	30	....	250
Museum . . . . .	Beacon st. . . .	Cambridge line . .	Public.	40	164	....
Myrtle ct. . . .	Myrtle st. . . .	Easterly . . . . .	Private.	10	....	100
Myrtle pl. . . .	Myrtle st. . . .	Westerly . . . . .	Private.	20+	....	120
Myrtle . . . . .	Washington st. .	Perkins st. . . .	Public.	40	1,423	....
Mystic ave. . . .	Charlestown line	Union st. . . . .	Public.	60	378	....
†Mystic ave . . .	Union st. . . .	Medford line . . .	Public.	66	6,938	....
Mystic . . . . .	Benedict st. . . .	Mystic ave. . . .	Public.	40	336	....
†Mystic Val. Pky.	Medford line . .	Arlington line . .	Public.	60	2,530	....
Nashua . . . . .	Richardson st. .	B. & L. R. R. . . .	Public.	35	637	....
Nevada ave. . . .	Village st. . . .	Hanson st. . . . .	Private.	20	....	200
Newberne . . . .	Appleton st. . .	Morrison ave. . . .	Public.	40	200	....
Newberne . . . .	Morrison ave. . .	Arlington Br. R.R. .	Private.	40	....	173
Newbury park . .	Newbury st. . . .	Southeasterly . . .	Private.	55	....	68
Newbury . . . . .	Holland st. . . .	Cambridge line . .	Public.	40	1,260	....
N. Hampshire ave.	Mystic ave. . . .	Pennsylvania ave. .	Public.	40	406	....
Newman pl. . . .	Cedar st. . . . .	Southeasterly . . .	Private.	15	....	100
Newton pl. . . .	Newton st. . . .	Easterly . . . . .	Private.	about 10	....	100
Newton . . . . .	Prospect st. . . .	Webster ave. . . .	Public.	25	470	....
Newton . . . . .	Webster ave. . .	Concord ave. . . .	Public.	40+	637	....
Norfolk . . . . .	Webster ave. . .	Cambridge line . .	Public.	40	283	....
North . . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Medford line b. 17	Public.	40	1,961	....
North . . . . .	Medford line b. 17	Medford line b. 18	Public.	37 to 42	649	....
North Union . . .	Mystic ave. . . .	Northeasterly . . .	Private.	30	....	600
Norton . . . . .	Nashua st. . . .	Southeasterly . . .	Private.	20	....	200
Norwood ave. . .	Broadway . . . .	Medford st. . . .	Public.	40	350	....
Oak Circle . . . .	Cambridge line . .	Northerly . . . .	Private.	30	....	35
Oak . . . . .	Prospect st. . . .	Angle . . . . .	Public.	40	665	....
Oak . . . . .	Angle . . . . .	Cambridge line . .	Public.	30	563	....
Oak St. pl. . . .	Oak st. . . . .	Northerly . . . .	Private.	4	....	85
Oak ter. . . . .	Elm st. . . . .	Northeasterly . . .	Private.	10+	....	90
Oakland ave. . . .	Marshall st. . . .	School st. . . . .	Public.	40	440	....
Olive ave. . . . .	Linden ave. . . .	Peterson ter. . . .	Private.	25	....	155
Olive sq. . . . .	Lake st. . . . .	Southerly . . . .	Private.	about 15	....	100
Oliver . . . . .	Franklin st. . . .	Cross st. . . . .	Public.	40	1,085	....

\*Proposed.

†State Highway Austin St. to Medford line.

‡Metropolitan Park Commission Boulevard.



Table Showing the Location, Length and Width of Public and Private Streets.—Continued.

STREET.	FROM	To	Public or Private.	Width in Feet.	LENGTH.	
					Public.	Private.
Orchard . . . .	Cambridge line .	Meacham road .	Public.	40	1,567	....
Osgood . . . .	Granite st. . . .	Easterly & west'y	Private.	40	....	450
Ossipee road . .	Mason st. . . .	Curtis st. . . .	Public.	40	1,375	....
Otis . . . .	Cross st. . . .	Wigglesworth st. .	Public.	40	1,200	....
Oxford . . . .	School st. . . .	Central st. . . .	Public.	35	1,361	....
Oxford . . . .	Beacon st. . . .	Cambridge line .	Public.	50	100	....
Packard ave. . .	Broadway . . . .	Professors row .	Public.	60	1,758	....
Packard ave. . .	Professors row .	Medford line . .	Private.	60	....	240
Palmer ave. . .	Franklin st. . . .	Northwesterly . .	Private.	20	....	200
Park ave. . . .	College ave. . . .	Wallace st. . . .	Public.	40	467	....
Park pl. . . .	Laurel st. . . .	Easterly . . . .	Private.	30	....	522
Park pl. . . .	Park pl. . . .	Northeasterly . .	Private.	20	....	120
Park . . . .	Somerville ave. .	Beacon st. . . .	Public.	50	1,238	....
Parkdale . . . .	Washington st. .	Montvale st. . .	Private.	40	....	500
Parker pl. . . .	Porter st. . . .	Northwesterly . .	Private.	20	....	150
Parker . . . .	Washington st. .	Fremont ave. . .	Public.	35	203	....
Partridge ave. .	Vernon st. . . .	Broadway . . . .	Public.	40	1,467	....
Patten ct. . . .	Cutter st. . . .	Southeasterly . .	Private.	8	....	100
Paulina . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Holland st. . . .	Public.	40	769	....
Pearl . . . .	Crescent st. . .	Mt. Vernon st. .	Public.	37	341	....
Pearl . . . .	Mt. Vernon st. .	Franklin st. . .	Public.	50	957	....
Pearl . . . .	Franklin st. . .	Cross st. . . .	Public.	40	1,060	....
Pearl . . . .	Cross st. . . .	Medford st. . .	Public.	50	2,447	....
Pearl St. pl. . .	Pearl st. . . .	Northeasterly . .	Public.	20	166	....
Pearl ter. . . .	Pearl st. . . .	Northerly . . . .	Private.	23	....	161
Pearson ave. . .	Morrison ave. .	Boston ave. . . .	Public.	45	1,320	....
Pearson road . .	Broadway . . . .	Dearborn road .	Public.	40	1,713	....
Pembroke ct. . .	Pembroke st. . .	Southwesterly . .	Private.	25	....	130
Pembroke . . . .	Central st. . . .	Sycamore st. . .	Public.	40	430	....
Pennsylvania ave.	Broadway . . . .	Wisconsin ave. .	Public.	50	1,112	....
Pennsylvania ave.	Wisconsin ave. .	Cross st. . . .	Private.	40	....	350
Perkins pl. . . .	Perkins st. . . .	Northeasterly . .	Private.	20	....	200
Perkins . . . .	Franklin st. . .	Charlestown line .	Public.	40	1,336	....
Perry . . . .	Washington st. .	Lincoln parkway .	Public.	40	606	....
Peterson ter. . .	Porter st. . . .	Olive ave. . . .	Private.	7.5	....	155
Philips pl. . . .	Spring st. . . .	Westerly . . . .	Private.	15+	....	100
Pinckney pl. . .	Pinckney st. . .	Southeasterly . .	Private.	24	....	125
Pinckney . . . .	Washington st. .	Perkins st. . . .	Public.	40	1,186	....
Piper ave. . . .	Cedar st. . . .	Westerly . . . .	Private.	20	....	461
Pitman . . . .	Beech st. . . .	Spring st. . . .	Private.	30	....	380
Pitman . . . .	Spring st. . . .	Belmont st. . . .	Private.	26	....	390
Pleasant ave. . .	Walnut st. . . .	Vinal ave. . . .	Public.	40	543	....
Poplar ct. . . .	Poplar st. . . .	Southeasterly . .	Private.	10	....	80
Poplar . . . .	Somerville ave. .	Linwood st. . . .	Public.	30	351	....
Poplar . . . .	Linwood st. . .	Joy st. . . .	Public.	35	315	....
Poplar . . . .	Joy st. . . .	B. & L. R. R. . .	Private.	35	....	65
Porter ave. . . .	Porter st. . . .	Northwesterly . .	Private.	20	....	220
Porter . . . .	Elm st. . . .	Mountain ave. .	Public.	45	1,622	....
Porter . . . .	Mountain ave. .	Highland ave. .	Public.	40	415	....
Powder house boulevard	Powder house square	Alewife Brook . .	Public.	80	4,560	....
Powder house ter.	Kidder ave. . . .	Liberty ave. . .	Public.	40	585	....
Prentiss . . . .	Beacon st. . . .	Cambridge line .	Private.	35	....	150
Prescott . . . .	Summer st. . . .	Highland ave. .	Public.	50	1,110	....
Preston road . .	School st. . . .	Summer st. . . .	Public.	40	839	....
Prichard ave. . .	Morrison ave. .	Boston ave. . . .	Public.	40	1,191	....
Princeton . . . .	Alpine st. . . .	Lowell st. . . .	Public.	40	648	....
Princeton . . . .	Lowell st. . . .	Centre st. . . .	Private.	40	....	540
Professors row .	College ave. . .	Curtis st. . . .	Public.	40	2,000	....
Proposed . . . .	Fellsway . . . .	Middlesex ave. .	Private.	40	....	195
Proposed . . . .	Fellsway . . . .	Middlesex ave. .	Private.	40	....	315
Proposed . . . .	Fellsway . . . .	Middlesex ave. .	Private.	40	....	340
Prospect . . . .	Washington st. .	Cambridge line .	Public.	50	2,071	....
Prospect Hill av.	Medford st. . .	Munroe st. . . .	Public.	40	597	....
Prospect Hill p'k'y	Munroe st. . . .	Stone ave. . . .	Public.	40	400	....
Prospect pl. . .	Prospect st. . .	Newton st. . . .	Private.	20	....	130
Putnam . . . .	Summer st. . . .	Highland ave. .	Public.	50	1,262	....
Quincy . . . .	Somerville ave. .	Summer st. . . .	Public.	40	781	....
Radcliffe road. .	Walnut st. . . .	Bradley st. . . .	Public.	35	392	....
Radcliffe road. .	Bradley st. . . .	Marshall st. . .	Public.	40	261	....
Randolph pl. . .	Cross st. . . .	Westerly . . . .	Private.	15	....	244
Raymond ave. . .	Curtis st. . . .	North st. . . .	Public.	40	1,345	....

Table Showing the Location, Length and Width of Public and Private Streets.—Continued.

STREET.	FROM	To	Public or Private.	Width in Feet.	LENGTH.	
					Public.	Private
Record ct. . . .	Broadway. . . .	Southwesterly . .	Private.	10	....	110
Reed's ct. . . .	Oliver st. . . .	Southwesterly . .	Private.	20	....	105
Remick ct. . . .	Cutter st. . . .	Southeasterly . .	Private.	10	....	100
Renfrew (Rose) .	Washington st. .	Montvale st. . .	Private.	40	....	450
Rhode Island ave.	Mystic ave. . . .	Pennsylvania ave.	Public.	40	460	....
Richardson . . .	Lowell st. . . .	Hinckley st. . .	Public.	35	467	....
Richardson ter. .	Richardson st. .	Northeasterly . .	Private.	20	....	135
Richdale ave. . .	School st. . . .	Sycamore st. . .	Public.	40	875	....
Roberts . . . .	Hinckley st. . .	Northwesterly . .	Private.	20	....	170
Robinson . . . .	Central st. . . .	Bartlett st. . . .	Public.	40	582	....
Rogers ave. . . .	Morrison ave. .	Boston ave. . . .	Public.	45	1,682	....
Roland . . . .	Waverly st. . .	Boston line . . .	Private.	40	....	100
Roseland . . . .	Beacon st. . . .	Cambridge line .	Public.	40	121	....
Rossmore . . . .	Somerville ave.	Washington st. .	Public.	40	534	....
Royce pl. . . .	Bonair st. . . .	Northeasterly . .	Private.	15+	....	175
Rush . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Flint st. . . .	Public.	40	1,400	....
Russell rd. . . .	Broadway . . . .	N. line Hamilton rd.	Public.	40	559	....
Russell rd. . . .	N. line Hamilton rd.	Northerly . . . .	Private.	40	....	75
Russell . . . .	Elm st. . . .	Cambridge line .	Public.	40	700	....
Sacramento . . .	Somerville ave.	Fitchburg R. R. .	Public.	40	80	....
Sacramento . . .	Fitchburg R. R.	Beacon st. . . .	Public.	40	290	....
Sacramento . . .	Beacon st. . . .	Cambridge line .	Public.	40	154	....
Sanborn ave. . .	Warren ave. . .	Walnut st. . . .	Public.	40	280	....
Sanborn ct. . . .	Washington st.	Northwesterly . .	Private.	30	....	176
Sargent ave. . .	Broadway . . . .	Walnut st. . . .	Public.	40	1,075	....
Sartwell ave. . .	Cedar st. . . .	Cherry st. . . .	Public.	35	427	....
Sawyer ave. . . .	Packard ave. . .	Curtis st. . . .	Private.	40	....	690
School . . . .	Somerville ave.	Highland ave. .	Public.	40	1,901	....
School . . . .	Highland ave.	Broadway . . . .	Public.	50	2,500	....
Sellon pl. . . .	Marshall st. . .	Northwesterly . .	Private.	12	....	120
Seven Pines ave.	Cameron ave. .	Cambridge line .	Public.	40	92	....
Sewall ct. . . .	Sewall st. . . .	Southwesterly . .	Private.	25	....	190
Sewall . . . .	Grant st. . . .	Temple st. . . .	Public.	40	615	....
Shawmut . . . .	Washington st.	Cross st. . . .	Public.	40	575	....
Shedd . . . .	Somerville ave.	Merriam ave. . .	Private.	40	....	310
Sherman ct. . . .	Sargent ave. . .	Marshall st. . .	Private.	10	....	250
Sibley ct. . . .	Cutter st. . . .	Northwesterly . .	Private.	10	....	100
Sibley pl. . . .	Cutter st. . . .	Northwesterly . .	Private.	10	....	100
Simpson ave. . .	Broadway . . . .	Holland st. . . .	Public.	40	1,018	....
Skehan . . . .	Dane st. . . .	Hanson st. . . .	Public.	30	306	....
Skehan . . . .	Hanson . . . .	Durham . . . .	Private.	30	....	414
Skilton ave. . .	Pearl st. around to	Pearl st. . . .	Private.	40	....	540
Smith ave. . . .	Beacon st. . . .	Line st. . . .	Private.	25+	....	200
Snow ter. . . .	Jaques st. . . .	Southwesterly . .	Private.	16	....	120
Somerville ave. .	E. Camb. line .	Union sq. . . .	Public.	75	4,325	....
Somerville ave. .	Union sq. . . .	N. Camb. line .	Public.	70	6,793	....
South . . . .	Medford st. . .	Water st. . . .	Public.	30	989	....
Spencer ave. . .	Cedar st. . . .	Hancock st. . .	Public.	40	727	....
Spring ct. . . .	Somerville ave.	Westerly . . . .	Private.	20	....	200
Spring . . . .	Somerville ave.	Summer st. . . .	Public.	40	1,220	....
Springfield . .	Concord ave. .	Cambridge line .	Public.	40	788	....
Spring Hill ter. .	Highland ave. .	Belmont st. . .	Private.	20	....	670
Stanford ter. . .	Beacon st. . . .	Northeasterly . .	Private.	20	....	200
Steeves circle . .	Cherry st. . . .	Easterly . . . .	Private.	15	....	120
*Sterling st. . .	North st. . . .	Powder House Bd.	Private.	40	....	800
Stickney ave. . .	Marshall st. . .	School st. . . .	Public.	40	458	....
St. James ave. .	Elm st. . . .	Summer st. . . .	Public.	40	488	....
St. James ave. ext.	Summer st. . . .	Northeasterly . .	Public.	30	125	....
Stone ave. . . .	Union sq. . . .	Columbus ave. .	Public.	40	676	....
Stone ave. . . .	Columbus ave.	Prospect Hill p'k'y	Public.	38	107	....
Stone pl. . . .	Stone ave. . . .	Southeasterly . .	Public.	30	142	....
Strathmore road.	Broadway . . . .	Medford line. . .	Private.	40	....	15
Summer . . . .	Bow st. . . .	Elm st. . . .	Public.	45	7,900	....
Summit ave. . .	Walnut St. . . .	Vinal ave. . . .	Public.	45	532	....
Summit . . . .	College ave. . .	Billingham st. .	Public.	40	262	....
Sumner . . . .	Hinckley st. . .	Northwesterly . .	Private.	20	....	175
Sunnyside ave. .	Walnut st. . . .	Wigglesworth st.	Public.	25 to 35	306	....
Sunset rd. . . .	Curtis st. . . .	Hillsdale road .	Private.	40	....	658
Sycamore . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Medford st. . .	Public.	45	1,275	....

\*Proposed.

Table Showing the Location, Length and Width of Public and Private Streets.—Continued.

STREET.	FROM	To	Public or Private.	Width in Feet.	LENGTH.	
					Public.	Private.
Sycamore . . . .	Medford st. . . .	B. & L. R. R. . . .	Public.	40	667	....
Sycamore . . . .	B. & L. R. R. . . .	Highland ave. . . .	Public.	35	722	....
Sydney . . . . .	Grant st. . . . .	Temple st. . . . .	Public.	40	679	....
Talbot ave. . . .	Packard ave. . . .	College ave. . . . .	Private.	50	....	1,409
*Tannery (Ext'n)	Cambridge line . .	Woodstock st.(Ext'n)	Private.	40	....	160
Taunton. . . . .	Wyatt. st. . . . .	Easterly to angle . .	Private.	30	....	170
Taunton . . . . .	Angle . . . . .	Marion st. . . . .	Private.	20	....	95
Taylor pl. . . . .	Somerville ave. . .	Southerly . . . . .	Private.	15	....	200
Taylor . . . . .	Mystic ave. . . . .	Sydney st. . . . .	Public.	40	309	....
Teele ave. . . . .	Packard ave. . . .	Curtis st. . . . .	Public.	40	685	....
Temple . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Mystic ave. . . . .	Public.	66	1,637	....
Tenney ct. . . . .	Mystic ave. . . . .	Northeasterly . . . .	Private.	30	....	400
Tennyson . . . . .	Forster st. . . . .	Pembroke st. . . . .	Public.	40	922	....
Thorndike . . . .	Holland st. . . . .	Arl'ngt'n Br. R. R. .	Public.	40	465	....
Thorndike . . . .	Arl'gt'n Br. R.R. . .	Kingston st. . . . .	Public.	40	115	....
Thorpe . . . . .	Highland ave. . . .	Southwesterly . . . .	Public.	30	468	....
Thurston . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Richdale ave. . . . .	Public.	40	1,660	....
Timmins pl. . . .	Dane st. . . . .	Westerly . . . . .	Private.	3.5	....	97
Tower ct. . . . .	Tyler st. . . . .	Northeasterly . . . .	Private.	25	....	150
Tower . . . . .	Crown st. . . . .	Highland ave. . . . .	Public.	40	559	....
Tremont pl. . . .	Tremont st. . . . .	Southeasterly . . . .	Private.	about 10	....	75
Tremont . . . . .	Webster ave. . . . .	Cambridge line . . .	Public.	40	589	....
Trull . . . . .	Vernon st. . . . .	Medford st. . . . .	Public.	40	1,050	....
Trull lane . . . .	Highland ave. . . .	Oxford st. . . . .	Private.	15	....	200
Tufts parkway . .	College ave. . . . .	College ave. . . . .	Public.	22	900	....
Tufts . . . . .	Washington st. . . .	Cross st. . . . .	Public.	40	982	....
Turner ct. . . . .	Franklin st. . . . .	Westerly . . . . .	Private.	20	....	150
Tyler . . . . .	Vine st. . . . .	Dane st. . . . .	Public.	40	404	....
Union . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Mystic ave. . . . .	Public.	40	345	.. .
Union pl. . . . .	Linwood st. . . . .	Southwesterly . . . .	Private.	10	....	100
Upland Park . . .	Main st. . . . .	Southwesterly . . . .	Private.	20	....	175
Vermont ave. . . .	Mystic ave. . . . .	Pennsylvania ave. . .	Public.	40	433	....
Vernon . . . . .	Central st. . . . .	Glenwood road . . . .	Public.	40	764	....
Vernon . . . . .	Glenwood road . . .	Partridge ave. . . . .	Public.	40 to 30	190	....
Vernon . . . . .	Partridge ave. . . .	Lowell st. . . . .	Public.	30	434	....
Victoria . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Cambridge line . . . .	Public.	40	1,036	....
Villa ave. . . . .	Winslow ave. . . . .	Arlington Br. R. R. .	Private.	35	....	200
Village . . . . .	Dane st. . . . .	Vine st. . . . .	Private.	25	....	370
Vinal ave. . . . .	Summer st. . . . .	Highland ave. . . . .	Public.	45	1,425	....
Vinal . . . . .	Richardson st. . . .	Northeasterly . . . .	Private.	20	....	200
Vine ct. . . . .	Vine st. . . . .	Northwesterly . . . .	Private.	25	....	140
Vine . . . . .	Somerville ave. . . .	Fitchburg R. R. . . .	Public.	40	540	....
Vine . . . . .	Fitchburg R. R. . . .	Hanson st. . . . .	Private.	40	....	222
Vine . . . . .	Hanson st. . . . .	Beacon st. . . . .	Public.	30	662	....
Virginia . . . . .	Aldrich st. . . . .	Jasper st. . . . .	Public.	40	405	....
Wade ct. . . . .	Cedar st. . . . .	Westerly . . . . .	Private.	20	....	180
Waldo ave. . . . .	Beacon st. . . . .	Dimick st. . . . .	Public.	40	277	....
Waldo . . . . .	Highland ave. . . .	Hudson st. . . . .	Public.	40	287	....
Walker . . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Leonard st. . . . .	Public.	40	718	....
Wallace . . . . .	Holland st. . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Public.	40	1,342	....
Walnut . . . . .	Bow st. . . . .	Broadway . . . . .	Public.	40	3,948	...
Walnut road . . .	Walnut st. . . . .	Kenneson road . . . .	Public.	40	270	....
Walter terrace . .	Walter st. . . . .	Southwesterly . . . .	Public.	40	222	....
Walter . . . . .	Walnut st. . . . .	{ about 100 ft. N. } of Bradley st. }	Public.	40	548	....
Ward . . . . .	Medford st. . . . .	Harding st. . . . .	Public.	30	433	....
Ware . . . . .	Curtis st. . . . .	Russell rd. . . . .	Public.	40	749	....
Warner . . . . .	Powder House sq. . .	Medford line . . . .	Public.	60	500	....
Warren ave. . . .	Union sq. . . . .	Columbus ave. . . . .	Public.	40	663	....
Warren . . . . .	Medford st. . . . .	Cambridge line . . . .	Public.	30 to 40	109	....
Warwick place . .	Warwick st. . . . .	Northeasterly . . . .	Private.	15	....	150
Warwick . . . . .	Cedar st. . . . .	Warwick pl. . . . .	Public.	40	665	....
Washington ave. .	Washington st. . . .	Northerly . . . . .	Private.	18	....	350
Washington pl. . .	Washington st. . . .	Southerly . . . . .	Private.	about 7.5	....	114

\* Proposed.



Table Showing the Location, Length and Width of Public and Private Streets.—Continued.

STREET.	FROM.	To	Public or Private.	Width in Feet.	LENGTH.	
					Public.	Private.
Washington . . .	Charlest'n line .	Franklin ave. . .	Public.	75	1,060	....
Washington . . .	Franklin ave. . .	Fitchburg R. R. .	Public.	60 to 100	3,977	...
Washington . . .	Fitchburg R. R.	Cambridge line .	Public.	60	2,344	....
Water . . . . .	South st. . . . .	Northerly . . . .	Public.	25	366	....
Waterhouse . . .	Broadway . . . .	Cambridge line .	Public.	40	987	....
Watson . . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Fairmount ave. .	Private.	40	....	236
Waverly . . . . .	Washington st. .	Roland st. . . . .	Private.	35	....	209
Webster ave. . .	Union sq. . . . .	Cambridge line .	Public.	49.5	1,955	....
Webster . . . . .	Franklin st. . . .	Cross st. . . . .	Public.	40	1,034	....
Wellington ave. .	Walnut st. . . . .	Montgomery ave.	Public.	40	215	....
Wellington ave. .	Montgomery ave.	Easterly . . . . .	Private.	40	....	85
Wesley pk. . . .	Wesley sq. . . . .	Northeasterly . .	Public.	40	405	....
Wesley . . . . .	Pearl st. . . . .	Otis st. . . . .	Public.	40	515	....
West . . . . .	Hawthorne st. .	Highland ave. . .	Public.	30	192	....
West . . . . .	Highland ave. .	Arlington Br. R.R.	Private.	30	....	266
West Adams . . .	Conwell ave. . .	Medford line . .	Public.	40	710	....
Westminster . . .	Broadway . . . .	Electric ave. . .	Public.	40	376	....
Weston ave. . . .	Clarendon ave. .	Broadway . . . .	Private.	40	....	525
West Quincy . . .	Bailey st. . . . .	Medford line . .	Private.	40	....	291
Westwood road .	Central st. . . . .	Benton road . . .	Public.	40	489	....
Wheatland . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Mystic ave. . . .	Public.	40	1,364	....
Wheeler . . . . .	Pinckney st. . . .	Mt. Vernon st. .	Public.	40	269	....
Whipple . . . . .	Highland ave. .	Arlington Br. R. R.	Private.	30	....	318
† White . . . . .	Elm st. . . . .	Cambridge line .	Public.	..	307	....
White St. pl. . .	White st. . . . .	Southeasterly . .	Private.	20	....	260
Whitfield road .	Packard ave. . . .	Curtis st. . . . .	Public.	40	687	....
Whitman . . . . .	Mason st. . . . .	Packard ave. . . .	Private.	40	....	632
Wigglesworth . .	Bonair st. . . . .	Pearl st. . . . .	Public.	40	744	....
William . . . . .	Chandler st. . . .	College ave. . . .	Public.	40	381	....
William . . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Medford line . .	Private.	50	....	50
Williams ct. . . .	Porter st. . . . .	Northwesterly .	Private.	30	....	154
Willoughby . . .	Central st. . . . .	Sycamore st. . . .	Public.	40	427	....
Willow ave. . . .	Elm st. . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Public.	50	3,534	....
Willow pl. . . . .	Cambridge line .	South st. . . . .	Public.	25	125	....
Wilson ave. . . .	Broadway . . . .	B. & L. R. R. . .	Public.	20	307	....
Wilton . . . . .	Lowell st. . . . .	Hinckley st. . . .	Public.	35	470	....
Winchester . . . .	Broadway . . . .	Medford line . .	Private.	40	....	65
Windom . . . . .	Elm st. . . . .	Summer st. . . .	Public.	40	300	....
Windsor road . .	Willow ave. . . .	Hancock st. . . .	Public.	40	575	....
Windsor st.(Extn.)	Windsor st.,Camb.	Fitchburg R. R. .	Private.	20	....	530
Winslow ave. . .	College ave. . . .	Clifton st. . . . .	Public.	40	1,123	....
Winter . . . . .	College ave. . . .	Holland st. . . . .	Public.	30	402	....
Winter Hill cir. .	Broadway . . . .	Northeasterly . .	Private.	25	....	177
Winthrop ave. .						
(Extension.) . . .	Mystic ave. . . .	Middlesex ave. . .	Private.	40	....	583
Wisconsin ave. .	Broadway . . . .	Pennsylvania ave.	Public.	50	499	....
Woodbine . . . .	Centre st. . . . .	Lowell st. . . . .	Private.	30	....	600
* Woods ave. . .	North st. . . . .	Powder House Blvd.	Private.	40	....	1,135
Woodstock . . . .	Victoria st. . . .	Alewife brook . .	Public.	40 to 32	403	....
* Woodstock . . .						
(Extension.) . . .	Victoria st. . . .	Tannery st.(Ext'n.)	Private.	40	....	920
Wyatt circle . . .	Wyatt st.around to	Wyatt st. . . . .	Private.	20	....	315
Wyatt . . . . .	Concord ave. . .	Lincoln parkway .	Public.	40	496	....
Yorktown . . . .	Cambridge line .	{ N. E. line Mal- }	Public.	40	294	....
		{ vern ave. }				
Yorktown . . . .	{ N. E. line }	Northerly . . . .	Private.	40	....	100
	{ Malvern ave. }					

\* Proposed.

† Sidewalk in Somerville.



**Table Showing the Location, Length and Width of Public and Private Streets.—Concluded.**

Street.	From	To	Public or Private.	Width in Feet.	Length.	
					Public.	Private.
Court . . . .	39 Adams st. . .	Southeasterly . .	Private.	8	....	90
Court . . . .	Albion st. . . .	Central st. . . .	Private.	12	....	216
Court . . . .	11 Albion st. . .	Northeasterly . .	Private.	9	....	178
Court . . . .	21 Albion st. . .	Northeasterly . .	Private.	10	....	100
Court . . . .	292 Broadway . .	Southwesterly . .	Private.	15	....	90
Court . . . .	612 Broadway . .	Southwesterly . .	Private.	20	....	188
Court . . . .	Buena Vista rd.	Easterly . . . .	Private.	15	....	145
Court . . . .	Cambria st. . . .	Northerly . . . .	Private.	9	....	59
Court . . . .	12 Carlton st. .	Southeasterly . .	Private.	25	....	75
Court . . . .	112 Central st. .	Northwesterly . .	Private.	10	....	168
Court . . . .	113 Central st. .	Southeasterly . .	Private.	20	....	150
Court . . . .	227 Columbia st.	Northwesterly . .	Private.	10	....	117
Court . . . .	Conlon ct. . . .	Windsor st. (Ext'n)	Private.	20	....	240
Court . . . .	36 Craigie st. . .	Westerly . . . .	Private.	25	....	128
Court . . . .	59 Craigie st. . .	Easterly . . . .	Private.	23.63	....	129
Court . . . .	58 Dane st. . . .	Easterly . . . .	Private.	10	....	70
Court . . . .	20 Dimick st. . .	Southwesterly . .	Private.	39.25	....	136
Court . . . .	91 Franklin st. .	Westerly . . . .	Private.	12	....	171
Court . . . .	66 Lowell st. . .	Westerly . . . .	Private.	25	....	101
Court . . . .	78 Lowell st. . .	Westerly . . . .	Private.	25	....	101
Court . . . .	101 Medford st.	Easterly . . . .	Private.	8	....	75
Court . . . .	Sacramento st. .	Southeasterly . .	Private.	25	....	318
Court . . . .	10 Stone ave. . .	Northwesterly . .	Private.	20	....	113
Court . . . .	Windsor st. (Ext'n)	East'ly and West'ly	Private.	20	....	370
Total . . . . .					438,457	92,287

Public, 83.041 miles [includes 1.406 miles of City Boulevard and Park Roadways, 2.331 miles of State Boulevard (Metropolitan Park Commission), and 1.596 miles State Highway]; private, 17.479 miles.

Total length of streets in the city, 100.52 miles.

## REPORT OF THE STREET COMMISSIONER.

---

OFFICE OF THE STREET COMMISSIONER, }  
CITY HALL, SOMERVILLE, January 1, 1917. }

To His Honor, the Mayor, and the Board of Aldermen:—

Gentlemen,—I most respectfully submit the forty-first annual report, containing a brief summary of the principal work performed by the highway department, by day labor and contract during the year 1916, with recommendations for necessary additions for the coming year.

This department has charge of the construction, alteration, repair, maintenance and management of ways, streets, sidewalks and bridges; the setting out and care of shade trees; the suppression of gypsy and brown-tail moths and elm-leaf beetles; the watering and oiling of streets. The collection of ashes and garbage has been transferred to the Sanitary Department, a new department established in 1916.

### **Snow and Ice.**

The city government should make a separate appropriation for the care of snow and ice. The department removes the snow and ice from sidewalks, and sands same when necessary, in front of public grounds and buildings. The bridges, made necessary by the abolition of the grade crossings, are also cared for. After a snow storm extra men are placed in the several squares and on the main streets, to keep the crossings opened for pedestrians and to level off the snow in front of business establishments.

Boxes filled with fine sand have been placed within easy access of the push cart men who care for the smoothly paved streets, squares and subways. No one regrets the expenditure of money for this branch of the work more than myself, but the streets and sidewalks must be kept in a safe condition for travel.

\$6,789.69 was expended for the care of ice and snow. 3,180 loads of snow and ice were removed. This department should be reimbursed for the care of snow and ice in front of public property and public grounds controlled by other departments.

### **Underground Wires.**

Permits were issued to the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company to construct conduits on Cross street between Pearl street and Medford street. These conduits were constructed under the sidewalks so as not to disturb the asphalt street. This same company enlarged its conduits in Union square before the permanent paving was laid. The Edi-

son Illuminating Company constructed conduits on Willow avenue from Highland avenue to Elm street, on Elm street from Willow avenue to Somerville avenue and on Somerville avenue from Elm street to East Cambridge line, the highway department replacing the paving at the company's expense. These companies, gas companies and city departments laid their wires and pipes underground and made their connections, as far as possible, on all streets before the streets were constructed.

Whenever the different companies petition for new poles or poles to be replaced the city should compel these companies to construct conduits for their wires, thus doing away with the unsightly poles and wires which are dangerous to trees and property and a menace to life.

#### **Crushed Stone.**

The William J. McCarthy Company furnished 106 tons of crushed rock at \$1.00 per ton, at their crusher, and 7,738 tons at \$1.20 per ton on line of work. Coleman Brothers 141 tons at \$1.20 per ton, 2,576 tons trap rock at \$1.45 per ton and 1,436 tons pea stone at \$1.50 per ton, all delivered on the line of work.

The city crusher was in operation a few days crushing old cobbles, paving blocks and concrete.

A new school has been erected on the Holland street ledge lot, thereby making it necessary in the near future to abandon the ledge and remove the crusher.

#### **Bridges.**

The bridges are in good condition. The School street bridge has been repaired and some new girders installed.

As the through travel increases on Broadway the Willow bridge becomes more dangerous and should be widened.

#### **Steam Rollers.**

In my last year's report my recommendation to replace the old twelve-ton roller with a new fifteen-ton roller with scarifier attachment was approved by the Mayor, and the purchase authorized. This roller has done more and harder work than was specified by the Buffalo Steam Roller Company and I would recommend a similar roller to any city or town.

New forward rollers will be needed for the No. 2 roller the coming year.

No. 1 roller worked 156 days.

No. 2 roller worked 120 days.

No. 3 roller worked 20 days.

No. 4 roller worked 134 days.

**HIGHWAYS MAINTENANCE.****Appropriations and Expenditures.**

Appropriations . . . . .		\$39,000 00
Transferred from Interest Account . . . . .		1,500 00
Salaries . . . . .	\$4,133 33	
Office expenses . . . . .	356 33	
Automobiles and maintenance of same . . . . .	1,426 00	
City teams . . . . .	3,583 41	
Tools and equipment . . . . .	3,280 24	
Repairs of streets and bridges . . . . .	5,403 74	
Care of parkways . . . . .	15 95	
Care of subways . . . . .	412 18	
Care of snow and ice . . . . .	6,789 69	
Care of signs . . . . .	683 95	
Care of highway property . . . . .	1,285 08	
Paving stock, lumber, oil, fuel, etc. . . . .	3,683 67	
Emergency . . . . .	39 45	
Sawing wood . . . . .	25 73	
Holidays and vacations . . . . .	4,661 86	
Expressing . . . . .	18 87	
Taxes (City of Waltham) . . . . .	185 40	
Accounts for collection . . . . .	4,291 80	
All other . . . . .	35 00	
	<hr/>	
	\$40,311 68	
Balance to Excess and Deficiency . . . . .	188 32	
	<hr/>	
	\$40,500 00	\$40,500 00

**SIDEWALKS MAINTENANCE.**

The department could spend to good advantage twice the sum that is appropriated for Sidewalks Maintenance, which includes resetting edgestones, relaying brick, repairing granolithic, the care of police reports pertaining to sidewalks and the care of gravel and dirt sidewalks.

1,275 feet of edgestones were reset, 700 square yards of brick sidewalks were relaid.

**Appropriations and Expenditures.**

Appropriation . . . . .		\$5,000 00
Transfer from Union Square Library . . . . .		125 80
Labor . . . . .	\$3,479 69	
Highway Maintenance, teams . . . . .	868 49	
Highway Maintenance, equipment . . . . .	16 00	
Highway Maintenance, supplies . . . . .	691 15	
Materials . . . . .	52 47	
Hired teams . . . . .	18 00	
	<hr/>	
	\$5,125 80	\$5,125 80

**STREET SPRINKLING.**

The Mayor made a contract with the American Car Sprinkler Company at \$750 per month, twelve hours per day, seven days per week. The car was operated nights and flushed all



the paved streets and sprinkled the others wherever there was a car track. The car did very good work considering the way that time was lost in filling from hydrants on the sidewalks. If hydrants were installed between the car tracks the car could be used to better advantage in the daytime, thus saving several horse drawn sprinkling carts that are in operation throughout the day.

All the macadam streets were oiled or tarviated: The principal squares were watered early mornings.

A storage tank should be erected in the city yard for road oil. The assessment to each abutter for street sprinkling was five cents per linear foot.

Abutters wishing a private street sprinkled must first make a deposit with the City Treasurer. From what experience I have had with dust laying materials I would recommend a heavy asphaltic oil or tar covered with a light coat of fine gravel; these materials keep down the dust and save the streets from wear and disintegration.

Calcium chloride was used in freezing weather on the squares and on main streets with good results.

Dust layers used during the year:—

37,245 gallons of Standard "Socony."	
3,600 gallons of Alden Speare's "Tasscoil."	
38,478 gallons of Headley's No. 20.	
3,800 gallons of Headley's No. 7.	
8,114 gallons of Emerald Oil (Cosgroves).	
32,225 gallons of Besco Oil.	
52,446 gallons of Oilite (Lemery).	
13,790 gallons of Emulsifying Oil (Sawyer).	
24,055 gallons of Sawyerline Oil.	
1,800 gallons of Water Gas Tar (Cambridge Gas Company).	
55,018 gallons of Tarvia "B" (The Barrett Company).	
3,608 gallons of Tarvia "A" (The Barrett Company).	
17,100 pounds of Calcium Chloride.	

#### Appropriations and Expenditures.

Appropriation . . . . .		\$35,000 00
Transfer from Street Cleaning . . . . .		8 86
Labor . . . . .	\$4,655 22	
Highway Maintenance, city teams . . . . .	2,763 73	
Highway Maintenance, equipment . . . . .	89 25	
Highway Maintenance, supplies . . . . .	699 78	
Hired teams . . . . .	1,905 47	
Car sprinkler . . . . .	3,152 41	
Dust layers . . . . .	20,909 30	
Materials . . . . .	833 70	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$35,008 86	\$35,008 86

#### STREET CLEANING.

The night cleaning patrol has proved satisfactory not only by keeping the squares clean but also by attending to police reports and reports from citizens. The men keep in touch through-

out the night with the police and stable man and all reports are attended to at once. There is a day cleaning patrol in all the principal squares. All the streets were swept and cleaned before oiling.

I earnestly ask the co-operation of all citizens in helping to keep the streets clean by not throwing their papers and rubbish in the streets.

I give my endorsement to the Clean-up Week. This movement should appeal to the civic pride of all citizens and have the hearty co-operation of everybody.

10,186 loads of street sweepings were removed.

#### Appropriations and Expenditures.

Appropriation . . . . .	\$25,000 00	
Transfer to Street Sprinkling . . . . .	8 86	
Labor . . . . .	\$18,914 61	
City teams . . . . .	3,455 80	
Hired teams . . . . .	2,349 89	
Materials . . . . .	179 27	
	<hr/>	
	\$24,899 57	
Balance to Excess and Deficiency . . . . .	91 57	
	<hr/>	
	\$24,991 14	\$24,991 14
	<hr/>	<hr/>

#### SUPPRESSION OF MOTHS.

By the continuous fighting every year the department has the moth situation under its control. After a careful investigation in the Fall I found very few nests, and I think this is partly due to the spraying of trees. All the street and private trees were cared for and inspected. I did not receive any complaints that the moths had not been properly cared for. The work is inspected by an inspector sent by the State Forester, Frank William Rane.

- 7,119 street trees were inspected and cared for.
- 10,088 private trees were inspected and cared for.
- 31,000 brown-tail nests were gathered and destroyed.
- 22,419 gypsy nests were painted with creasote.
- 6,932 trees were sprayed by the gasoline spraying machine to exterminate the elm-leaf beetle.

#### Appropriations and Expenditures.

Appropriation . . . . .	\$4,000 00	
Appropriation and transfers . . . . .	20 10	
Labor . . . . .	\$3,433 51	
Highway Maintenance, city teams . . . . .	199 79	
Highway Maintenance, supplies . . . . .	1 80	
Insecticides . . . . .	220 49	
Materials . . . . .	164 51	
	<hr/>	
	\$4,020 10	\$4,020 10
	<hr/>	<hr/>

**SHADE TREES.**

We are losing many of our shade trees on account of the new methods of constructing streets and sidewalks and by the leopard moth or borer.

Whenever trees are to be trimmed, to allow the passage of electric wires, the work is done by the Public Service Companies under highway supervision, or by the highway department. In the latter case, the city is reimbursed by the companies.

273 trees were set out.

129 trees were cut down.

173 trees were trimmed.

303 tree-guards and supports installed.

**Appropriations and Expenditures.**

Appropriation . . . . .		\$3,200 00
Transferred to Suppression of Moths . . . . .		20 10
Labor . . . . .	\$2,402 91	
City teams . . . . .	583 77	
Equipment . . . . .	19 25	
Materials . . . . .	115 58	
Supplies from Highway Maintenance . . . . .	24 01	
	<hr/>	
	\$3,145 52	
Balance to Excess and Deficiency . . . . .	34 38	
	<hr/>	
	\$3,179 90	\$3,179 90
	<hr/>	<hr/>

**HIGHWAYS CONSTRUCTION, NEW STREETS.**

Part of this construction was done by the department and part by contract.

Three new streets, a length of 1,844 feet, were constructed by contract. The city furnished all the bituminous binder for these streets.

Six new streets, a length of 1,562 feet, were constructed by day labor.

The average cost of new streets by city labor was \$4.66 per linear foot.

The average cost of new streets by contract was \$5.34 per linear foot.

The streets constructed by the city were for the most part narrow and in one instance a great part of the edgestone had been previously laid.

Streets accepted in 1916:—

Dec. 29, 1916, Burnham street,	forty feet wide, from Broadway to Powder House boulevard.
Dec. 29, 1916, Electric avenue,	forty feet wide, from Packard avenue to Mason street.
Dec. 29, 1916, Hamilton road,	forty feet wide, from North street to Russell road.

Dec. 29, 1916, Harding street,	thirty feet wide, from Ward street northerly about seventy feet.
Dec. 29, 1916, Heath street,	forty feet wide, from Bond street to Edgar avenue.
Dec. 29, 1916, Mason street,	forty feet wide, from Broadway to Powder House boulevard.
Dec. 29, 1916, Mountain avenue,	twenty-two feet wide, from Porter street northwesterly about 280 feet.
Dec. 29, 1916, Michigan avenue,	forty feet wide, from Broadway to Pennsylvania avenue.
Dec. 29, 1916, New Hampshire avenue,	forty feet wide, from Pennsylvania avenue to Mystic avenue.
May 6, 1916, Vermont avenue,	Pennsylvania avenue to Mystic avenue.
Dec. 29, 1916, Walter terrace,	forty feet wide, from Walter street to its dead end.
Dec. 29, 1916, Willow place,	twenty-five feet wide, from South street to the Cambridge line.

New street construction consists of: Edgestone, concrete gutters and bituminous macadam. All work of regrading sidewalks is also charged to this account.

#### Appropriations and Expenditures.

Balance from 1915 . . . . .	\$81 77	
Transfer from Macadam Pavement . . . . .	200 00	
Appropriation . . . . .	20,000 00	
Labor . . . . .	\$2,597 76	
City teams . . . . .	348 40	
Hired teams . . . . .	195 25	
Tools and equipment . . . . .	395 75	
Recording and advertising . . . . .	170 15	
Materials . . . . .	13,786 02	
Supplies from Highway Maintenance . . . . .	430 49	
	<hr/>	
	\$17,923 82	
Balance to 1917 . . . . .	2,357 95	
	<hr/>	
	\$20,281 77	\$20,281 77
	<hr/>	<hr/>



STREETS CONSTRUCTED IN 1916.

STREET.	FROM	TO	MATERIAL.	LENGTH IN FEET.	COST.
Albion terrace	.	Southerly end'	Bituminous macadam.	100	\$489 65
Auburn avenue	.	Northwesterly end	Bituminous macadam.	606	1,517 31
Barton street	.	Hamilton road	Bituminous macadam.	382	2,109 68
Gibbens street	.	Westerly end	Bituminous macadam.	133	836 93
Illinois avenue	.	Pennsylvania avenue.	Bituminous macadam.	427	2,820 91
Sacramento street.	.	Cambridge line	Bituminous macadam.	154	896 26
Stone place	.	Southeasterly end	Bituminous macadam.	142	717 27
Walker street	.	Leonard street	Bituminous macadam.	713	3,765 68
Ware street	.	Russell road	Bituminous macadam.	749	3,979 33
Recording and advertising new streets	.	.	.	.	129 27
Fence at R. R., Davis Square	.	.	.	.	211 53
Clark street land damage	.	.	.	.	450 00
Length in feet, and cost				3,406	\$17,923 82

**HIGHWAYS CONSTRUCTION. MACADAM PAVEMENT.**

All the macadam pavement constructed during the year was laid by the highway department under specifications approved by the Massachusetts Highway Commission.

**Appropriations and Expenditures.**

Balance from 1915 . . . . .		\$1,107 37	
Appropriation . . . . .		32,000 00	
Receipts . . . . .		25 60	
			<hr/>
		\$33,132 97	
Less transfers to New Streets . . . . .		200 00	
Labor . . . . .	\$8,550 02		
City teams . . . . .	1,075 28		
Hired teams . . . . .	3,067 38		
City equipment (rollers, etc.) . . . . .	2,249 13		
Materials and supplies . . . . .	17,976 58		
Balance to 1917 . . . . .	14 58		
		<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$32,932 97		\$32,932 97

## STREETS MACADAMIZED IN 1916.

STREET.	FROM	TO	MATERIAL.	LENGTH IN FEET.	COST.
Chester street . . .	Herbert street . . .	Cambridge line . . .	Bituminous macadam . . .	667	\$1,442.38
Crocker street . . .	Highland avenue . . .	Crown street . . .	Bituminous macadam . . .	528	1,275.71
Day street . . .	Herbert street . . .	Cambridge line . . .	Bituminous macadam . . .	688	1,445.44
Greene street . . .	Summer street . . .	Laurel street . . .	Bituminous macadam . . .	555	1,093.80
Hancock street . . .	Summer street . . .	Elm street . . .	Bituminous macadam . . .	778	1,948.15
Kidder avenue . . .	College avenue . . .	Liberty avenue . . .	Bituminous macadam . . .	624	1,143.82
Lowell street . . .	{ Vernon street . . . Highland avenue }	{ Medford street } Albion street }	Bituminous macadam . . .	1,565	2,747.04
Mansfield street . . .	Washington street . . .	Somerville avenue . . .	Bituminous macadam . . .	735	1,705.11
Marshall street . . .	Broadway . . .	Pearl street . . .	Bituminous macadam . . .	1,650	3,526.40
North street . . .	Broadway . . .	Powder House blvd. . .	Bituminous macadam . . .	552	1,317.29
Perkins street . . .	Pinckney street . . .	Franklin street . . .	Bituminous macadam . . .	632	1,468.93
Summer street . . .	near Central street . . .	Willow avenue . . .	Bituminous macadam . . .	4,367	11,863.54
Warren avenue . . .	Union square . . .	Sanborn avenue . . .	Bituminous macadam . . .	315	839.60
Willoughby . . .	Sycamore street . . .	Central street . . .	Bituminous macadam . . .	427	1,101.18
Length in feet, and cost . . . . .				14,083	\$32,918.39
Average cost of bituminous macadam per square yard \$0.767					

**HIGHWAYS CONSTRUCTION, PERMANENT PAVEMENT.**

Permanent pavements were laid by the following named contractors:—

James H. Fannon, Somerville, Mass.

“Shawmut” brick on a concrete base.

Bituminous macadam on a concrete base.

The Hassam Paving Company, Worcester, Mass.

“Topeka” top on old Hassam concrete paving.

Re-cut granite blocks grouted on a concrete base.

Simpson Brothers Corporation, Boston, Mass.

“Bicomac” on a Hassam concrete base.

The City laid, on a concrete base, “Shawmut” brick, granite block and bituminous macadam.

Brick paving on a concrete base was laid at an average cost of \$2.89 per square yard complete, where work was performed by contract and bricks furnished by the city.

Bituminous macadam on a concrete base was laid at an average cost of \$1.54 per square yard complete, where work was performed by contract and bituminous binder furnished by the city.

“Topeka” top on old Hassam concrete paving was laid at an average cost of \$1.35 per square yard complete, where work was performed by contract and the old Hassam was repaired at day labor by the contractor before top was applied.

Re-cut granite blocks grouted on a concrete base were laid at an average cost of \$2.35 per square yard where blocks were furnished by the city and cutting done by the contractor.

“Bicomac” was laid at a contract price of \$1.52 per square yard where all excavation was performed by the city, on Pearl and Medford streets from Cross street to School street and on Bow and Summer streets from Wesley square to School street. This pavement was laid to replace old bitulithic. In the excavation of the old bitulithic the Buffalo Pitts steam roller with scarifier attachment was used to break up the surface. The old pavement was so thoroughly broken up in this manner that it was conveniently handled and used for a base for streets resurfaced with bituminous macadam.

On all narrow streets where there are car tracks, paving should be done with granite paving blocks grouted on a concrete base. With a few more years of permanent paving our main streets will be in a first class condition.

Streets paved with granite blocks	. . . . .	4.56 miles
Streets paved with concrete	. . . . .	1.42 miles
Streets paved with asphaltic top	. . . . .	2.59 miles
Streets paved with brick	. . . . .	1.14 miles
Streets paved with Bicomac	. . . . .	.77 miles
Streets paved with bitulithic	. . . . .	.11 miles
Streets paved with concrete base and bituminous top	. . . . .	5.73 miles

Total length of permanent pavement . . . . . 16.32 miles



**PERMANENT PAVEMENT.****Appropriations and Expenditures.**

Balance from 1915 . . . . .		\$2,692 42
Appropriations . . . . .		93,000 00
Receipts . . . . .		864 60
Labor . . . . .	\$6,226 07	
City teams . . . . .	677 35	
Hired teams . . . . .	1,084 63	
Equipment . . . . .	649 12	
Materials and contract payments . .	67,220 30	
Supplies from Highway Maintenance .	1,553 53	
	<hr/>	
	\$77,411 00	
Balance to 1917 . . . . .	19,146 02	
	<hr/>	
	\$96,557 02	\$96,557 02
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## HIGHWAYS CONSTRUCTION, PERMANENT PAVEMENT.

STREET.	MATERIAL.	FROM	TO	SQUARE YARDS
*Bow and Summer sts.	"Bicomac"	Wesley square	School street .	2,406
Broadway .	"Topeka" top, on old "Hassam"	Charlestown line	Cross street .	15,149.5
Chester street .	"Shawmut" brick, on concrete base	Elm street .	Herbert street	663.8
Day street .	"Shawmut" brick, on concrete base	Elm street .	Herbert street	737
Magoun square .	"Shawmut" brick, on concrete base	Dover street .	Railroad station	1,457
*Meacham road .	"Shawmut" brick, on concrete base	Cross street .	Highland avenue .	623
Medford street .	"Topeka" top, on old "Hassam"	Austin street .		1,714
Mystic avenue .	Granite block on concrete base at .	P. H. boulevard	Conwell avenue	235
North street .	Bituminous macadam, on concrete base	Cross street .	School street .	1,231.5
*Pearl and Medford sts.	"Bicomac"	School street .	near Central street	8,372.5
Summer street .	Bituminous macadam, on concrete base	Union square.	Hawkins street	1,983
*Union square .	Granite block on concrete base	Hawkins street	Dane street .	5,237
*Washington street .	"Shawmut" brick, on concrete base			1,239
*Washington street .	Bituminous macadam, on concrete base			6,499.8
Total				47,548.1

\*Uncompleted or finals not paid.

**SIDEWALKS CONSTRUCTION.**

I most respectfully recommend that the uncompleted portions of sidewalks on the main streets be completed.

Length of edgestones . . . . .	140.111 miles
Gravel sidewalks . . . . .	25.467 miles
Brick sidewalks . . . . .	71.736 miles
Granolithic sidewalks . . . . .	47.162 miles

**SIDEWALKS CONSTRUCTED WHERE THE MATERIALS WERE FURNISHED BY THE CITY AND ONE-HALF THE COST WAS ASSESSED UPON THE ABUTTING ESTATES.**

STREET.	SIDE.	FROM	TO	FEET OF EDGESTONE.	YARDS OF GRANOLITHIC.	COST.
Ash avenue . . .	Westerly . . .	Meacham street . . .	East Albion street . . .	....	377.7	\$573.11
Auburn avenue . . .	. . .	at No. 123 Cross street . . .	. . .	....	45.7	86.89
Beacon street . . .	. . .	Estate No. 362 . . .	No. 368 . . .	....	54.	77.22
Boston street . . .	Easterly . . .	Prospect Hill avenue . . .	Washington street . . .	....	334.2	565.49
Broadway . . .	Northerly . . .	Burnham street . . .	Leonard street . . .	....	277.2	407.96
Broadway . . .	Northerly . . .	Estate No. 977 . . .	No. 983 . . .	....	105.1	156.89
Cedar street . . .	Northwesterly . . .	Aberdeen road . . .	Hall street . . .	129	113.7	335.06
Charles street . . .	Easterly . . .	Washington street . . .	End . . .	....	68.3	119.40
Craigie street . . .	Northwesterly . . .	Somerville avenue . . .	Craigie Terrace . . .	....	149.7	214.07
Curtis street . . .	Southeasterly . . .	Teale avenue . . .	Whitfield road . . .	....	110.1	157.44
Eliot street . . .	Northeasterly . . .	Park street . . .	Vine street . . .	....	198.9	341.06
*Fellsway west . . .	Westerly . . .	Work abandoned . . .	. . .	. . .	....	45.56
Fountain avenue . . .	Both sides . . .	Cross street . . .	Glen street . . .	....	561.1	971.76
Greenville street . . .	Southerly . . .	Medford street . . .	Boston street . . .	....	324.5	560.99
Hamlet street . . .	Both sides . . .	Highland avenue . . .	Boston street . . .	....	603.6	1,055.29
Hinckley street . . .	Both sides . . .	Broadway . . .	Sumner, Richardson sts. . .	....	490.5	724.52
Jaques street . . .	Both sides . . .	Temple street . . .	Fenwick street . . .	69.8	1,205.1	1,912.12
Kidder avenue . . .	Southwesterly . . .	No. 66 Highland road . . .	. . .	....	64.2	91.81
Langmaid avenue . . .	Southwesterly . . .	Broadway . . .	Heath street . . .	....	171.5	292.39
Lesley avenue . . .	Both sides . . .	Highland avenue . . .	Lexington avenue . . .	....	447.	839.37
Line street . . .	Northeasterly . . .	Washington street . . .	Cambridge line . . .	....	813.1	1,218.57
Lovell street . . .	Both sides . . .	Broadway to . . .	Electric avenue . . .	....	516.1	739.68
*Maple and Poplar sts..	. . .	Bennett school . . .	. . .	....	140.8	242.87
Morrison avenue . . .	Southwesterly . . .	Willow avenue . . .	Highland road . . .	....	499.1	713.71
Carried forward . . .				198.8	7,671.2	\$12,443.23

\*Not assessed.



**SIDEWALKS CONSTRUCTED WHERE THE MATERIALS WERE FURNISHED BY THE CITY AND ONE-HALF THE COST WAS ASSESSED UPON THE ABUTTING ESTATES.—Continued.**

STREET.	SIDE.	FROM	TO	FEET OF EDGE-STONE.	YARDS OF GRANOLITHIC.	COST.
Morrison avenue	Northeasterly	Highland road	Brought forward	198.8	7,671.2	\$12,443.23
Mystic avenue	Northeasterly	Est. of Barney Price	Willow avenue	....	393.1	576.08
Newbury street	Southeasterly	Teale square	No. Union street	....	271.2	460.30
*North street	Northwesterly	Broadway	Cambridge line	157.1	803.2	1,502.94
North street	Southeasterly	Broadway	Powder House boulevard	403.7	410.5	1,092.96
Pearson road	Southwesterly	Broadway	Powder House boulevard	527.5	358.4	1,058.46
*Powder House blvd.	Southwesterly	Warner street	Old sidewalk	....	54.8	78.36
*Powder House blvd.	....	No. 189	No. 193	....	121.4	211.33
*Powder House blvd.	....	At Cutler School	....	....	244.	442.83
*Powder House blvd.	....	No. 181	....	....	445.6	79.62
*Powder House blvd.	....	No. 183	....	....	46.3	80.62
*Powder House blvd.	....	No. 249	....	....	57.3	107.41
Powder House terrace.	Easterly and westerly	Tufts park, Liberty ave.	Kidder avenue	....	576.7	832.31
Prospect street	Southeasterly	Webster avenue	Cambridge line	....	786.3	1,292.14
Simpson avenue	Northwesterly	Holland street	Broadway	....	491.9	702.27
Simpson avenue	Southeasterly	Broadway	Holland street	....	597.7	873.40
Summer street	Northeasterly	Porter street	Linden avenue	....	254.1	398.22
*Sycamore street	Northwesterly	R. R.	Southwesterly	....	25.7	40.44
Teale avenue	Southwesterly	Curtis street	Lot No. 12	....	173.9	248.68
Temple street	Southeasterly	Sydney street	Mystic avenue	377.5	342.	1,165.59
Victoria street	Southeasterly	Broadway	No. 54	....	492.3	703.99
Victoria street	Southeasterly	Estate No. 82	....	....	28.1	40.18
Victoria street	Northwesterly	Broadway	Woodstock street	....	614.2	878.31
Victoria street	Southeasterly	Estate No. 62-66.	....	....	67.8	96.95
Victoria street	Northwesterly	Woodstock street	Cambridge line	....	64.1	91.66
Carried forward				1,664.6	15,391.8	\$25,498.28

\*Not assessed.

**SIDEWALKS CONSTRUCTED WHERE THE MATERIALS WERE FURNISHED BY THE CITY AND ONE-HALF THE COST WAS ASSESSED UPON THE ABUTTING ESTATES.—Concluded.**

STREET.	SIDE.	FROM	TO	FEET OF EDGESTONE.	YARDS OF GRANOLITHIC.	COST.
Washington street .	Southerly .	Estate No. 80 .	Brought forward .	1,664.6	15,391.8	\$25,498.28
Waterhouse street .	Southeasterly .	Broadway .	Woodstock street .	....	34.7	61.85
Wheatland street .	Southeasterly .	Mystic avenue .	Jaques street .	....	589.5	842.99
Willoughby street .	Southwesterly .	Sycamore street .	Old sidewalk .	....	559.3	809.15
Yorktown street .	Abatement to John La Chane .	Chane .	. . . . .	....	161.	259.93
					....	10.29
			Total .	1,664.6	16,736.3	\$27,482.49

**MISCELLANEOUS.**

Special repairs were made on the following streets:--

Stone avenue.

Washington street (Beacon street to Cambridge line).

Glen street (Broadway to Brook street).

Somerville avenue (Oak square to Cambridge line).

Cross street (Railroad bridge to Central square).

Broadway (at Alewife Brook parkway).

Joy street.

Park avenue.

Hall avenue.

Grove street at railroad.

Street openings were made at:—

Smith avenue at Line street.

Carter terrace at Summer street.

Magnus avenue at Washington street.

Driveways were constructed at the expense of the petitioners for:—

Lester C. Evans, 21 Claremon street.

A. L. Blondel, 82 Pearson avenue.

Judson B. Young, 50 Putnam street.

M. P. Gustin, 80 Benton road.

R. M. Rice, 33 Claremon street.

Gilmore H. Small, 16 Conwell avenue.

R. J. Elliot, 78 Liberty avenue.

L. J. Smith, 262 Willow avenue.

Sarah J. Steeves, 33 Cherry street.

Elmer S. Stack, 43 Hall avenue.

Joseph W. Lowell, 264 Willow avenue.

F. H. Newton Co., 2 on Elmwood street and 1 on Cameron avenue.

Frank W. Spear, Hamlet street.

John F. McTiernan, 51 Concord avenue.

Michael D. Bingham, 50 Pearl street (Florence street).

H. A. Oliver, 242 Willow avenue.

F. M. Drinkwater, Victoria street.

Mrs. Henry Hill, 315 Summer street.

Frank Larracey, 15 Morrison avenue (Boston avenue).

Louis Quazzaloca, 589 Somerville avenue.

Niles Nelson, 95 Temple street.

Dora C. Towle, 19 Cutter avenue (Hawthorne street).

G. E. Hobbs, 27 St. James avenue.

T. C. Cunningham, 22 Hancock street.

F. A. Teele, Guild Hall, Berkeley street.

Wickham and Row, 12 and 16 Garfield avenue.

A. J. Evenson, 114 Prospect street.

Nathan Robinson, 118 and 120 Prospect street.

Alice N. Smith, 2 driveways Oliver street near Glen street.

Alexander Small, 32 Franklin street.

M. Louise Ober Pride, 9 Browning road.

Louis B. Cadario, 79 Grant street.

Mansur Byam, 10 Josephine avenue.

Mrs. Julia Adams, 23 Rhode Island avenue.

Mrs. E. S. Simonds, 38 Robinson street.

John H. Mullen, 20 Willow avenue.

Emil Zacharian, 102 Electric avenue.

George T. Hunter, 77 Bay State avenue.

A. C. Michie, 183 Highland avenue.

Edward L. Morrison, 97 Rogers avenue.

Z. W. Weisz, 27 Ossipee road.  
 Arthur D. Raymond, Albion street near Lowell street.  
 Edgar R. Lyle, 37 Lowden avenue.  
 Charles Berry, 109 Jaques street.  
 Conceizio Liberatore, 95 Jaques street.  
 E. F. DeWitt, 15 Day street.  
 Ethel A. Welsch, 49 Bromfield road.  
 Vincent Prezioso, 40 Adams street.  
 William F. Burns, 19 Illinois avenue.  
 Florence Williams, 32 Fosket street.  
 Nellie M. Perry, 9 Moore street.  
 Frank L. Sibley, 48 Tennyson street.  
 North Shore Express, Myrtle street.  
 Peter Forg Manufacturing Co., 16 Vine street.  
 Charles G. McGlone, 50 Conwell avenue.  
 H. A. Walker, 464 Broadway.  
 Thomas C. Griffiths, 39 Ames street.  
 Ezra Andelman, 109 Prospect street.  
 Sarah E. Hemenway, 145 Perkins street.  
 Youlden, Smith & Hopkins, 85 Washington street.

Driveway discontinued:—

Samuel Berkowitz, 307 Broadway.

Length of public streets . . . . . 83.041 miles

The department does its own painting, carpentering, blacksmithing, horseshoeing and harness repairing at the city stables, maintaining shops for the different lines of work.

Seven horses were killed and one died during the year.

I have attended meetings of the different committees of the Board of Aldermen for consultation regarding work and petitions.

The employees had two weeks' vacation and five months' Saturday half holidays without loss of pay. The city does its own insurance for injured laborers and accepted the act providing for pensioning of laborers.

There were during 1916:—

- 202 permits issued to the Cambridge and Charlestown Gas Companies.
- 290 permits issued to occupy streets and sidewalks.
- 93 permits issued to cross sidewalks.
- 11 permits issued to feed horses.
- 37 streets watering complaints and requests.
- 241 notifications to other departments and corporations.
- 35 accident reports.
- 1,073 police reports.
- 202 brick and granolithic sidewalks repaired.
- 299 miscellaneous reports and requests.
- 0 requests to care for moths.
- 303 poles and guards for trees.
- 159 drain layers' permits.
- 557 water department openings.
- 3,180 loads of ice and snow removed.
- 150 permits to open streets and sidewalks.
- 30 new signs erected.
- 38 danger signs erected.
- 66 signs re-painted.



2,134 cubic yards sand and gravel used.  
9,794 cubic yards dirt removed.  
10,186 cubic yards scarifying removed from streets.  
3,557 cubic yards old macadam used.  
3,091 cubic yards of ashes used.  
8,776 bags of Portland cement used.

### RECOMMENDATIONS.

I most respectfully recommend:—

That traffic rules and regulations be established the coming year.

That all the uncompleted paving on the main streets be completed.

Newton street and Concord avenue from Webster avenue to Springfield street be paved with granite paving blocks, grouted on a concrete base.

Gasoline and kerosene storage tanks, with a suitable fire-proof building over the same, be erected at the city stable lot.

I wish to extend my sincere thanks to all for their support and hearty co-operation.

Respectfully submitted,

ASA B. PRICHARD,  
Street Commissioner.

# REPORT OF COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS, }  
CITY HALL, SOMERVILLE, January 1, 1917. }

To the Honorable, the Mayor, and the Board of Aldermen of the City of Somerville:—

Gentlemen,—In accordance with the provisions of the City Charter, I submit herewith the annual report of the public buildings department for the year ending December 31, 1916.

The total valuation of the public property which is in the custody of the public buildings department is \$2,575,112.66.

The total expenditure for the year 1916 for the care and maintenance of this property was \$129,518.66.

This amount was expended as follows:—

Janitor service . . . . .	\$41,369 74
Fuel and light . . . . .	43,816 46
Care and repairs . . . . .	44,332 46

## Inspection of Buildings.

The Commissioner of Public Buildings is also the inspector of buildings according to the terms of the charter and as such during the past year has made 1,580 formal inspections of buildings in the process of construction.

The following table shows the number of permits issued for building operations during the year 1916:—

Buildings.	WARDS.							Totals.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Dwellings . . . .	23	17	11		26	22	93	192
Stores . . . . .	2	3	3	1	3	2	4	18
Dwelling & Stores		1	2					3
Bank and Stores .							1	1
Stables . . . . .	2	8			1	3		14
Shops . . . . .	1	2			1			4
Manufactories . .	4	1		1		3	2	11
Garages . . . . .	17	4	6	15	15	22	56	135
Offices . . . . .	2	1		2		1		6
Storage . . . . .	6	5	3			3	2	19
Churches . . . .					2		2	4
Foundations . . .		2	3					5
Miscellaneous . .	5	4	1	1	1	1	2	15
Totals . . . . .	62	48	29	20	49	57	162	427

The following table shows the number of permits issued for fire-resisting buildings during the year 1916. This is an increase of fifty more than last year or an increase of thirty-four per cent. in relation to the number of permits of this kind issued.

Buildings.	WARDS.							Totals.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Brick . . . . .	4	5	2		2	7	4	24
Cement . . . . .	10	2	6	13	6	13	42	92
Concrete . . . . .	5	3		2	7	6	7	30
Stucco . . . . .		1						1
Terra Cotta . . . . .				1	1			2
Steel . . . . .							1	1
Brick and Wood . . . . .		1	2					3
Brick and Concrete . . . . .	2					1		3
Brick and Cement . . . . .					3		2	5
Brick and Stone . . . . .							2	2
Steel and Wood . . . . .	3	1	1					5
Stucco and Wood . . . . .	10		3	1			6	20
Galv. Iron and Wood . . . . .	1		1					2
Concrete and Wood . . . . .					1			1
Wood, Fireproofed . . . . .	2				1		1	4
Terra Cotta and Wood . . . . .		1						1
<b>Totals</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>196</b>

	Wood.	Fire Resisting.	Total.
New buildings . . . . .	131	177	308
Alterations . . . . .	100	19	119
<b>Totals . . . . .</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>427</b>

The number of plumbing permits issued during the year 1916 was . . . . . 373  
 Permits for plumbing in new buildings . . . . . 198  
 Permits for plumbing in old buildings . . . . . 175  
 Number of buildings in which soil pipes were tested . . . . . 346

The total number of permits issued during the year 1916, viz., 427, was fifty-three less than during the year 1915, when 480 permits for new buildings and alterations were issued.

The total estimated cost of the new buildings and alterations during the year 1916 was \$1,498,932, while the cost in 1915 was \$1,854,236, showing a decrease of \$355,304. This decrease can largely be attributed to the high cost of materials

and to the fact that the available land for building construction in our city is decreasing very rapidly, and this department expects that in the future the number of permits issued for alterations and for the tearing down and construction of larger and better buildings will show a gradual increase each year. The figures this past year show a tendency in this direction, there being 119 permits issued for alterations against eighty-six in 1915.

The Commissioner of Public Buildings has under his charge and direction the work of maintenance and keeping in repair all of the public buildings of the city and the grounds in connection therewith, the direction of all janitors in the city's employ, the inspection of all new building construction, the inspection of the installation and care of all elevators, the supervision of the construction of all new municipal buildings, the maintenance of the public bathing beach and the public municipal baths in the Bennett and Bingham Schools and Lincoln Park.

The various activities in connection with the department work require a vast amount of time and attention in order to keep the property in proper condition for occupancy.

#### **School Buildings.**

The maintenance and care of the school buildings has as formerly demanded the most vigilant attention from this department and the appropriation made for that purpose has, I believe, been expended carefully and judiciously.

#### **Additional Accommodations.**

During the year provision has been made for additional seating capacity in the schools for 434 pupils. This has been accomplished by the completion of the nine-room Junior High School in Ward 1, known as the Prescott School Annex.

Owing to the formation of a Junior High School system it became necessary to make changes in the arrangement of 1,228 desks and seats in seven schools at a considerable outlay of time and money.

The contract has been let and the work started on a new Junior High School in Ward 7.

Work was started on this building during August, 1916, and it will be ready for occupancy next September.

The building is located on the "old ledge lot," situated on Holland street, and is to contain fifteen classrooms, which will accommodate 600 pupils.

The equipment will be modern in every respect. The heating will be by the fan system automatically controlled. The sanitary system will include the required number of fixtures and there is to be in the basement four rooms fitted up



for instruction in machine shop work, carpenter work, cooking and sewing. The end stairways are to be absolutely fire-proof and so located as to be protected in the case of fire from all other sections of the building.

A new addition has been started at the Boys' Vocational School which should be completed by next fall.

This addition is attached to the present building and will contain a large machine shop and tool room and a room for the repairing of automobiles.

The foundations, framing and roofing were done by contract and the school boys are to put on the clapboards and any finish on the inside.

It will be necessary the coming year to install a new heating system, furnish new equipment, and fix up the grounds around these two buildings.

At the Brown and Burns School buildings new assembly halls have been constructed during the past summer with a seating capacity of 200 in each to the great appreciation of the respective principals and the inhabitants of these localities.

The concrete yards of ten school buildings have been renewed or repaired in various parts of the city.

Three of our school buildings were entirely repainted on the outside and in fact such necessary painting, repairs, alterations and additions were made as the appropriation would permit.

New sprinkler systems were installed in the basements of the Cummings and Burns Schools during the past summer and two new heaters were installed in the Cummings School.

The most pressing needs this year will be the following:—

That the policy of yard resurfacing be continued so that the school yards may be kept sanitary and free from dust.

That the policy of painting as many schools as possible during the year be continued.

Additional windows in the Edgerly School.

Electric lighting in all buildings with one side lighted rooms.

Outside enclosed fire escapes on the Edgerly, Morse and Highland School buildings. These buildings are three stories high and the old style type of construction with very little distance between stairways.

New heating and ventilating plant in the Morse School, doing away with the present seven furnaces which are in bad condition.

New floors should be installed in both Edgerly and Highland Schools.

New heating and ventilating plant in the Boys' and Girls' Vocational Schools as the old furnaces are cracked and in fact worn out and the gas leaks badly.

The installation of electric program clocks in the Junior High Schools.

Installing direct steam coils thermostatically controlled in the new wing of the Brown School, also the Glines and Pope Schools and the High School Annex. This would mean a great saving of coal and would eventually pay for itself.

Extending the heat control system in the High School to the remainder of the building.

The third story of the Pope School to be fitted up for a hall.

Installing a motor and doing away with the present engine used to run the ventilating fan at the Bell School as this engine is in bad shape and would cost as much to be repaired as a new motor.

Removing the partitions between the fire rooms and coal bins in the Bingham, Durell, Morse and Highland School buildings and the central heating plant and replacing same with an eight-inch brick wall.

Continuation of the policy of installing sprinkler systems, doing as many buildings as possible during the coming year.

### **Fire Department Buildings.**

The new fire alarm building, the construction of which was started in 1915, was completed this fall at a cost of \$38,-246.18, and this building is soon to be dedicated and opened for service. It is a beautifully equipped building of its kind and it would well repay any of our citizens to visit it.

Upon the completion of the fire alarm building the old apparatus was removed from the Central fire station. This leaves a large amount of work to be done to fix up the rooms thus made available for drill and recreation purposes.

The most pressing needs for this year will be the following:—

Engine Two, improved sanitary accommodations.

Hose Eight, improved sanitary accommodations.

Ladder Two, improved sanitary accommodations.

Hose Five, improved sanitary accommodations.

### **Municipal Buildings.**

The municipal buildings consisting of City Hall and City Hall Annex are in good condition generally. It will be necessary, however, to remodel the men's toilet on the first floor. Several of the department offices should be renovated by wall and ceiling painting and new floor coverings.

At the present time the Mayor's office is being refinished and the aldermanic chamber is being equipped with new desks for the president of the Board of Aldermen, city clerk and city messenger.

During the past year the vault in the auditor's office was remodeled and a new safe furnished the clerk of committees office.

Some new furniture and metal filing cabinets were purchased for the different departments and all necessary repairs made.

### **Libraries.**

The Central Library and its branches are well provided for except the Union Square Branch, which is being extended into the quarters formerly occupied by the Boys' Club. This additional space properly fitted up will provide additional

room which is much needed and I know will be greatly appreciated.

The roof of the West Somerville Branch needs extensive repairing and the building needs repainting.

The contract for the construction of a new East Somerville Branch Library has been awarded and the work is to be started as soon as the weather will permit.

#### **Water, Highway and Refuse Buildings.**

Quite extensive repairs have been made to the water buildings by the installation of additional heating apparatus, the repairing of doors, repainting, etc., while the highway, refuse and incinerator buildings and fences have had the necessary repairs made as far as the appropriation would permit.

There are quite a few alterations and repairs necessary to be made on these buildings this year.

#### **Hospital Buildings.**

The hospital buildings were quite extensively renovated during 1915 and only such repairs were made during 1916 as were necessary.

This year the roof of the Tuberculosis Camp needs repairing, also new screens are needed here.

#### **City Home Buildings.**

The most important work at the City Home buildings during the year was the thorough installation of a wet sprinkler system through the home and hospital and the reconstruction of that portion of the stable occupied by the horses and cows, which is now in a thoroughly sanitary condition.

These buildings are now in good condition with the exception of the fence along North street and the Boulevard, and a few alterations to be made to the heating system.

#### **Police Buildings.**

The yard or drive around the police buildings has been relaid with tarvia bound macadam, the court room refinished throughout and a few other minor repairs made. However, the interior and exterior need repairing and repainting and a new heating apparatus is badly needed in the stable.

#### **Bathhouse.**

The bathhouse and bathing beach have been operated during the past season and were as popular an attraction as in the preceding years.

The expense of maintenance was kept as low as possible owing to the fact that a new and more commodious bathhouse is being constructed on another location, and I feel sure

that this new building together with its increased bathing facilities will prove to be a very popular institution.

A considerable appropriation will be needed, however, to construct a suitable beach this coming spring and also to equip the building.

#### **Park Buildings.**

There has been an addition made to the shower bath facilities at the Lincoln Park building which has doubled the efficiency there.

The other park buildings have been kept in repair.

The new building at the Somerville Recreation Field was to have been started early in December, but the weather interfered. The work will be started, however, as soon as the frost leaves the ground.

This appropriation will need an additional amount in order to complete the contemplated project.

#### **In General.**

The Commissioner of Public Buildings has had the co-operation of all branches of the City Government, including his honor, the Mayor, the honorable members of the Board of Aldermen and all the city officials, and desires to thank them for their kindly consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE L. DUDLEY,

Commissioner of Public Buildings.



# REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF ELECTRIC LINES AND LIGHTS.

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF ELECTRIC LINES AND LIGHTS, }  
January 1, 1917. }

To the Honorable, the Mayor, and the Board of Aldermen of  
the City of Somerville:—

Gentlemen,—I most respectfully submit my eighth annual report as Commissioner of Electric Lines and Lights for the year ending December 31, 1916.

## Inspection of Wiring in Buildings.

The number of inspections of electrical work in buildings is greater than any previous year owing to the general demand for electric current for light, heat and power.

Electric ranges, motors, lights, etc., are used more than formerly and constant supervision of new wiring is necessary to ensure a proper installation of such electrical equipment and to guard against possible danger to life and property.

The state license law has helped to some extent to improve construction as no one but a licensed man can install electric wires for light, heat or power in a building.

After such wiring or equipment has been installed an inspection is made, and if the rules governing such installations are complied with, permission is given the electric company supplying current to connect its wires to the building and install meters.

The danger from fire and liability of accidents to persons is thereby reduced to a minimum and every one having electrical work done should insist that it is inspected and approved before accepting the same.

Considerable delay and annoyance can be avoided if attention is paid to this rule and having only experienced men do the work, and a satisfactory and safe installation is the result.

Number of notifications of new work . . . .	1,278
Number of inspections of new work . . . .	1,278
Number of re-inspections of new work . . . .	2,535
Number of inspections of old work . . . .	140
Number of defective installations of old work . .	10
Number of defective installations remedied . .	10
Number of re-inspections of old work . . . .	19

Total number of inspections . . . . .	3,972
Number of permits issued to the Edison Electric Illuminating Company for installing meters, lamps, etc. . . . .	1,888

## Fire Alarm System.

The new fire alarm central office equipment which has been purchased is being installed in a new fireproof building

built for the fire alarm headquarters and will be in operation very soon.

This central office is the latest and best that can be had and will be a credit to the city.

The alarms will be sent out on tappers in the different fire stations at much faster time than before and then will be sent out on the outside bells at the present time.

A branch telephone exchange is being installed whereby all telephone calls for fire are received and duly transmitted to the different fire houses.

Operators will be on duty day and night and will handle all fire alarms and telephone calls.

This central office is in line with the recommendations of the underwriters and should be a help towards reducing the insurance rates.

The present fire alarm system consists of the following:—

128 signal boxes, one eight-circuit automatic repeater, eight tower strikers, thirty-nine gongs, nine punch registers, forty-three tappers, one automatic steam whistle, twelve private telephones, 530 cells of storage batteries, about 132 miles of overhead wires and 65,761 feet of underground cable.

There has been run 25,200 feet of new overhead wire and 2,300 feet of old has been removed.

2,440 feet of lead-covered cable have been placed underground on Cedar street, Elm street and Prospect Hill avenue, and preparations made to remove overhead wires in Walnut street, Bow street and Union square, and place same underground.

#### **Police Signal System.**

The police signal system has been given constant attention and is giving excellent service.

Boxes have been thoroughly tested and all found to be in perfect working order.

#### **Supervision of Poles and Wires on the Streets.**

The same attention has been given to the condition of poles and wires on the streets as in previous years.

A large number of defective poles have been replaced by companies owning the same.

New poles have been placed in locations granted for the purpose of supplying light and telephone service, and abandoned poles have been removed.

	New poles.	Re-placed.	Re-moved.	Re-set.
New England Telephone & Telegraph Co. . . . .	17	14	29	6
Edison Electric Illuminating Co. . . . .	37	239	22	2
Boston Elevated Railway Co. . . . .	9	2	2	1
Permits given to the New England Telephone & Telegraph Co. for attachments to Edison Co.'s poles	367			
Permits given to the Edison Electric Illuminating Co. for attachments to New England Telephone Co.'s poles . . . . .	39			

**Street Lighting.**

The matter of street lighting has had the same attention as in previous years and a number of additional lights have been placed in various parts of the city.

		Jan. 1, 1916.	Jan. 1, 1917.
Magnetites	. . . . .	128	129
Nitrogen incandescents	600 c. p. . . . .	362	367
Incandescents	100 c. p. . . . .	91	100
Incandescents	40 c. p. . . . .	898	912

**Recommendations.**

I respectfully recommend that:—

Additional ordinances be made to further govern the installation of electric wires and appliances in the city.

An assistant inspector be employed to be able to thoroughly cover all old installations in the city.

**Conclusion.**

I wish to thank his honor, the Mayor, the members of the Board of Aldermen, and the several departments for the courtesies received.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER I. FULLER,

Commissioner of Electric Lines and Lights.

# **SOMERVILLE WATER WORKS.**

---

**SOMERVILLE, MIDDLESEX CO., MASSACHUSETTS.**

---

Location: Somerville City Hall (near centre of the city) is  $2\frac{3}{4}$  miles northerly from State House in Boston.

Greatest extent of the City north and south about 4.2 miles.

Greatest extent of the City east and west about 2.1 miles.

Elevation Highland avenue at City Hall 105 feet above mean low water.

Lowest building elevation in the city 13 feet.

Highest building elevation in the city 145 feet.

Area of city, including land and water, about 4.22 square miles.

Land, 2,461.50 acres; water and marsh, 238.50 acres.

Population 1915, census, 86,854.

Present population, estimated, 90,000.

Entire population on line of pipe and supplied with water.

---

Water works owned by City of Somerville.

Construction commenced in 1868.

Source of supply: Metropolitan system, taking water of the Nashua river at Clinton, Mass.

Range of pressure on street mains:

Low service 35 to 65 pounds.

High service 45 to 100 pounds.

---

## **Mayor.**

HON. ZEBEDEE E. CLIFF.

## **Water Commissioner.**

FRANK E. MERRILL.

---

## **Office of the Water Department.**

Room 10, City Hall.

---

## **Department Buildings and Yard.**

Cedar street, near Broadway.



## REPORT OF THE WATER COMMISSIONER.

OFFICE OF THE WATER COMMISSIONER, }  
January, 1917. }

To His Honor, the Mayor, and the Board of Aldermen:—

I present herewith my report for the year ending December 31, 1916, this being the forty-third annual report of the water department and my seventeenth as water commissioner:—

### Revenue and Expenditures.

Water bills have been issued as follows:—

"Annual" water charges, amounting to . . . .	\$53,903 00
"Additional" water charges, amounting to . . . .	2,115 50
"Metered" water charges, amounting to . . . .	187,588 46
	\$243,606 96

	Annual and Additional.	Metered.	
Abatements on above charges . . . . .	\$1,422 96	\$468 01	
		\$1,890 97	

Income from sale of water . . . . .		\$241,715 99
Receipts from water service assessments . . . . .	\$3,837 53	
Receipts for labor and materials sold:—		
Miscellaneous accounts . . . . .	2,873 77	
		6,711 30

Total income of water works . . . . .	\$248,427 29
---------------------------------------	--------------

This amount was used as follows:—

For water works purposes:—

Water works maintenance . . . . .	\$50,102 33
Water works extension . . . . .	17,087 84
Miscellaneous accounts . . . . .	2,873 77
	\$70,063 94
Interest on water loan bonds . . . . .	840 00
Maturing water loan bonds . . . . .	5,000 00
Metropolitan water works assessment . . . . .	110,468 29
Maintenance water works buildings . . . . .	1,346 06
	\$187,718 29

For other municipal purposes:—

Surplus to general revenue account . . . . .	\$60,709 00
	60,709 00
	\$248,427 29

In addition to the appropriations from water income to other municipal purposes enumerated above, water has been furnished without charge to all the city departments that have required its use and it is paid for out of the income from sale of water.

**Department Receipts and Disbursements.****WATER MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT.**

	Dr.	Cr.
Amount appropriated by board of aldermen from estimated sales of water and operating receipts of the water department . . . . .		\$44,000 00
Amount transferred from the Water Works Extension account . . . . .		10,000 00
Department accounts . . . . .		836 25
Materials furnished for extension of the water works . . . . .		11,779 03
Amount expended for labor and materials for operation, maintenance, and renewal of the water works . . . . .	\$50,102 33	
Amount expended for materials used in extension of the water works . . . . .	11,779 03	
Miscellaneous accounts . . . . .	2,873 77	
Labor and materials furnished municipal departments . . . . .	836 25	
Amount transferred to Water Works Extension account . . . . .	950 00	
Unexpended balance . . . . .	73 90	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$66,615 28	\$66,615 28

**WATER WORKS EXTENSION ACCOUNT.**

	Dr.	Cr.
Amount appropriated by board of aldermen from estimated sales of water and operating receipts of the water department . . . . .		\$23,000 00
Amount transferred from Water Maintenance account . . . . .		950 00
Amount transferred from other municipal departments . . . . .		2,300 00
Labor and materials furnished other municipal departments . . . . .		852 10
Amount expended for labor and materials used in extension of the water works . . . . .	\$17,087 84	
Amount transferred to Water Maintenance account . . . . .	10,000 00	
Unexpended balance . . . . .	14 26	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$27,102 10	\$27,102 10

**Cost of Water Works.**

The total cost of the water works on December 31, 1915, as represented by the expenditures from appropriations for water works extension was . . . . .	\$1,021,574 45
Expended during the year 1916, on extension account . . . . .	17,087 84
	<hr/>
Total expenditures, December 31, 1916 . . . . .	\$1,038,662 29

**Water Debt.**

Water loan bonds have been issued on funded debt account to the amount of \$1,017,000; this has been reduced by \$1,101,000, leaving the water debt on December 31, 1916, \$16,000.

The outstanding bonds mature as follows:—

YEAR.	AMOUNT.	YEAR.	AMOUNT.
1917	\$5,000	1919	\$4,000
1918	5,000	1920	2,000

#### Water Works Income from 1898 and its Distribution.

The water income and its distribution from 1898 to 1916, inclusive, is shown in the following table:—

Total water income, years 1898 to 1916, inclusive . . \$4,349,956 71  
Distribution:—

#### Water Works Account.

Water Works Construction, Renewal, Maintenance and Operation . . .	\$1,079,265 23	
Water bonds . . . . .	258,000 00	
Interest . . . . .	85,175 00	
Metropolitan Water Assessments . . .	1,644,427 04	
Maintenance Water Works buildings (1916) . . . . .	1,346 06	
		<u>\$3,068,213 33</u>

#### Other Municipal Accounts.

Various municipal departments through specific appropriations and general revenue account . . . . .		<u>\$1,281,743 38</u>
		<u>\$4,349,956 71</u>



STREET MAINS, GATES, HYDRANTS, ETC., LAID, SET AND REMOVED IN 1916.

STREET.	DESCRIPTION.	PIPE.				GATES.				HYDRANTS.				BLOW-OFFS.			
		LAIN.		ABANDONED.		SET.		REMOVED.		SET.		REMOVED.		SET.		REMOVED.	
		Size.	Feet.	Size.	Feet.	Size.	No.	Size.	No.	Size.	No.	Size.	No.	Size.	No.	Size.	No.
Auburn avenue	Hydrant; 481 feet west from Cross street.									6"	1	4"	1				
Bow street	Gate on hydrant branch; 13 feet east from west line of Bow street and 102 feet north from Warren avenue.					6"	1										
	Main gate; 20 feet east from the west line of Bow street and on the south line of Walnut street.					10"	1										
	Gate on hydrant branch; 74 feet north from Walnut street.					8"	1										
Broadway, opp. Cross st.	Hydrant; 23 feet west from Wesley park.									6"	1	6"	1				
Broadway	Blow-off; 31 feet south from the north line of Broadway and 17 feet 6 inches west from the east line of Cross street.	6"	16			6"	1							6"	1		
Carter terrace	Hydrant; 90 feet east from Mt. Pleasant street (removed from 50 feet east from Mt. Pleasant street).									6"	1	6"	1				
Chetwynd road	Street main; from connection with main pipe in Summer street, to point on south line of Summer street and 13 feet 4 inches out from east line of Carter terrace.	6"	32			6"	2										
	Street main; from connection with main pipe in Hillside road to connection with main pipe in West Adams street and 13 feet, 4 inches north from the south line of Chetwynd road.	8"	238			8"	2										
Cummings street	Street main; from connection with 12 inch main pipe in Mystic avenue to point 238 feet north from the south line of Mystic avenue and 13 feet, 4 inches east from the west line of Cummings street.	8"	230			8"	2										
	Hydrant; 238 feet north from the south line of Mystic avenue.	6"	7			6"	1			6"	1						
Day st. opp. Herbert st.	Gate on hydrant branch; 8 feet, 6 inches south from the north line of Day street.					6"	1										
Darham street	Hydrant; 5 feet west from Hanson street.									6"	1	4"	1				
Dykeman Circle (N. end)	Street main; from connection with main pipe in Marshall street to 6 inch gate set on the east line of Marshall street and 2 feet north from the south line of private way.	6"	12			6"	1										
(S. end)	Street main; from connection with main pipe in Marshall street to 6 inch gate set on the east line of Marshall street and 2 feet south from the north line of private way.	6"	12			6"	1										
Line street	Hydrant; 272 feet west from the west line of Cooney street.					6"	1			6"	1	4"	1				
Lowell street	Street main; from connection with main pipe in Hudson street, to point 118 feet north from the north line of Hudson street and 13 feet, 4 inches east from the west line of Lowell street.	6"	128			6"	1										
	Hydrant; 118 feet north from the north line of Hudson street.	6"	8														
Maine avenue	Hydrant; 83 feet north from Pennsylvania avenue.	6"	7							8"	1						
	Hydrant; 66 feet south from Mystic avenue.	6"	7							6"	1						
Maine terrace	Street main; from connection with main pipe in Maine avenue to point 168 feet east from the east line of Maine avenue and 10 feet, 8 inches north from the south line of Maine terrace.	6"	195			6"	1										
Medford street	Main gate; 13 feet east from the west line of Medford street and on the south line of Greenville street.					12"	1										
	Hydrant; 13 feet north from Prospect Hill avenue.					8"	1			6"	1	8"	1				
	Gate on hydrant branch; 8 feet south from Greenville street.					8"	1										
	Gate on hydrant branch; opposite Chester avenue.					6"	1										
	Hydrant; 171 feet north from Marshall street.					6"	1			6"	1	6"	1				
	Gate on hydrant branch; 50 feet north from Hennessey court.					6"	1										
Michigan avenue	Street main; from connection with 12 inch main pipe in Broadway opposite Glen street to connection with 12 inch main pipe in Broadway (in sidewalk) at Michigan avenue, 13 feet, 4 inches west from the west line of Michigan avenue.	12"	54			12"	1										
Middlesex avenue	Street main; from connection with main pipe in Middlesex avenue at point 23 feet north from the north line of Mystic avenue to point 293 feet north from the north line of Mystic avenue and 11 feet east from the west line of Middlesex avenue.	12"	265														
	Hydrant; 70 feet north from the north line of Mystic avenue.	6"	4			6"	1			6"	1						
Mystic avenue	Street main; from 12 inch main pipe in Mystic avenue at connection with Fellsway West main, crosses Fellsway West diagonally from starting point to point in sidewalk 5 feet north from the south line of Mystic avenue, thence continuing in sidewalk in that location to connection with 8 inch main pipe in Cummings street at point 290 feet east from the east line of Fellsway West.	12"	3.0														
	Main gate; 21 feet north from the south line of Mystic avenue and on the west line of Fellsway West.					12"	1										
Osgood street	Street main; from connection with main pipe in Osgood street at point 13 feet, 4 inches east from the west line of Loring street, to point 32 feet west from the west line of Loring street and 13 feet, 4 inches south from the north line of Osgood street.	2"	43			2"	1										
Parkdale street	Street main; from connection with main pipe in Washington street to point 25 feet south from the south line of Washington street and 13 feet, 4 inches west from the east line of Parkdale street.	10"	63			10"	1										
Pearl street	Gate on hydrant branch; 6 feet west from Walnut street.					6"	1										
	Gate on hydrant branch; 72 feet east from Bradley street.					6"	1										
	Hydrant; 108 feet east from Marshall street.					6"	1			6"	1	6"	1				
Pinckney place	Street main replaced; from connection with main pipe in Pinckney street to point 126 feet east from the east line of Pinckney street.	4"	155	4"	155	4"	1										
Pinckney place	Hydrant; 126 feet east from the east line of Pinckney street (for blow-off purposes.)									6"	1						
Rogers avenue	Hydrant; 255 feet north from Morrison avenue.									6"	1						
Rose street	Street main; from connection with main pipe in Washington street to point 25 feet south from the south line of Washington street and 13 feet, 4 inches west from the east line of Rose street.	8"	63			8"	1			6"	1	6"	1				
Somerville avenue	Gate on hydrant branch; 76 feet east from Hawkins street and 14 feet north from the south line of Somerville avenue.					6"	1										
Stone avenue	Hydrant; 275 feet south from Columbus avenue.					6"	1			6"	1	6"	1				
Summer street	Hydrant; 53 feet west from Harvard street.					6"	1			6"	1	6"	1				
	Gate on hydrant branch; 8 feet east from School street.					6"	1										
	Gate on hydrant branch; 191 feet west from School street.					6"	1										
	Gate on hydrant branch; 52 feet west from Preston road.					6"	1										
	Gate on hydrant branch; 19 feet west from Laurel street.					6"	1										
Union square	Gate on hydrant branch; 59 feet east from Central street.					6"	1										
	Gate on hydrant branch; 267 feet east from Webster avenue and 17 feet north from the south line of Union square.					6"	1										
Ware street	Street main; from connection with main pipe in Russell road to connection with main pipe in Ware street at point 43 feet west from the west line of Dow street and 13 feet 4 inches south from the north line of Ware street.	6"	138			6"	1										
Washington street	Hydrant; 258 feet west from Curtis street.					6"	1			6"	1	4"	1				
	Gate on hydrant branch; 156 feet west from Bonner avenue.					6"	1			6"	1	6"	1				
	Hydrant; 6 feet east from Kingman road.																
	Street main; from connection with main pipe in Washington street at point 13 feet west from the east line of Hawkins street and 21 feet north from the south line of Washington street.	8"	33														
	Hydrant; 7 feet west from the west line of Hawkins street (projected).	6"	11			6"	1			6"	1						
	Gate on hydrant branch; 243 feet east from Parker street and 15 feet south from the north line of Washington street.					6"	1										
	Hydrant; 50 feet east from Bowdoin street.					6"	1			6"	1	4"	1				
	Gate on hydrant branch; opposite Perry street and 17 feet south from the north line of Washington street.					6"	1										
	Hydrant; 9 feet east from Leland street.					6"	1			6"	1	4"	1				
	Gate on hydrant branch; 13 feet, 6 inches south from the north line of Washington street and 112 feet east from Dane street.					6"	1										
	Main gate; 20 feet south from the north line of Washington street and on the west line of Parkdale street.					10"	1										





**WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM—CONSTRUCTION.****STREET MAINS.**

Approximate number of feet of street mains in the city, January 1, 1916, (including hydrant branches and blow-offs)	534,658
Feet of street mains laid in 1916	1,981
Feet of hydrant branches laid in 1916	44
Feet of blow-off branches laid in 1916	16
Total feet of pipe laid	2,041
Feet of street mains abandoned	155
Net increase in feet of pipe	1,886
Total approximate feet of pipe in the city	536,544
Total pipe mileage, approximately	101.63

The sizes and lengths of pipe laid and abandoned are as follows:—

Size.	Feet Laid.	Feet Aband.	Size.	Feet Laid.	Feet Aband.
1"	0	155	8"	564	0
2"	43	0	10"	63	0
4"	155	0	12"	639	0
6"	577	0			

The street mains laid during the year are as follows:—

Street.	Size of Pipe.	Feet Laid.	Feet Aband.	Size Aband.
Carter terrace	6"	32		
Chetwynd road	8"	238		
Cummings street	8"	230		
Dykeman circle	6"	24		
Lowell street	6"	128		
Maine terrace	6"	195		
Michigan avenue	12"	54		
Middlesex avenue	12"	265		
Mystic avenue	12"	320		
Osgood street	2"	43		
Parkdale street	10"	63		
Pinckney place	4"	155	155	1"
Rose street	8"	63		
Ware street	6"	138		
Washington street	8"	33		
Hydrant branches and blow-off pipes		60		
Total		2,041	155	

**Hydrants, Gates, Etc.**

Number of fire hydrants in city, January 1, 1916	1,153
Number set during the year	22
Number removed during the year	15
Net increase in number of hydrants	7
Total number of public fire hydrants	1,160

Number of private fire hydrants, January 1, 1916 .....	61	
Number set by private companies during the year .....	3	
In yard of the Vacuum Company, Mystic avenue, 3 .....		
Total number of private fire hydrants receiving their supply from the city mains .....		64
Number of gates in city, January 1, 1916....	1,682	
Number set during the year for new streets 16		
Number of section gates set..... 4		
Number set on hydrant branches ..... 30		
Number set on blow-off branches ..... 1		
	51	
Total number of gates in city.....		1,733
Number of check-valves in city January 1, 1916 .....	8	
Number set or removed during the year....	0	
Total number of check-valves.....		8
Number of blow-offs in city January 1, 1916..	173	
Number added during the year.....	1	
Total number of blow-offs.....		174
Number of waterposts in city January 1, 1916	79	
Number set or removed during the year.....	0	
Total number of waterposts.....		79
Number of drinking fountains in city, January 1, 1916.....	9	
Number set or removed during the year....	0	
Total number of drinking fountains in city .....		9

### Water Services.

Number of services in city January 1, 1916, (approximately) . . . . .	13,233	
Number laid during the year..... 202		
Number permanently discontinued..... 15		
Net increase in services.....	187	
Total number of water services in city..		13,420
Amount received for services laid in 1916....		\$4,689 63
Number feet service pipe in city January 1, 1916 .....		457,427
Number feet laid during the year..... 6,995		
Number feet discontinued..... 740		
Net increase in feet of service pipe.....		6,255
Total feet service pipe in city (approximately) .....		463,682





The meters installed in 1916 were classed as follows:—

Applications of property owners . . . . .	159
New services . . . . .	203
General installation . . . . .	275
Reset . . . . .	65
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>702</b>

Meters were removed for the following causes:—

Vacancies and temporary non-use of water . . . . .	67
Services permanently discontinued . . . . .	7
Replaced by other meters . . . . .	20
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>94</b>

Under the provisions of the Metropolitan Water Act it is necessary that there be installed in this city at least 411 meters each year on services previously unmetered, and meters on all new services when they go into regular use. The number of meters set during the year in excess of the actual requirements of the state law was twenty-three.

The following table gives a summary of the pipes and fixtures of the water system December 31, 1916:—

#### Summary of Pipes and Fixtures.

Feet of main pipe (approximately) . . . . .	536,544
Feet of service pipe (approximately) . . . . .	463,682
Service connections (approximately) . . . . .	13,420
Public fire hydrants . . . . .	1,160
Private fire hydrants . . . . .	64
Gates . . . . .	1,733
Check valves . . . . .	8
Meters . . . . .	9,758
Motor registers . . . . .	5
Waterposts . . . . .	79
Blow-offs . . . . .	174
Drinking fountains and troughs . . . . .	9

#### WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM—MAINTENANCE.

##### Street Mains.

Nine leaks have appeared in the street mains, which were speedily repaired.

Examinations were made of sections of pipe which have been cut from the mains in several streets, for evidences of tuberculation. Very little was found in the pieces removed and it is not felt that the distributing pipes are noticeably affected by this condition.

No evidences of electrolytic destruction of the mains has appeared during the year.

The 1" main supplying houses in Pinckney place was found of insufficient capacity for further use and was replaced with a 4" cast iron main.

**Hydrants and Gates.**

In addition to the usual inspection of hydrants during the winter season, a general examination is being made of all city hydrants; such repairs as are necessary are given them and a record is kept of their condition.

Plans are under way for a survey of the city for data enabling us to make a complete and accurate record of all street mains, hydrants, gates, etc., connected with the distribution system.

**Services.**

Special attention has again been given to the renewal of house services in streets where the highway department has undertaken paving and sidewalk work.

Service troubles are on the increase with advancing numbers and age of the pipes and require our constant attention. We note from the jobbing records, as one item only, that during the past year 1,066 service pipes were cleaned out on account of poor pressure due to clogging of the pipes and fittings.

**Water Assessments and Consumption.**

The annual assessments paid by this city as its proportionate part of the cost and operation of the Metropolitan water works are given below:—

Year.	Sinking Fund.	Maintenance.	Interest.	Maturing Bonds.	Total.
1898	No division	made			\$14,250 19
1899	"	"			20,975 58
1900	"	"			28,689 24
1901	\$12,491 73	\$12,033 79	\$32,291 24		56,816 76
1902	19,014 85	12,955 64	30,427 40		62,397 89
1903	15,748 56	12,763 10	48,776 77		77,288 43
1904	16,404 42	15,393 87	54,938 64		86,736 93
1905	21,358 11	13,666 71	55,535 91		90,560 73
1906	22,345 50	17,412 51	57,402 07		97,160 08
1907	25,365 30	18,880 01	62,089 30		106,334 61
1908	24,865 73	15,221 12	68,604 23		108,691 08
1909	24,812 23	21,220 56	66,540 41		112,573 20
1910	25,018 52	18,212 28	66,825 45		110,056 25
1911	25,424 55	19,573 82	69,849 26	\$246 66	115,094 29
1912	24,469 82	16,111 70	68,205 16	445 46	109,232 14
1913	24,930 94	20,691 19	70,206 83	491 92	116,320 88
1914	14,190 98	22,488 71	73,138 81	180 63	109,999 13
1915	14,164 65	21,376 97	74,111 12	1,129 50	110,781 34
1916	13,249 71	21,643 98	74,058 98	1,515 62	110,468 29
					<hr/> \$1,644,427 04

There has been credited to the city by the commonwealth as its proportion of the amounts received from entrance fees, water supplied outside the district, and water furnished to water companies the sum of \$9,056.10.

The daily consumption of water in Somerville, as recorded by the Venturi meters, operated by the Metropolitan water works, is shown below by months for the year 1916:—

Month.	Gallons per day.	Gallons per capita	Month.	Gallons per day.	Gallons per capita
January .....	6,228,300	71	July .....	6,031,900	68
February ....	6,509,400	74	August .....	6,440,900	72
March .....	6,217,000	70	September ..	6,202,600	69
April .....	5,628,700	63	October .....	6,335,100	71
May .....	5,873,800	66	November ....	6,247,000	70
June .....	5,904,800	66	December ...	6,580,700	73

The consumption for the year was:—

Low-service system . . . . .	1,733,507,000	gallons
High-service system . . . . .	529,702,000	gallons
Total consumption . . . . .	2,263,209,000	gallons
Average daily consumption . . . . .	6,183,600	gallons
Average daily consumption, per capita, for Somerville . . . . .		69 gallons
Average daily consumption, per capita, for Metropolitan district . . . . .		89 gallons

The following table shows the daily per capita consumption of water in the cities and towns in the Metropolitan Water District for the year 1916, as registered by the Metropolitan meters:—

City or Town.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
Arlington .....	50	49	50	52	57	57	67	79	74	68	55	55	59
Belmont .....	45	47	49	51	53	52	54	63	60	57	50	47	52
Boston .....	112	114	111	100	102	102	104	106	104	104	101	106	105
Chelsea .....	69	74	71	66	66	63	66	70	69	69	67	68	68
Everett .....	77	82	80	74	75	71	72	72	72	73	72	74	74
Lexington .....	58	60	62	64	69	71	73	81	76	75	69	65	69
Malden .....	45	46	48	47	48	49	50	53	54	53	49	47	49
Medford .....	43	44	46	44	47	45	46	51	48	47	47	48	46
Melrose .....	43	43	44	43	46	46	45	49	49	47	45	44	45
Milton .....	42	43	45	49	51	40	35	37	41	43	42	37	42
Nahant .....	49	49	57	72	106	166	230	211	160	103	63	58	110
Quincy .....	58	58	58	58	62	60	64	64	64	59	55	54	59
Revere .....	55	59	57	53	57	61	71	72	65	56	53	54	59
Somerville .....	71	74	70	63	66	66	68	72	69	71	70	73	69
Stoneham .....	51	55	57	51	54	55	58	56	56	62	65	72	58
Swampscott .....	48	50	49	48	57	66	79	84	73	59	48	45	59
Watertown .....	59	60	61	60	64	65	63	65	67	73	70	76	65
Winthrop .....	46	46	48	49	50	54	65	70	60	51	48	44	53
Met. Dist. ....	93	95	93	85	87	87	89	91	89	89	86	89	89

The district, in order of consumption, beginning with the lowest, stands as follows for the year 1916:—

City or Town.	GALLONS.		Per Cent of Services Metered.
	Total per Day.	Per Capita per Day.	
Milton .....	371,300	42	100
Melrose .....	781,800	45	100
Medford .....	1,487,000	46	100
Malden .....	2,460,200	49	96.11
Belmont .....	447,800	52	100
Wintthrop .....	707,800	53	100
Stoneham .....	437,900	58	98.59
Arlington .....	929,400	59	100
Revere .....	1,591,200	59	73.57
Swampscott .....	445,400	59	100
Quincy .....	2,499,400	59	91.42
Watertown .....	1,125,500	65	100
Chelsea .....	3,070,900	68	99.77
Lexington .....	389,400	69	94.44
Somerville .....	6,183,600	69	73.47
Everett .....	2,891,400	74	54.67
Boston .....	80,358,800	105	58.35
Nahant .....	159,000	110	69.26
Total District .....	106,337,800	89	70.81

#### INTER-SYSTEM CONNECTIONS.

There are numerous connections between the Metropolitan water system and our local distribution system, some of which are continually open and equipped with Venturi meters through which our supply is obtained; others are closed, but equipped with meters, which may be opened and become operative in case of need from increased consumption; still others are closed and not metered but may be opened to bring in an additional quantity of water in case of an emergency.

Arrangements have been made with the Metropolitan Water Board so that should a conflagration or other emergency cause a need of more water, connections normally closed may be speedily opened by their men.

Following is a list of the connections between our local distribution system and the mains controlled by the Metropolitan water works:—

Low-service—Connections that are kept open to supply the low-service district of Somerville:—

Webster avenue at Tremont street: Size 24"; Venturi meter operating; throat diameter 8.00".

Walnut street at Pearl street: Size 16"; Venturi meter operating; throat diameter 5.00".

Broadway at Willow avenue: Size 16"; Venturi meter operating; throat diameter 5.25".

Low-service—Connections normally closed that may be opened in case of emergency:—

Elm street at Willow avenue: Size 16"; Venturi meter closed; throat diameter 5.75".



Medford street at Central street: Size 12"; Venturi meter closed; throat diameter 3.75".

Broadway at Temple street: Size 12"; Venturi meter closed; throat diameter 4.25".

Broadway at Cedar street: Size 12"; unmetered.

Medford street at Magoun square: Size 12"; unmetered.

Heath street at Edgar avenue: Size 12"; unmetered.

Pearl street at Marshall street: Size 10"; unmetered.

Pearl street at Cross street: Size 12"; unmetered.

High-service—Connections that are kept open to supply the high-service district of Somerville:—

Boston avenue at Dearborn street: Size 12"; Venturi meter operating; throat diameter 3.75".

Broadway at Cedar street: Size 16"; Venturi meter operating; throat diameter 5.75".

#### **Local High- and Low-Service Connections.**

A number of check-valves are installed between the high- and low-service systems of the city, which open automatically if the high pressure is for any reason cut off and allow the low-service water to enter the high-service pipes.

While this affords a supply of water to all portions of the system, the normal pressure on the mains would be considerably reduced and the more elevated districts would have a very inefficient service. This situation was formerly controlled by our auxiliary pump, now out of commission.

Location and size of inter-system check-valves:—

Packard avenue near Mystic reservoir . . . . .	12"
Dearborn road at Boston avenue . . . . .	12"
Holland street at Gorham street . . . . .	12"
Summer street, east side of Cedar street . . . . .	12"
Edgar avenue at Heath street . . . . .	8"
Broadway opposite Temple street . . . . .	12"
Medford street, north side of Washington street . . . . .	12"
Washington street at Bonner avenue . . . . .	10"

#### **HIGH-PRESSURE AUXILIARY SUPPLY.**

Specifications and figures were submitted with the yearly department estimates for an auxiliary high-service pump, and an appropriation was requested to cover the installation of a unit in a proposed development scheme for a satisfactory pumping plant to provide for any emergency that might arise in our high-service district through temporary failure of the Metropolitan main to deliver water to us or through insufficiency of our own mains to deliver a needed quantity in case of extraordinary demands, as that of a large fire.

No appropriation, however, was granted for the purpose and we have, therefore, been unable to take any steps toward providing this auxiliary supply.

I feel that my official duty is not fully performed without again bringing this matter to your attention and asking for it your thoughtful consideration and action, for without your

approval and the necessary funds I am unable to make even a beginning on this protective measure.

The National Board of Fire Underwriters in their survey of this city in May last were so impressed with the city's needs in this respect that they made the installation of a new pumping equipment a recommendation of first importance and urged its early adoption, and in their supplementary bulletin of October 6th they reiterated that it was of vital importance that such equipment be provided for at the earliest possible date.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK E. MERRILL,

Water Commissioner.

#### **GATES SET IN NEW LOCATIONS, 1916.**

- Bow street, 6-inch gate, set 13 feet east from the west line of Bow street and 102 feet north from Warren avenue, on hydrant branch.
- Bow street, 10-inch gate, set 20 feet east from the west line of Bow street and on the south line of Walnut street.
- Bow street, 6-inch gate, set 74 feet north from Walnut street, on hydrant branch.
- Broadway, opposite Cross street, 6-inch gate, set 31 feet south from the north line of Broadway and 17 feet 6 inches west from the east line of Cross street, on blow-off branch.
- Broadway at Michigan avenue, 12-inch gate, set 2 feet east from the east line of Glen street and 37 feet north from the south line of Broadway.
- Carter terrace, 6-inch gate, set on south line of Summer street, 13 feet 4 inches out from east line of Carter terrace.
- Carter terrace, 6-inch gate, set near main, 13 feet 6 inches south from north line of Summer street and 13 feet 4 inches west from east line of Carter terrace extended.
- Chetwynd road, 8-inch gate, set 13 feet 4 inches north from the south line of Chetwynd road and on the west line of Hillsdale road.
- Chetwynd road, 8-inch gate, set 13 feet 4 inches north from the south line of Chetwynd road and on the east line of West Adams street.
- Cummings street, 8-inch gate, set 13 feet 4 inches east from the west line of Cummings street and 8 feet north from the south line of Mystic avenue.
- Cummings street, 8-inch gate, set 13 feet 4 inches east from the west line of Cummings street and 121 feet north from the south line of Mystic avenue and on northerly line of Fellsway boulevard sidewalk.
- Cummings street, 6-inch gate, set 283 feet north from the south line of Mystic avenue and 4 feet out from hydrant, on hydrant branch.
- Day street, opposite Herbert street, 6-inch gate, set 8 feet 6 inches south from the north line of Day street, on hydrant branch.
- Dykeman circle (north end), 6-inch gate, set 2 feet north from the south line of private way and on the east line of Marshall street.
- Dykeman circle (south end), 6-inch gate, set 2 feet south from the north line of private way and on the east line of Marshall street.
- Line street, 6-inch gate, set 272 feet west from west line of Cooney street and 4 feet out from hydrant, on hydrant branch.

- Lowell street, 6-inch gate, set 13 feet 4 inches east from the west line of Lowell street and on the north line of Hudson street.
- Maine terrace, 6-inch gate, set 10 feet 8 inches north from the south line of Maine terrace and on the east line of Maine avenue.
- Medford street, 12-inch gate, set 13 feet east from the west line of Medford street and on the south line of Greenville street.
- Medford street, 8-inch gate, set 13 feet north from Prospect Hill avenue, on hydrant branch.
- Medford street, 8-inch gate set 8 feet south from Greenville street, on hydrant branch.
- Medford street, 6-inch gate, set opposite Chester avenue, on hydrant branch.
- Medford street, 6-inch gate, set 171 feet north from Marshall street, on hydrant branch.
- Medford street, 6-inch gate, set 50 feet north from Hennessey court, on hydrant branch.
- Middlesex avenue, 6-inch gate, set 70 feet north from Mystic avenue and 8 feet east from the west line of Middlesex avenue, on hydrant branch.
- Mystic avenue, 12-inch gate, set 21 feet north from the south line of Mystic avenue and on the west line of Fellsway west.
- Osgood street, 2-inch gate, set 13 feet 4 inches south from the north line of Osgood street and on the west line of Loring street.
- Parkdale street, 10-inch gate, set 13 feet 4 inches west from the east line of Parkdale street and on the south line of Washington street.
- Pearl street, 6-inch gate, set 6 feet west from Walnut street, on hydrant branch.
- Pearl street, 6-inch gate, set 72 feet east from Bradley street, on hydrant branch.
- Pearl street, 6-inch gate, set 108 feet east from Marshall street, on hydrant branch.
- Pinckney place, 4-inch gate, set 12 feet north from the south line of Pinckney place and on the east line of Pinckney street.
- Rose street, 8-inch gate, set 13 feet 4 inches west from the east line of Rose street and on the south line of Washington street.
- Somerville avenue, 6-inch gate, set 76 feet east from Hawkins street and 14 feet north from the south line of Somerville avenue, on hydrant branch.
- Stone avenue, 6-inch gate, set 275 feet south from Columbus avenue and 4 feet out from hydrant, on hydrant branch.
- Summer street, 6-inch gate, set 8 feet east from School street, on hydrant branch.
- Summer street, 6-inch gate, set 191 feet west from School street, on hydrant branch.
- Summer street, 6-inch gate, set 52 feet west from Preston road, on hydrant branch.
- Summer street, 6-inch gate, set 19 feet west from Laurel street, on hydrant branch.
- Summer street, 6-inch gate, set 59 feet east from Central street, on hydrant branch.
- Union square, 6-inch gate, set 267 feet east from Webster avenue and 17 feet north from the south line of Union square, on hydrant branch.
- Ware street, 6-inch gate, set 13 feet 4 inches south from the north line of Ware street and on the east line of Russell road.
- Washington street, 6-inch gate, set 156 feet west from Bonner avenue, on hydrant branch.
- Washington street, 6-inch gate, set 6 feet east from Kingman road, on hydrant branch.



- Washington street near Hawkins street, 6-inch gate, set 12 feet north from the south line of Washington street, on hydrant branch.
- Washington street, 6-inch gate, set 243 feet east from Parker street and 15 feet south from the north line of Washington street, on hydrant branch.
- Washington street, 6-inch gate, set 50 feet east from Bowdoin street and 13 feet south from north line of Washington street, on hydrant branch.
- Washington street, 6-inch gate, set 17 feet south from the north line of Washington street opposite Perry street, on hydrant branch.
- Washington street, 6-inch gate, set 13 feet 6 inches south from the north line of Washington street, corner of Leland street, on hydrant branch.
- Washington street, 6-inch gate, set 13 feet 6 inches south from the north line of Washington street and 112 feet east from Dane street, on hydrant branch.
- Washington street, 10-inch gate, set 20 feet south from the north line of Washington street and on the west line of Parkdale street.

**GATES—RECAPITULATION.**

GATES.	2"	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	14"	16"	20"	Total.
Set . . . . .	1	1	36	7	3	3	—	—	—	51
Removed or Discontinued	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Net increase in number of gates in 1916 . . . . . 51  
 Total number of gates in the city December 31, 1916 . 1,733

**FIRE HYDRANTS.****Construction—Renewal—Removal, 1916.**

- Auburn avenue, 6-inch Corey hydrant set and 4-inch Boston Machine hydrant removed, at 481 feet west from Cross street.
- Bow street, 6-inch Corey hydrant set and 6-inch Holyoke hydrant removed, at 23 feet west from Wesley park.
- Broadway, 6-inch Holyoke hydrant, set 90 feet east from Mt. Pleasant street.
- Broadway, 6-inch Holyoke hydrant, removed from 50 feet east from Mt. Pleasant street.
- Cummings street, 6-inch Corey hydrant, set 238 feet north from the south line of Mystic avenue.
- Durham street, 6-inch Chapman hydrant set and 4-inch Bigelow hydrant removed, at 5 feet west from Hanson street.
- Line street, 6-inch Corey hydrant set and 4-inch Boston Machine hydrant removed, at 272 feet west from west line of Cooney street.
- Lowell street, 6-inch Corey hydrant, set 118 feet north from the north line of Hudson street.
- Maine avenue, 6-inch Corey hydrant, set 83 feet north from Pennsylvania avenue.
- Maine avenue, 6-inch Corey hydrant, set 66 feet south from Mystic avenue.
- Medford street, 6-inch Chapman hydrant set and 8-inch Chapman hydrant removed, at 13 feet north from Prospect Hill avenue.
- Medford street, 6-inch Chapman hydrant set and 6-inch Mathews hydrant removed, at 171 feet north from Marshall street.



- Middlesex avenue, 6-inch Corey hydrant, set 70 feet north from the north line of Mystic avenue.
- Pearl street, 6-inch Chapman hydrant set and 6-inch Holyoke hydrant removed, at 108 feet east from Marshall street.
- Pinckney street, 6-inch Holyoke hydrant, set 126 feet east from the east line of Pinckney street, for blow-off purposes.
- Rogers avenue, 6-inch Corey hydrant set and 6-inch Coffin valve hydrant removed, at 255 feet north from Morrison avenue.
- Stone avenue, 6-inch Corey hydrant set and 6-inch Coffin hydrant removed, at 275 feet south from Columbus avenue.
- Summer street, 6-inch Corey hydrant set and 6-inch Boston Machine hydrant removed, at 53 feet west from Harvard street.
- Ware street, 6-inch Corey hydrant set and 4-inch Boston Machine hydrant removed, at 253 feet west from Curtis street.
- Washington street, 6-inch Corey hydrant set and 6-inch Holyoke hydrant removed, at 6 feet east from Kingman road.
- Washington street, 6-inch Corey hydrant, set 7 feet west from the west line of Hawkins street (projected).
- Washington street, 6-inch Corey hydrant set and 4-inch Boston Machine hydrant removed, at 50 feet east from Bowdoin street.
- Washington street, 6-inch Corey hydrant set and 4-inch Boston Machine hydrant removed, at 9 feet east from Leland street.

#### HYDRANTS—RECAPITULATION.

HYDRANTS.	4"	6"	8"	Total.
Set . . . . .	—	22	—	22
Removed . . . .	6	8	1	15

Net increase in number of hydrants in 1916 . . . . . 7  
 Total number of hydrants in the city December 31, 1916 1,160

**Summary of Statistics.**

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1916.

In form recommended by the New England Water Works Association

**SOMERVILLE WATER WORKS.**

SOMERVILLE, MIDDLESEX COUNTY, MASS.

**GENERAL STATISTICS.**

Population, census 1915, 86,854; present, estimated 90,000.

Date of construction: commenced in 1868.

By whom owned: City of Somerville.

Source of supply: Metropolitan water system.

Mode of supply: Water is delivered into the city's mains, under both high and low pressures, by the Metropolitan Water Works.

**STATISTICS OF CONSUMPTION OF WATER.**

Estimated total population at date, 90,000.

Estimated population on lines of pipe, 90,000.

Estimated population supplied, 90,000.

Total consumption for the year, 2,263,209,000 gallons.

Average daily consumption, 6,183,600 gallons.

Gallons per day to each inhabitant, 69.

**STATISTICS RELATING TO DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM, 1916.****MAINS.**

Kind of pipe, cast-iron.

Sizes, from 4-inch and under to 20-inch.

Laid 2,041 feet; discontinued 155 feet; net extension, 1,886 feet.

Total now in use, 101.63 miles.

Number of leaks per mile, .11.

Number of hydrants added during year (public, 7; private, 3), 10.

Number of hydrants (public and private) now in use, 1,224.

Number of stop gates added during year, 51.

Number of stop gates now in use, 1,733.

Number of blow-offs, 174.

Range of pressure on mains, 35 pounds to 100 pounds.

**SERVICES.**

Kind of pipe: Lead; wrought iron—lead-lined; wrought iron—cement-lined; cast iron.

Sizes, one-half to eight inches.

Extended less discontinued, 6,255 feet.

Total now in use, 87.82 miles.

Number of service taps added, 202; discontinued, 15; net increase, 187.

Number now in use, 13,420.

Number of meters added, 702; discontinued, 74; net increase, 608.

Number now in use, 9,763.

Percentage of services metered, 72.75.

Percentage of receipts from metered water, 77.

Number of motors and elevator registers added, 0; removed, 0.

Number now in use, 5 (included in number of meters).

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

REVENUE.		EXPENDITURES.	
From Water Rates:—		Water Works Maintenance:—	
Fixture rates . . .	\$54,595.54	Operation (management, repairs	
Meter rates . . .	187,120.45	and renewals) . . .	\$50,102.33
Total from consumers	\$241,715.99	Special:—	
From other sources:—		Miscellaneous accounts . . .	2,873.77
Water service assessments	3,837.53	Total maintenance . . .	\$52,976.10
Labor and materials . . .	2,873.77	Interest on bonds . . .	840.00
		Payment of bonds . . .	5,000.00
		Water Works Buildings . . .	1,346.06
		Water Works Construction:—	
		Mains . . .	\$6,822.51
		Services . . .	5,704.57
		Meters . . .	4,560.76
		Total construction . . .	\$17,087.84
		Unclassified expenses:—	
		Metropolitan water assessment . . .	110,468.29
		Balance:—	
		Ordinary . . .	60,709.00
		Total balance . . .	60,709.00
Total . . .	\$248,427.29	Total . . .	\$248,427.29

Disposition of balance: applied to municipal purposes.

Cost of works to date . . . \$1,038,662.29

Bonded debt at date . . . 16,000.00

Average rate of interest, 4 per cent.

# REPORT OF CHIEF ENGINEER OF FIRE DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF CHIEF OF FIRE DEPARTMENT, }  
Somerville, Mass., February 23, 1917. }

To His Honor, the Mayor, and the Board of Aldermen:—

Gentlemen,—I have the honor of presenting to you for your consideration the annual report of the fire department for the year ending December 31, 1916:—

## Alarms of Fire.

Number of bell alarms . . . . .	245
Number of still alarms . . . . .	333
Total alarms . . . . .	578
Number less than 1915 . . . . .	66
Value of buildings at risk . . . . .	\$645,370 00
Insurance on buildings . . . . .	439,075 00
Damage to buildings . . . . .	56,551 25
Value of contents . . . . .	200,434 37
Insurance on contents . . . . .	118,670 00
Damage to contents . . . . .	55,903 51
Total value at risk . . . . .	845,804 37
Total insurance . . . . .	557,745 00
Total damage . . . . .	112,454 76

## List of Probable Causes.

Accidental . . . . .	3
Automobiles and trucks . . . . .	4
Bonfires . . . . .	7
Carelessness with matches . . . . .	10
Cigars, cigarettes and pipes . . . . .	22
Children playing with matches . . . . .	18
Clothing near stove . . . . .	2
Closet fires . . . . .	2
Combustion . . . . .	11
Defective chimneys . . . . .	14
Drying plaster . . . . .	2
Dump fires . . . . .	9
Electric car . . . . .	1
Electric wires . . . . .	2
Fire in Cambridge . . . . .	6
Fire in Charlestown . . . . .	1
Fire in Medford . . . . .	2
False alarms . . . . .	29
Filling gasoline tank . . . . .	1
Gas jet improperly placed . . . . .	5
Grass fires . . . . .	11
Hot ashes . . . . .	10
Incendiary . . . . .	21
Kerosene lamps and stoves . . . . .	8
Leaking gas tube . . . . .	1
Leaking gas meter . . . . .	1
Light mistaken for fire . . . . .	2
Lace curtain in contact with gas . . . . .	6
Overheated oven in bakery . . . . .	1
Overheated furnaces and stoves . . . . .	13
Rats and matches . . . . .	3



Smoking in bed . . . . .	2
Spark from locomotive . . . . .	3
Thawing water pipes . . . . .	3
Unknown . . . . .	5
Using paint remover . . . . .	1
Wick in cup of oil . . . . .	1
Wire in tree . . . . .	1
Wooden spittoon . . . . .	1

### Service of Companies in Fire Department, Year 1916.

COMPANIES.												
	Engine 1.	Engine 2.	Engine 4.	Engine 6.	Hose 3.	Hose 5.	Hose 7.	Hose 8.	Ladder 1.	Ladder 2.	Ladder 3.	Totals.
Bell alarms responded to	204	147	88	24	134	77	77	79	130	74	45	245
Still alarms responded to	70	18	18	51	51	22	30	39	16	3	15	333
Miles traveled	420	298	179	86¼	163½	248	163½	300	133½	124	65	2,180¾
Feet of 2½ inch hose used	27,800	10,550	7,400	5,200	18,400	9,100	7,100	3,700	.	.	.	89,250
Feet of chemical hose used	18,300	.	.	3,350	12,750	11,300	9,000	3,000	.	.	4,200	61,900
Feet of ladders used	60	.	130	.	.	280	.	35	2,970	2,431	993	6,899
Chemical extinguishers used	11	7	15	1	.	.	9	10	12	.	4	69
Gallons of chemical used	3,120	.	.	665	1,375	2,100	1,827	270	.	.	709	10,066
Times on duty at other stations	.	.	.	2	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	5
Times responded out of town	12	8	.	24	18	2	.	12	3	.	.	79
Rubber covers used	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	18	5	35

**Manual Force.**

During the year two (2) men have been placed upon the retired list and one (1) is on an indeterminate leave; one (1) permanent man has been appointed from the eligible list of the classified service, and one (1) callman has been promoted to the permanent force under Chapter 487, Acts 1913. The force of the department now consists of seventy-seven (77) permanent and fifteen (15) callmen, as follows:—

- 1 Chief Engineer.
- 1 First Assistant Engineer.
- 1 Second Assistant Engineer.
- 7 Captains.
- 11 Lieutenants.
- 1 Master Mechanic.
- 3 Enginemen.
- 4 Assistant Enginemen.
- 48 Permanent men.
- 15 Callmen.

**Apparatus.**

The department apparatus consists of the following:—

- 1 Second size, horse drawn steam fire engine.
- 1 Third size, horse drawn steam fire engine.
- 2 Horse drawn combination chemical engine and hose wagons.
- 1 Horse drawn hose wagon.
- 1 Horse drawn combination ladder truck and chemical engine.
- 1 Horse drawn ladder truck.
- 1 Motor driven ladder truck.
- 4 Motor driven combination chemical engine and hose wagons.
- 1 Second size tractor drawn steam fire engine.
- 1 Motor driven 900 gallon pumping engine and hose wagon.
- 1 Motor driven supply and wrecking car.
- 1 Automobile Chief's car.
- 1 Automobile Assistant Chief's car.
- 2 Four wheel buggies for Assistant Chiefs.
- 2 Horse drawn relief hose wagons.
- 1 Horse drawn relief ladder truck.
- 5 Exercising wagons.
- 1 Supply wagon.

**Horses.**

There are twenty-one (21) horses in the department, seven (7) having been disposed of during the year, five (5) horses were transferred to the Highway department, and two (2) sold at private sale.

**Hose.**

The amount of serviceable hose in the department is 10,000 feet of two and one-half inch rubber lined cotton hose and 2,150 feet of three-quarter inch chemical hose.

There has been purchased 600 feet of new hose, and 600 feet condemned.

**Brief Resume.**

The fire loss in January was more than one-half the total loss of the year as shown by the following table giving the losses by months:—

January . . . . .	\$59,697 51
February . . . . .	12,279 15
March . . . . .	4,903 00
April . . . . .	3,232 50
May . . . . .	4,423 00
June . . . . .	6,785 00
July . . . . .	1,990 00
August . . . . .	3,572 00
September . . . . .	642 50
October . . . . .	1,497 00
November . . . . .	3,427 00
December . . . . .	10,006 10
	<hr/>
	\$112,454 76

There have been but fifteen fires with an insurance loss exceeding \$1,000, as follows:—

January 16, (Sunday) 10.20 A. M. Box 443 was sounded followed by a general alarm; the department was called upon to fight a fire in the Sprague-Hathaway Co. building, 56-62 Day street; this is one of the city's large commercial enterprises. The insurance loss totalled \$57,177.51; this was one of the most disastrous fires that has visited our city for more than twenty-five years; falling walls more or less seriously injured ten members of the department, but fortunately with no fatal results.

January 29, 12.43 P. M. Box 411, 6 Acadia park, three-apartment house owned by Mrs. Katherine Podguiski; occupants, Charles E. Emerson, Walter R. Dolliver and Henry Gartland. Damage to building, \$964; to contents, \$235. Cause, defective chimney.

February 11, 5.20 P. M. Box 435, 594 Broadway, store and dwelling owned by Edward Ronan; occupants, Joseph B. Siggins and Andrew Ross. Damage to building, \$1,000; to contents, \$450. Cause, leaky gas tube.

February 13, 9.37 A. M. Box 38, 29 Warwick street, dwelling owned by Herrick heirs; occupied by Frederick Baldwin. Damage to building, \$710; to contents, \$400. Cause, defective chimney.

February 16, 10.22 P. M. Box 225, 295 Somerville avenue, periodical store in the Hill building owned by Herbert Jay; occupied by Jacob Eidelson et al. Damage to building, \$502; to contents, \$1,519.15. Cause, probably incendiary.

February 24, 6.57 P. M. Box 42 was sounded followed by general alarm, corner Beacon and Sacramento streets, wood and coal yard owned and occupied by the J. Adams Coal and Wood Co. Damage to building, \$1,000; to contents, \$981. Probable cause, spark from locomotive.



February 27, 3.13 A. M. Box 46, Kent street, brick building owned and occupied by the Fertilizer Manufacturing Corporation. Damage to building, \$725; to contents, \$2,200. Cause, overheated boiler.

March 22, 12.40 P. M. Box 424, 33-33-A Hancock street, three-apartment house owned by E. R. Porter; occupants, Frank McNamara, Pearl Hass and Henry T. Keene. Damage to building, \$1,495; to contents, \$811.50. Cause, accidental.

March 26, 8.46 P. M. Box 115, 6 Flint street, dwelling owned and occupied by C. Sapisnoza. Damage to building, \$775; to contents, \$260. Probable cause, thawing water pipes.

April 30, 12.50 A. M. Box 28, a second alarm was sounded for this fire, 474 Somerville avenue, Cooper shop and barrel storage; building owned by Berry and Creelman; occupied by S. Armstrong Co. Damage to building, \$1,500; to contents, \$500. Cause, defective brick fireplace.

June 30, 6.46 A. M. Box 23, brick macaroni factory at 45-47 South street owned and occupied by Michele Capodilupo. Damage to building, \$2,670; to contents, \$2,420. Cause, careless smoker.

August 31, 11.35 P. M. Box 425, 22 St. James avenue, dwelling owned by Albert Ober; occupants, F. J. Dowd and Mrs. Mary Hallett. Damage to building, \$949; to contents, \$433.50. Cause, accidental.

November 14, 8.40 P. M. Box 117, 3 Cutter street, stable owned by Joseph Cohen; occupied by Charles L. O'Neil. Damage to building, \$700; to contents, \$800. Cause, unknown.

December 24, 8.43 A. M. A second alarm was sounded for this fire, Box 213, 74 Walnut street; a six-family apartment owned by Mrs. Mary F. Stevens, trustee; occupants, E. M. Gorman, E. Spaulding, W. S. Wiggin, W. J. Willard, Mrs. Nelson and Mrs. Stevens. Damage to building, \$5,280; to contents, \$1,570. Cause, careless janitor.

December 27, 4 A. M. Box 436, 10-12 Pearson road, dwelling owned by George Ohse; occupants, Herbert Ericson and A. G. King. Damage to building, \$1,500; to contents, \$461. Cause, combustion, oily rags.

There has been no diminution in the number of false alarms, there being twenty-nine (29), the same as last year. This is all too many, taking into consideration that but eleven were sounded on June 17 and July 4, thereby leaving eighteen (18) at other times when deliberation rather than deviltry prevails. As stated in my previous reports every effort should be put forth to apprehend this class of criminals and the heaviest penalties imposed.

Users of cigars, cigarettes and pipes and incendiaries

divide the doubtful honor of causing a like number of fires; the only difference in the responsibility is that the smoker accomplishes the same result from carelessness that the incendiary does through design.

On January 22, at 2 P. M., Hose No. 2 on Marshall street was replaced by a motor-driven double tank combination chemical engine and hose wagon. This piece of apparatus should have been ready for service the latter part of last year, but the chassis was not delivered until the last week in December. The construction, assembling and attachment of the body and equipment were most admirably done by the joint work of Captain John T. Coneeny and George W. Tripp, to whom too much commendation cannot be given. Having this work done in the department workshop made a saving to the city of upwards of \$1,700. On the installation of this piece of apparatus the number was changed from Hose No. 2 to Hose No. 8; this was done to carry out the numerical arrangement of the department in regard to houses and equipment. The maintenance expense of this piece of apparatus for the year has been but \$79 as against \$370 for a horse-drawn machine of like capacity.

In my recommendations of last year I suggested the replacement of the steam fire engine at Engine No. 2 Station with a motor pumping engine. Such an engine was ordered from the Ahrens-Fox Fire Engine Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio. On September 2 this engine was tested at the corner of Temple street and Mystic avenue and delivered 945 gallons of water per minute at 120 pounds pressure, this being 145 gallons in excess of the contract. This machine was immediately accepted and put into service September 6 at 3 P. M.

The very general agitation against the increased insurance rates in this city, which have been so materially raised in the past two or three years, was fully recognized by his honor, the Mayor, and at his request the National Board of Fire Underwriters made a resurvey of the city, beginning in May, the last having been made in 1906, ten years ago.

Engineers Barker and Charnock spent several weeks going over the general conditions of the city and particularly its fire-fighting facilities. Their report was exhaustive, elaborate and complete; relative to the number of fires and losses, their statement was that the average number of fires per 1,000 population was moderate and the average loss per capita was \$1.34, a low figure. On September 18-19 Engineer Howland followed up with a supplementary report recommending early and favorable action with reference to the following recommendations, which were emphasized as being of special urgency: "Auxiliary supply to the high ser-

vice water supply; more permanent men and additional motor apparatus for the fire department, and improved building ordinances."

### **Recommendations.**

In the past five years ten of the sixteen pieces of apparatus in the department have been motorized at a cost of \$43,953. A complete motorization of the department is needed and desired and can be fully accomplished with the expenditure of not more than \$29,000. In event of an appropriation for new apparatus this year, the most important is the equipping of the Teele Square Station with a triple combination pump, hose and chemical engine, and the attaching a tractor to Ladder 3 located in Engine No. 2 Station, thereby completing the motorization of this station as well as the Teele Square Station; eight horses would be released from service and without doubt could be disposed of at a minimum price of \$2,000. The result would be that six of the eight stations in the city would be fully motorized.

The discontinuance of the call force, consisting now of but fifteen members, should be given serious, and, if possible, immediate attention and placing the department upon a full-paid and permanent footing. With the adoption of motor apparatus the manual force must of necessity be ever present to respond with the apparatus. Stopping while responding to an alarm to pick up callmen, as has been the practice in the past with horse-drawn apparatus, is out of the question if the full benefit and efficiency of motor apparatus is to be obtained.

The re-enactment of the so-called "Shingle Ordinance" prohibiting the replacement of more than twenty-five per cent. of any existing combustible roof covering that may hereafter be repaired, is a long stride in the right direction in the reduction of our city's conflagration hazard. Our building ordinances should be immediately amended, in fact a new building code should be adopted to lessen the congestion of frame construction. The urgency of immediate establishment of fire limit districts is imperative in order that suitable fire barriers may be set up to aid in cutting off any serious fire that may visit us and thereby preserve our city from ever being classed with our immediate neighbors, Chelsea and Salem.

### **In Conclusion.**

I wish to express my thanks and appreciation for the universal courtesy and good will shown me by his honor, the Mayor, and the Board of Aldermen. I also thank the police department for the assistance given us at fires, and last,

but not least, I fully recognize the loyalty and the cheerful and helpful co-operation given me by my officers and men, and commend them for the very able and efficient manner in which they performed their duties.

Respectfully submitted,

SEWALL M. RICH,

Chief Engineer.



# REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE, }  
CITY OF SOMERVILLE, February 10, 1917. }

To the Honorable, the Mayor, and Board of Aldermen of the  
City of Somerville:—

Gentlemen,—I respectfully submit the annual report of  
the Somerville police department for the year ending Decem-  
ber 31, 1916:—

## Financial Statement.

Appropriation . . . . .	\$109,500 00
Transfer from Maintenance Electrical Department . . . . .	
Building account . . . . .	271 84
Transfer from Interest account . . . . .	225 00
	<hr/>
	\$109,996 84
Expenditures:—	
Salaries to December 31, 1916 . . . . .	\$107,007 91
Departmental expenses . . . . .	2,683 40
Transfer, Highway Maintenance account . . . . .	274 00
	<hr/>
	\$109,965 31
Balance . . . . .	<hr/>
	\$31 53

## Arrests.

Whole number of arrests made . . . . .	1,759
With and without warrants . . . . .	1,375
On summons and notification . . . . .	384
	<hr/>
	1,759
Males . . . . .	1,656
Females . . . . .	103
	<hr/>
	1,759
Americans . . . . .	1,131
Foreign born . . . . .	628
	<hr/>
	1,759
Residents . . . . .	1,120
Non-residents . . . . .	639
	<hr/>
	1,759

## 1.—Crimes and Offenses Against the Person.

Assault . . . . .	1
Assault on officers . . . . .	5
Assault with dangerous weapon . . . . .	9
Assault with intent to murder . . . . .	2
Assault and battery . . . . .	114
Manslaughter . . . . .	4
Murder . . . . .	2
Murder, witness to . . . . .	1
Rape (fugitive from justice) . . . . .	1
Robbery . . . . .	2
Threats . . . . .	5
	<hr/>
	146

**2.—Crimes and Offenses Against Property.**

Breaking and entering . . . . .	92
Breaking and entering, attempt . . . . .	2
Breaking and entering railroad car . . . . .	2
Breaking glass, wantonly . . . . .	9
Burning a building . . . . .	1
Injury to personal property . . . . .	5
Larceny . . . . .	90
Larceny, attempt . . . . .	16
Larceny in building . . . . .	1
Larceny from person . . . . .	4
Malicious mischief . . . . .	7
Receiving stolen goods . . . . .	2
Setting fire in the open . . . . .	1
Trespass . . . . .	102
Unlawful appropriation of horse . . . . .	6
Unlawfully interfering with water meter . . . . .	3
Unlawfully riding on freight cars . . . . .	7

350

**3.—Crimes and Offenses Against Public Order, etc.**

Abandonment of minor child . . . . .	2
Adultery . . . . .	1
Bail surrender . . . . .	8
Bastardy . . . . .	22
Capias . . . . .	8
Carrying revolver without license . . . . .	2
City ordinances, violation of . . . . .	85
Contempt of court . . . . .	1
Cruelty to animals . . . . .	5
Default . . . . .	7
Desertion of wife . . . . .	4
Disturbing the peace . . . . .	10
Disturbing public assembly . . . . .	15
Drunkenness . . . . .	618
Drunkenness, common . . . . .	22
Escape from custody of State Board of Charity . . . . .	2
Escape from temporary home of State Board of Charity . . . . .	1
Escaped prisoner . . . . .	1
Gaming implements, present where found . . . . .	62
Giving false alarm of fire . . . . .	3
Idle and disorderly . . . . .	3
Indecent exposure of person . . . . .	6
Interrupting funeral procession . . . . .	1
Lewd cohabitation . . . . .	2
Neglected children . . . . .	21
Neglect of family . . . . .	114
Neglect to support illegitimate children . . . . .	2
Obstructing street railway car . . . . .	1
Offering for sale tainted meat . . . . .	1
Parole, revoke of . . . . .	6
Polygamy . . . . .	2
Promoting lottery . . . . .	6
Safe keeping, demented . . . . .	10
Safe keeping, feeble minded . . . . .	7

---

 Carried forward . . . . . 1,061

Brought forward . . . . .	1,061	
Safe keeping, inebriates . . . . .	2	
Safe keeping, infirm . . . . .	1	
Safe keeping, insane . . . . .	8	
Safe keeping, pauper . . . . .	1	
Safe keeping, runaway boys . . . . .	11	
Safe keeping, runaways from Lyman School for Boys . . . . .	3	
Safe keeping, sick person . . . . .	1	
Selling adulterated food . . . . .	2	
Selling potatoes other than by weight . . . . .	1	
Sodomy . . . . .	1	
Stubbornness . . . . .	15	
Unsealed dry measure, in possession of . . . . .	1	
Vagrancy . . . . .	9	
Violation of health regulation . . . . .	1	
Violation of labor law . . . . .	1	
Violation of liquor laws . . . . .	6	
Violation of Lord's Day . . . . .	44	
Violation of milk laws . . . . .	27	
Violation of motor vehicle laws . . . . .	46	
Violation of plumbing law . . . . .	1	
Violation of rules of Middlesex County Training School . . . . .	1	
Violation of school laws . . . . .	3	
Violation of terms of probation . . . . .	15	
Violation of traffic rules . . . . .	1	
	<hr/>	1,263

#### Recapitulation.

(1) Crimes and Offenses Against the Person . . . . .	146	
(2) Crimes and Offenses Against Property . . . . .	350	
(3) Crimes and Offenses Against Public Order, etc. . . . .	1,263	
	<hr/>	
Whole number of arrests made . . . . .		1,759
Bailed to appear at other courts . . . . .	14	
Cases in which nolle prosequi was entered . . . . .	18	
Contempt of court . . . . .	1	
Delivered to jail at East Cambridge, bail surrender, indictment, etc. . . . .	7	
Delivered to police court, Somerville, violation of probation, capias, default, etc. . . . .	18	
Delivered to superior court, bail surrender, capias, etc. . . . .	8	
Defaulted in police court, Somerville . . . . .	8	
Discontinued and dismissed in police court, Somerville . . . . .	9	
Released by probation officer, drunkenness . . . . .	109	
Released by probation officer, larceny . . . . .	1	
Surrendered to other officers, institutions, etc. . . . .	100	
	<hr/>	293
Number of cases held for trial . . . . .		1,466

Note.—Three hundred and fifty of the above number of cases were juveniles and delinquents.

**Miscellaneous Reports.**

Abandoned automobiles, found . . . . .	7
Accidental poisoning . . . . .	1
Accidents reported . . . . .	357
Amount of stolen property recovered . . . . .	\$9,434 25
Amount of abandoned automobile found . . . . .	700 00
Amount of property damaged and destroyed . . . . .	128 00
Amount of property lost . . . . .	1,065 77
Amount of lost property recovered . . . . .	504 67
Assaults . . . . .	43
Assault with dangerous weapon . . . . .	1
Attempts to break and enter . . . . .	47
Attempts to commit larceny . . . . .	8
Attempts to commit suicide . . . . .	4
Attempts to rob . . . . .	2
Automobiles, unlawfully using . . . . .	7
Bank call, false alarm of . . . . .	1
Bridge steps dangerous from snow and ice . . . . .	1
Breaking and entering, false alarm of . . . . .	11
Buildings broken and entered, nothing stolen . . . . .	40
Buildings found open . . . . .	398
Burglar call, false alarm of . . . . .	1
Cat killed . . . . .	1
Child rescued from fire in building . . . . .	1
Cruelty to animals . . . . .	4
Cruelty to children . . . . .	3
Dead animals found . . . . .	9
Dead body found . . . . .	1
Defective bridges . . . . .	7
Defective buildings . . . . .	6
Defective catch basins . . . . .	18
Defective drinking fountains . . . . .	5
Defective electric lights . . . . .	5
Defective fences . . . . .	10
Defective fire alarm box . . . . .	1
Defective fire alarm tappers . . . . .	2
Defective gas gate boxes . . . . .	2
Defective hydrants . . . . .	3
Defective lamp post . . . . .	1
Defective manhole covers . . . . .	7
Defective poles and posts . . . . .	10
Defective police signal boxes . . . . .	8
Defective sidewalks . . . . .	409
Defective sidewalk, lighted . . . . .	1
Defective signs and sign posts . . . . .	51
Defective stone wall . . . . .	1
Defective streets . . . . .	224
Defective tree protectors . . . . .	4
Defective voting list boards . . . . .	5
Defective water gate boxes . . . . .	69
Defective wires . . . . .	52
Demented persons . . . . .	5
Destitute families . . . . .	7
Disturbances . . . . .	28
Disturbances suppressed . . . . .	9
Dogs killed . . . . .	18
Dogs, vicious . . . . .	7
Electric lamps broken . . . . .	13
False report of attempt to burn building . . . . .	1



Fatal burning accident . . . . .	1
Fire, alarms given for . . . . .	4
Fire, needless alarm for . . . . .	1
Fires, extinguished without alarm . . . . .	3
Fires, false alarms of . . . . .	32
Fires reported . . . . .	229
Fraud . . . . .	4
Gas pipes leaking . . . . .	3
Gas poisoning . . . . .	4
Heat prostrations . . . . .	6
Horse shot and killed . . . . .	1
Houses unoccupied . . . . .	75
Indecent exposure of person . . . . .	16
Infirm persons . . . . .	2
Insane person . . . . .	1
Larcenies, no value given . . . . .	103
Larcenies . . . . .	476
Lost children . . . . .	292
Lost children found . . . . .	292
Lottery reported . . . . .	1
Malicious mischief . . . . .	63
Missiles thrown at railroad trains . . . . .	4
Missing persons . . . . .	72
Missing persons found . . . . .	49
Murder . . . . .	1
Murder, attempt . . . . .	1
Needy families . . . . .	2
Neglected children . . . . .	6
Nuisance . . . . .	1
Obstructions on railroad track . . . . .	1
Obstructions on sidewalks . . . . .	10
Obstructions on sidewalks, lighted . . . . .	2
Obstructions on sidewalks, removed . . . . .	1
Obstructions in streets . . . . .	33
Obstructions in streets, lighted . . . . .	19
Obstruction in street, removed . . . . .	1
Panes of glass broken . . . . .	196
Permits to labor on Lord's Day . . . . .	168
Persons bitten by dogs . . . . .	17
Persons helped home . . . . .	4
Pheasant captured . . . . .	1
Poisoning cases . . . . .	2
Property damaged and destroyed . . . . .	23
Property lost, no value given . . . . .	48
Property found, no value given . . . . .	59
Robbery . . . . .	3
Runaway children . . . . .	14
Runaway children found . . . . .	34
Runaway horse . . . . .	1
Runaway horses stopped . . . . .	2
Runaway teams . . . . .	3
Runaway teams stopped . . . . .	3
Sidewalks dangerous from snow and ice . . . . .	222
Stray Angora cats . . . . .	2
Stray Angora cats found . . . . .	2
Stray bullets fired . . . . .	5
Stray cows found . . . . .	3
Stray deer . . . . .	1
Stray dogs . . . . .	69
Stray dogs found . . . . .	55

Stray donkey . . . . .	1
Stray donkey found . . . . .	1
Stray horses . . . . .	4
Stray horses found . . . . .	7
Stray Persian cat . . . . .	1
Stray teams . . . . .	18
Stray teams found . . . . .	25
Stray tiger cat . . . . .	1
Streets dangerous from snow and ice . . . . .	7
Streets and sidewalks flooded . . . . .	23
Street lights reported . . . . .	2,870
Streets littered . . . . .	2
Strike . . . . .	1
Subway flooded . . . . .	1
Sudden deaths . . . . .	4
Suicide . . . . .	1
Summonses served for witnesses and defendants to appear in court at other places . . . . .	231
Suspicious persons . . . . .	69
Threats . . . . .	2
Trees dangerous . . . . .	32
Trees defective . . . . .	3
Trespass . . . . .	61
Unlawful appropriation of teams . . . . .	5
United States letter box found open . . . . .	1
Violation of board of health rules . . . . .	18
Violation of building laws . . . . .	5
Violation of city ordinances . . . . .	134
Violation of fire laws . . . . .	2
Violation of Lord's Day . . . . .	10
Violation of Metropolitan Park rules . . . . .	1
Violation of motor vehicle laws . . . . .	5
Violation of pool room laws . . . . .	1
Water pipes leaking . . . . .	107
Windows broken . . . . .	44

**Official Roster of Department.****CHIEF OF POLICE.**

Charles A. Kendall

**LIEUTENANTS.**

Eugene A. Carter  
Charles E. Woodman  
James M. Harmon

John A. Ray  
Thomas Damery  
Michael T. Kennedy

**SERGEANTS.**

William G. Kenney  
Frank H. Graves

James M. Lynch  
Ernest Howard

**PATROLMEN.**

1—Edward M. Carter  
2—George L. Smith  
3—Francis A. Perkins  
4—Jacob W. Skinner  
5—Theodore E. Hieron  
6—Charles W. Stevens

7—Daniel G. Simons  
8—Samuel Burns  
9—Jothan Chisholm  
10—William J. Davidson  
11—Elmer E. Drew  
12—John A. Dadmun

- |                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 13—George L. Rice       | 41—Joseph A. Dwyer          |
| 14—Myron S. Gott        | 42—Thomas P. Walsh          |
| 15—Charles W. Reick     | 43—Clyde W. Steeves         |
| 16—Frank C. Hopkins     | 44—Augustine J. Fitzpatrick |
| 17—Charles W. Allen     | 45—Patrick McGrath          |
| 18—Hudson M. Howe       | 46—Bernard McCabe           |
| 19—Ernest S. Goff       | 47—Harry C. Young           |
| 20—Sanford S. Lewis     | 48—Robert D. Dewar          |
| 21—Henry A. Sudbey      | 49—Peter Moore              |
| 22—Thomas F. McNamara   | 50—Albert C. Hawes          |
| 23—Louis F. Arnold      | 51—Walter C. Oesting        |
| 24—Charles S. Johnston  | 52—John L. Cameron          |
| 25—Robert T. Blair      | 53—Francis P. Higgins       |
| 26—Claude L. Crossman   | 54—Arthur S. Walsh          |
| 27—John J. Cummings     | 55—John J. McCahey          |
| 28—Edmund J. Keane      | 56—Alexander Morrison       |
| 29—Denis Neylon         | 57—Daniel J. Powers         |
| 30—Denis Downey         | 58—Jeremiah O'Connor        |
| 31—Edward M. Davies     | 59—James P. Higgins         |
| 32—George A. C. Peters  | 60—Charles E. Wilson        |
| 33—James E. Phillips    | 61—William J. Warner        |
| 34—Louis J. Belzarini   | 62—Timothy Buckley          |
| 35—Walter Reed          | 63—John J. Killourhy        |
| 36—Dennis G. Mulqueeney | 64—Charles J. Sharry        |
| 37—Patrick J. Doolin    | 65—Thomas M. Sharry         |
| 38—Edward J. Hopkins    | 66—Michael J. O'Loughlin    |
| 39—Walter L. Groves     | 67—Charles W. Shepherd      |
| 40—Frederick G. Jones   |                             |

**RESERVEMEN.**

- |                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 68—John F. Cruise     | 73—Alfred E. Robitaille |
| 69—Edward G. Butman   | 74—Allan S. Burns       |
| 70—John P. L. O'Keefe | 75—William H. Donovan   |
| 71—John J. Shay       | 76—George R. Allan      |
| 72—Thomas F. J. Long  | 77—Jeremiah Keniry      |

**CHAUFFEURS AND PATROL DRIVERS.**

Charles J. Fulton	James H. White
James W. Lundergan	

**MATRON.**

Mrs. Mina T. Weeks

**ASSISTANT MATRON.**

Mrs. Bridget A. Fitzpatrick

**PENSIONERS, RETIRED ON HALF PAY.**

Albion L. Staples,	Mar. 24, 1905	Herbert Hilton,	Dec. 21, 1911
John E. Fuller,	Mar. 23, 1906	Ezra A. Dodge,	Mar. 14, 1914
Ira S. Carleton,	May 9, 1907	George H. Carleton,	Mar. 27, 1914
James J. Pollard,	Feb. 27, 1908	Fred'r'k H. Googins,	Mar. 12, 1915
Melville C. Parkhurst,	Oct. 31, 1908	Robert R. Perry,	Apr. 14, 1916

**Changes in the Force.****DEATHS.**

George W. Bean, ex-patrolman, retired, died January 6, 1916.  
 Edward McGarr, ex-sergeant, retired, died February 17, 1916.

**APPOINTMENTS.**

William H. Donovan, appointed reserveman, June 7, 1916.  
 George R. Allan, appointed reserveman, June 7, 1916.  
 Jeremiah Keniry, appointed reserveman, June 10, 1916.

**PROMOTIONS.**

Reserveman Thomas M. Sharry, promoted to patrolman, May 13, 1916.  
 Reserveman Michael J. O'Loughlin, promoted to patrolman, May 13, 1916.  
 Reserveman Charles W. Shepherd, promoted to patrolman, May 13, 1916.

**RETIREMENT.**

Captain Robert R. Perry, placed on pension roll, April 14, 1916.

**Location of Police Signal Boxes.****CIRCUIT NO. 1.**

Box No.	12—	Highland avenue, corner School street.
" "	13—	Central street, at R. R. bridge.
" "	14—	Evergreen avenue, near Thurston street.
" "	112—	Magoun square.
" "	113—	Highland avenue, corner Lowell street.
" "	114—	Cedar street, corner Summer street.
" "	121—	Cedar street, at R. R. crossing.
" "	122—	Elm street, near Willow avenue.
" "	123—	Highland avenue, corner Willow avenue.
" "	124—	Dover street, near Davis square.
" "	131—	Powder House square.
" "	132—	Broadway, corner Rogers avenue.
" "	133—	Gorham street, at Carr's Factory.
" "	134—	Teele square.
" "	141—	Curtis street, opposite Professors Row.
" "	142—	Broadway, opposite City Home.
" "	143—	Conwell avenue, corner West Adams street.

**CIRCUIT NO. 2.**

Box No.	21—	Walnut street, opposite Munroe street.
" "	22—	Highland avenue, corner Medford street.
" "	23—	Medford street, at Gilman square.
" "	24—	Dana street, near Pearl street.
" "	211—	Broadway, corner Walnut street.
" "	212—	Broadway, corner Cross street.
" "	213—	Broadway, corner Franklin street.
" "	214—	Lincoln street, corner Perkins street.
" "	221—	Broadway, corner Mt. Pleasant street.
" "	222—	Mystic avenue, corner Mystic street.
" "	223—	Mystic avenue, corner Fellsway West.
" "	224—	Mystic avenue, corner Temple street.
" "	231—	Temple street, near Broadway.
" "	232—	Broadway, opposite Main street.
" "	233—	Meacham street, corner Fremont street.

**CIRCUIT NO. 3.**

Box No.	31—	Somerville avenue, corner Allen street.
" "	32—	Somerville avenue, corner Medford street.
" "	33—	Medford street, corner Warren street.
" "	34—	South street, corner Water street.





**REPORT OF POLICE MATRON.**

January 1, 1917.

To Charles A. Kendall, Chief of Police.

Dear Sir:—

I herewith submit my report as matron for the year ending December 31, 1916. The following females and minor children have been committed to my care during the year who were arrested or brought to police station.

Abandonment of minor child . . . . .	2
Assault and battery . . . . .	10
Attempted larceny . . . . .	2
Contempt of court . . . . .	1
Default warrant . . . . .	1
Demented . . . . .	4
Disturbing the peace . . . . .	1
Drunkenness . . . . .	38
Failure to send child to school . . . . .	1
False alarm of fire . . . . .	1
Insane . . . . .	2
Keeping open shop on Lord's Day . . . . .	2
Larceny . . . . .	8
Lewd and lascivious cohabitation . . . . .	1
Lost children . . . . .	36
Neglected children . . . . .	15
Neglect of minor child . . . . .	2
Polygamy . . . . .	1
Receiving stolen property . . . . .	1
Selling intoxicating liquor . . . . .	1
Stubbornness . . . . .	7
Trespass . . . . .	1
Violation of milk law . . . . .	1
Violation of probation . . . . .	2
Witness . . . . .	1
Total . . . . .	142

I have attended to the regular duties each day at the station and have remained in court on Saturdays through the juvenile sessions.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. MINA T. WEEKS,

Matron.

**Conclusion.**

To the Mayor, Honorable Zebedee E. Cliff, members of the Board of Aldermen, heads of departments, court officials, all members of the police department and newspaper representatives I wish to extend my sincere thanks for their kindly support and assistance rendered to me in the discharge of my duties.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES A. KENDALL,

Chief of Police.

## REPORT OF SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

---

OFFICE OF SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, }  
City Hall Annex, Somerville, January 1, 1917. }

To His Honor, the Mayor, and the Board of Aldermen:—

The following report of the sealer of weights and measures for the year 1916 is respectfully submitted:—

Chapter 62 of Revised Laws:—

Section 21. Sealers of weights and measures shall annually give public notice by advertisement, or by posting, in one or more public places in their respective cities and towns, notices to all inhabitants or persons having usual places of business therein who use weights, measures or balances for the purpose of selling goods, wares, merchandise or other commodities or for public weighing, to bring in their weights, measures and balances to be adjusted and sealed. Such sealers shall attend in one or more convenient places, and shall adjust, seal and record all weights, measures and balances so brought in.

Section 23. Said sealers shall go once a year, and oftener if necessary, to every hay and coal scale and to every platform balance within their respective cities and towns which cannot be easily or conveniently removed, and shall test the accuracy of, adjust and seal the same.

Section 34. Each sealer of weights and measures, including the county treasurers, shall receive a fee of one dollar for sealing each platform balance if weighing five thousand pounds or more, and fifty cents if weighing less than that amount, and three cents each for sealing all other weights, measures, scales, beams or balances. He shall also have a reasonable compensation for all necessary repairs, alterations and adjustments made by him.

When weights and measures are sealed as provided in Section 21 (that is, brought to the office) no fees are charged for sealing.

In compliance with the foregoing Section 21, the customary notice was given by advertising in the Somerville papers in March, 1916.

During the year all places where goods were bought or sold were visited and all scales, weights and measures were tested, and all found correct were sealed and all found not correct were tagged for repairs or condemned. One hundred ninety-two scales, weights and measures were adjusted before sealing, fifty-one scales were tagged for repairs, twenty-seven of which were repaired as ordered and the remaining twenty-four put out of use. Two hundred and eighty-one scales, weights and measures were condemned, and non-seals

labels placed on seventy-two others that were not used for selling or buying.

Work of weights and measures department for year 1916:—

	No. of Tests Made in Office.	No. of Tests Outside of Office.	
Number of scales sealed . . . .	538	1,608	
Number of weights sealed . . . .	717	4,030	
Number of dry measures sealed . . .	106	57	
Number of tin liquid measures sealed .	6,550	970	
Number of glass liquid measures sealed	471	0	
Number of yard sticks sealed . . .	0	155	
Number of reweighing in stores and street . . . . .	0	2,450	
Total of all kinds sealed . . . .	8,382	9,270	17,652
Number of scales adjusted and sealed	30	21	
Number of weights adjusted and sealed	53	84	
Number of liquid measures adjusted and sealed . . . . .	3	0	
Total number adjusted and sealed	86	105	191
Number of scales tagged for repairs .	24	27	
Number of scales repaired as ordered .	17	10	
Total number tagged and repaired	41	37	78
Number of scales condemned . . . .	23	5	
Number of weights condemned . . . .	22	8	
Number of dry measures condemned . .	6	0	
Number of liquid measures condemned	210	7	
Number of non-sealed labels . . . .	0	72	
Total number condemned . . . .	261	92	353
Total . . . . .			18,274

Receipts for year 1916:—

Appropriation . . . . .	\$2,700 00	
Fees received for adjusting and sealing	547 71	
		\$3,247 71

Expenditures for year 1916:—

Salary of sealer . . . . .	\$1,100 00	
Salary of deputy sealer . . . . .	1,000 00	
Equipment . . . . .	134 52	
Auto maintenance . . . . .	437 85	
Telephone service and helper . . . .	27 38	
		\$2,699 75
Unexpended balance . . . . .		\$547 96

JOHN H. DUSSEAUT,  
Sealer of Weights and Measures.



## REPORT OF THE CITY SOLICITOR.

---

To the Honorable, the Mayor, and the Board of Aldermen of the City of Somerville:—

The annual report of the law department for the year ending December 31, 1916, is as follows:—

On the petition of the mayor an act was passed by the legislature providing that members of police departments in cities seventy years of age or more might be pensioned without the right of appeal to the courts. (Chapter 113 of the General Acts of 1916.) The town of Reading was given authority by the legislature to enter the North Metropolitan sewerage district on terms which are expected to cause little or no expense to the district. (Chapter 159 of the General Acts of 1916.) An attempt by the city of Boston to secure by legislation a change in the method of apportioning expenses in the Metropolitan water district, whereby that city would pay less than at present and Somerville and some other municipalities would pay more, was successfully opposed. An attempt by the city of Cambridge to secure legislation requiring contribution by Somerville and other cities and towns toward the expense of constructing and maintaining bridges over the Charles river between Cambridge and Boston was successfully opposed. The legislature repealed Chapter 227 of the Acts of 1915, which was causing expense and inconvenience in making assessments for public improvements.

A petition was brought by Joseph Linhares against the city clerk to require that the petitioner's name be placed on the official ballot as a candidate for the board of aldermen in Ward 6. The case involved the construction of Section 201 of Chapter 835 of the Acts of 1913. The chairman of the board of registrars of voters acted with me in this matter. The name was ordered to be placed on the ballot and the order was complied with. Through a misunderstanding on the part of counsel and the justice who heard the case there was no opportunity to carry it before the full bench of the supreme court.

An action was brought by the city against the Commonwealth of Massachusetts to recover expenses incurred by the poor department for the care of certain paupers. The case involved the construction of Chapter 386 of the Acts of 1907, relating to aid furnished in consequence of a disease dangerous to the public health. A finding against the city was made by a justice of the superior court and the case was reported to the full bench of the supreme court, by which since the first of the year a decision has been rendered in favor of the city.

An action is pending against the city by the contractor who constructed the S. Newton Cutler Schoolhouse in West Somerville. The case was referred to an auditor, before whom several hearings have been held.

A petition for abatement of taxes on a large tract of land in West Somerville was brought in the superior court and referred to a commissioner and hearings have been held before him.

An action for injuries received by falling into a trench opened by the water department was tried in the Somerville police court and a finding made in favor of the city.

The action brought by the Union Glass Company for damages to its real estate resulting from the abolition of the railroad grade crossing at Webster avenue is still pending.

The adjustment of claims by the railroad company for damages to its real estate at various crossings has been delayed by reason of receivership proceedings affecting the company.

For violation of the milk laws twenty-five cases have been prosecuted in the Somerville police court by the milk inspector and myself.

A petition for alterations of the Beacon street bridge was brought before the Middlesex county commissioners by the Boston & Maine railroad. After a hearing the company decided to make repairs instead of alterations and the petition has been dismissed.

Settlements of claims for injuries received by reason of defects in public ways have been made in a number of cases.

The general work of this department has been of the usual nature and seems to have increased considerably in recent years.

Very respectfully,

FRANK W. KAAN,

City Solicitor.

## REPORT OF THE CITY CLERK.

OFFICE OF THE CITY CLERK, }  
January 1, 1917. }

To the Honorable, the Mayor and the Board of Aldermen:—

Gentlemen:—The following is respectfully submitted as the forty-fifth annual report of the City Clerk of the City of Somerville, and is for the year ending December 31, 1916.

The receipts and payments were as follows:—

### Receipts.

Balance from year 1915, being for dog licenses issued in December, 1915:—		
8 males at \$2.00 . . . . .	\$16 00	
Less city clerk's fees paid to the city treasurer in December, 1915, 8 at \$.20 . . . . .	1 60	
		\$14 40
For dog licenses issued in 1916:—		
959 males at \$2.00 . . . . .	\$1,918 00	
197 females at \$5.00 . . . . .	985 00	
86 spayed at \$2.00 . . . . .	172 00	
1 breeder's license at \$25.00 . . . . .	25 00	
		3,100 00
Recording mortgages, assignments, etc., 1,004 papers . . . . .	\$595 20	
Certificates of marriage intentions, 1,044 at \$1.00 . . . . .	1,044 00	
Furnishing copies of records . . . . .	184 55	
Licenses:—		
Auctioneers, 22 licenses at \$2.00 . . . . .	44 00	
Billiard and pool tables and bowling alleys, 32 licenses for 92 tables and 77 alleys at \$2.00 . . . . .	338 00	
Cry goods and calling, 96 licenses at \$1.00 . . . . .	\$96 00	
1 license granted in 1915, paid in 1916 . . . . .	1 00	
1 refused and money not called for . . . . .	1 00	
1 applied for and not returned . . . . .	1 00	
	99 00	
Drain layers, 5 licenses at \$1.00 . . . . .	5 00	
Drivers, 2 licenses at \$1.00 . . . . .	2 00	
Engines and motors, 15 licenses for 21 motors, 1 steam engine and 1 boiler, at \$1.00 . . . . .	\$15 00	
2 paid for in 1915 . . . . .	2 00	
	13 00	
Gasoline tanks, 16 licenses at \$1.00 . . . . .	16 00	
Amounts carried forward . . . . .	\$2,340 75	\$3,114 40

Amounts brought forward . . . . .		\$2,340 75	\$3,114 40
Garages, 169 licenses at \$2.00 . . . . .	\$338 00		
5 licenses granted in 1915, paid for in 1916 . . . . .	10 00		
	<u>\$348 00</u>		
1 refund on 1915 license . . . . .	2 00		
	<u>346 00</u>		
Hackney carriages, 4 licenses for 4 carriages at \$1.00 . . . . .	\$4 00		
1 refund on 1915 license . . . . .	1 00		
	<u>3 00</u>		
Innholders and common vic- tualisers, 43 licenses for 1 innholder and 42 victual- isers at \$2.00 . . . . .	\$86 00		
1 petition not returned . . . . .	2 00		
	<u>88 00</u>		
1 refund on 1915 license . . . . .	2 00		
	<u>86 00</u>		
Intelligence offices, 6 licenses at \$2.00 . . . . .		12 00	
Junk and second-hand li- censes, 32 licenses at \$10.00 . . . . .	\$320 00		
1 license granted in 1915, paid for in 1916 . . . . .	10 00		
4 licenses at \$25.00 . . . . .	100 00		
3 licenses granted in 1915, paid for in 1916 . . . . .	75 00		
	<u>505 00</u>		
Lord's Day, sale of ice cream, confec- tionery, soda water and fruit on, 61 licenses at \$5.00 . . . . .		305 00	
Private detectives, 6 licenses at \$10.00 . . . . .		60 00	
Ring bells in streets, 5 licenses at \$1.00 . . . . .		5 00	
Slaughtering, 7 licenses at \$1.00 . . . . .		7 00	
Street musicians, 4 licenses for 4 per- sons at \$.50 . . . . .		2 00	
Wagons, 46 licenses for 84 wagons at \$1.00 . . . . .	\$84 00		
1 license granted in 1915, paid for in 1916 . . . . .	1 00		
	<u>85 00</u>		
Wagon stands, 3 licenses at \$1.00 . . . . .		3 00	
Permits for projections over sidewalks, 18 permits for 15 signs and 3 awnings at \$1.00 . . . . .		18 00	
Permits to transport liquors, 17 permits at \$1.00 . . . . .		17 00	
Filing certificates, under Acts of 1908, Chap. 502, 3 at \$.50 . . . . .		1 50	
Cable of record . . . . .		4 75	
Repairing and sale of junk badges . . . . .		1 50	
Sale of old ballots . . . . .		35 30	
Interest on deposits . . . . .		11 48	
Witness fees . . . . .		2 25	
Notices of hearings (public service cor- porations) . . . . .		14 15	
Revenue tax stamps . . . . .		26 20	
		<u>3,891 88</u>	
Total receipts . . . . .			\$7,006 28



**Payments.**

To Joseph O. Hayden, county treasurer, June 1 and December 1, receipts for dog licenses from December 1, 1915, to November 30, 1916, both inclusive:—		
947 males at \$2.00 . . . . .	\$1,894 00	
191 females at \$5.00 . . . . .	955 00	
85 spayed at \$2.00 . . . . .	170 00	
1 breeder's at \$25.00 . . . . .	25 00	
	<hr/>	
	\$3,044 00	
Less city clerk's fees, 1,224 at \$.20 . . . . .	244 80	
	<hr/>	\$2,799 20
To the city treasurer, monthly:—		
City clerk's fees for issuing and record- ing dog licenses, 1,243 at \$.20 . . . . .	\$248 60	
All the receipts above specified, except for dog licenses . . . . .	3,891 88	
	<hr/>	4,140 48
Total payments . . . . .		<hr/>
		\$6,939 68
Balance, January 1, 1917, being for dog li- censes issued in December, 1916:—		
20 males at \$2.00 . . . . .	\$40 00	
6 females at \$5.00 . . . . .	30 00	
1 spayed at \$2.00 . . . . .	2 00	
	<hr/>	
	\$72 00	
Less city clerk's fees paid to the city treasurer, 27 at \$.20 . . . . .	5 40	
	<hr/>	\$66 60

There have been issued during the year 316 resident hunters' certificates at one dollar each, the fees for which have been paid monthly to the commissioners on fisheries and game of the commonwealth; total, \$316.00.

**Licenses and Permits.**

Besides the licenses mentioned in the foregoing list of receipts, licenses and permits have been granted by the Board of Aldermen, without charge, as follows:—

Auctioneers (to veterans of the Civil War) . . . . .	2
Children under fifteen to take part in entertainments . . . . .	11
Newsboys . . . . .	23
To hold open-air political meetings . . . . .	2
To parade in streets, with music, etc. . . . .	2
To hold religious services in streets and squares . . . . .	4
To suspend campaign banners across streets . . . . .	3
To erect grand stand in street for flag raising . . . . .	1
To erect stable 3 feet from line . . . . .	1
To give band concerts (one permit for ten concerts) . . . . .	1
To move buildings through streets . . . . .	4
To construct coal pocket under sidewalk . . . . .	1
To erect posts for church directional signs . . . . .	2

**Births.****1916.**

Number of births reported by physicians and midwives for 1916:—

Males . . . . .	1,023
Females . . . . .	945

A canvass of the city is at present being made under the direction of the city clerk as required by section 5, chapter 29, of the Revised Laws, to ascertain the facts required for record relative to all children born therein during the year.

As the information derived from such canvass will not be available in time sufficient for its incorporation in this report, a statement in full of the births of 1916 will be given in the city clerk's report for the year 1917.

**1915.**

The following is a statement in full of the births for 1915:—

Number of births (exclusive of still births) in Somerville in 1915 registered . . . . .	1,898
Less than previous year . . . . .	94
Males . . . . .	980
Females . . . . .	918
	<hr/>
	1,898
Born of American parents . . . . .	764
Born of foreign parents . . . . .	717
Born of American father and foreign mother . . . . .	181
Born of foreign father and American mother . . . . .	205
Born of American mother and father of unknown nationality . . . . .	22
Born of foreign mother and father of unknown nationality . . . . .	8
Born of American father and mother of unknown nationality . . . . .	1
	<hr/>
	1,898
Number of still-births in Somerville in 1915 as registered . . . . .	68
Number of births in other places in 1915 registered . . . . .	422
	<hr/>
	2,388
Number of cases of twins . . . . .	17

**Marriages.**

Number of intention certificates issued in 1916 . . . . .	1,044
More than previous year . . . . .	34
Marriages registered . . . . .	1,079
More than previous year . . . . .	49
Both parties American . . . . .	612
Both parties foreign . . . . .	227
American groom and foreign bride . . . . .	125
Foreign groom and American bride . . . . .	115
	<hr/>
	1,079 couples

First marriage of . . . . .	1,909
Second marriage of . . . . .	232
Third marriage of . . . . .	16
Fourth marriage of . . . . .	1
	— 1,079 couples

**Deaths.**

(Exclusive of still-births.)

Number of deaths in Somerville in 1916 . . . . .	1,081
More than previous year . . . . .	78
Males . . . . .	491
Females . . . . .	590
	— 1,081
Under ten years of age . . . . .	215
10 and under 20 years of age . . . . .	24
20 and under 30 years of age . . . . .	52
30 and under 40 years of age . . . . .	81
40 and under 50 years of age . . . . .	84
50 and under 60 years of age . . . . .	139
60 and under 70 years of age . . . . .	199
70 and under 80 years of age . . . . .	190
80 and under 90 years of age . . . . .	88
90 years of age and over . . . . .	9
	— 1,081
Age of oldest person deceased . . . . .	98 years
Born in Somerville . . . . .	215
Born in other places in the United States . . . . .	459
Of foreign birth . . . . .	406
Birthplace unknown . . . . .	1
	— 1,081
Number of deaths in January . . . . .	129
Number of deaths in February . . . . .	120
Number of deaths in March . . . . .	106
Number of deaths in April . . . . .	98
Number of deaths in May . . . . .	93
Number of deaths in June . . . . .	67
Number of deaths in July . . . . .	48
Number of deaths in August . . . . .	63
Number of deaths in September . . . . .	86
Number of deaths in October . . . . .	89
Number of deaths in November . . . . .	84
Number of deaths in December . . . . .	98
	— 1,081

The number of still-births during the year was seventy-two. In addition to the above, 235 deaths which occurred elsewhere and three removals were recorded in Somerville, almost the entire number of persons deceased having been residents of this city.

## Assessed Polls and Registered Voters.

## MEN'S LISTS.

WARD.	PRECINCT.	As- sessed Polls, April 1, 1916.	REGISTERED VOTERS.							
			Nov. 24, 1915.	Re- vised Lists of July 5, 1916.	Added in Sept. and Oct., 1916.	Oct. 18, 1916.	Added in Nov., 1916.	Nov. 22, 1916.	Voted Nov. 7, 1916.	Voted Dec. 12, 1916.
Ward 1 . . .	Precinct 1 . .	1,375	725	649	75	724	8	732	609	432
" 1 . . .	" 2 . .	858	411	384	58	442	15	457	383	265
" 1 . . .	" 3 . .	486	287	258	33	291	4	295	251	173
" 1 . . .	" 4 . .	656	294	268	14	282	..	282	253	187
		3,375	1,717	1,559	180	1,739	27	1,766	1,496	1,057
Ward 2 . . .	Precinct 1 . .	1,187	441	404	33	437	1	438	376	152
" 2 . . .	" 2 . .	1,706	736	665	81	746	9	755	636	113
" 2 . . .	" 3 . .	783	392	348	21	369	8	377	324	83
		3,676	1,569	1,417	135	1,552	18	1,570	1,336	328
Ward 3 . . .	Precinct 1 . .	1,300	794	760	99	859	..	859	766	383
" 3 . . .	" 2 . .	1,191	691	673	38	711	1	712	634	306
		2,491	1,485	1,433	137	1,570	1	1,571	1,400	689
Ward 4 . . .	Precinct 1 . .	1,313	731	665	72	737	1	738	631	212
" 4 . . .	" 2 . .	1,233	690	624	70	694	2	696	609	211
		2,546	1,421	1,289	142	1,431	3	1,434	1,240	423
Ward 5 . . .	Precinct 1 . .	1,324	787	748	79	827	2	829	747	275
" 5 . . .	" 2 . .	1,055	637	587	78	665	..	665	577	200
" 5 . . .	" 3 . .	1,018	616	575	48	623	2	625	536	142
		3,397	2,040	1,910	205	2,115	4	2,119	1,860	617
Ward 6 . . .	Precinct 1 . .	1,884	916	865	92	957	3	960	816	367
" 6 . . .	" 2 . .	1,478	783	717	129	846	1	847	763	383
" 6 . . .	" 3 . .	1,164	750	689	115	804	..	804	731	406
		4,526	2,449	2,271	336	2,607	4	2,611	2,310	1,156
Ward 7 . . .	Precinct 1 . .	987	684	655	95	750	..	750	698	283
" 7 . . .	" 2 . .	1,229	735	670	97	767	8	775	702	313
" 7 . . .	" 3 . .	1,417	801	732	133	865	5	870	779	283
" 7 . . .	" 4 . .	1,553	904	861	172	1,033	1	1,034	936	380
		5,186	3,124	2,918	497	3,415	14	3,429	3,115	1,259
City . . . . .	. . . . .	25,197	13,805	12,797	1,632	14,429	71	14,500	12,757	5,529



## WOMEN'S VOTING LISTS.

WARD.	PRECINCT.	Nov. 24, 1915.	Revised Lists of July 5, 1916.	Added in Sept. Oct. and Nov., 1916.	Nov. 22, 1916.	Voted Decem- ber 12, 1916.
Ward 1 . . . . .	Precinct 1 .	58	51	13	64	36
" 1 . . . . .	" 2 .	24	21	17	38	31
" 1 . . . . .	" 3 .	26	26	2	28	4
" 1 . . . . .	" 4 .	70	62	..	62	8
		178	160	32	192	79
Ward 2 . . . . .	Precinct 1 .	4	2	4	6	..
" 2 . . . . .	" 2 .	6	6	7	13	..
" 2 . . . . .	" 3 .	9	9	2	11	..
		19	17	13	30	..
Ward 3 . . . . .	Precinct 1 .	178	145	7	152	16
" 3 . . . . .	" 2 .	136	122	7	129	9
		314	267	14	281	25
Ward 4 . . . . .	Precinct 1 .	70	59	3	62	5
" 4 . . . . .	" 2 .	113	99	1	100	5
		183	158	4	162	10
Ward 5 . . . . .	Precinct 1 .	243	220	1	221	33
" 5 . . . . .	" 2 .	176	154	4	158	8
" 5 . . . . .	" 3 .	245	225	5	230	5
		664	599	10	609	46
Ward 6 . . . . .	Precinct 1 .	275	251	2	253	4
" 6 . . . . .	" 2 .	88	83	2	85	4
" 6 . . . . .	" 3 .	101	84	..	84	..
		464	418	4	422	8
Ward 7 . . . . .	Precinct 1 .	41	35	8	43	8
" 7 . . . . .	" 2 .	116	101	3	104	5
" 7 . . . . .	" 3 .	66	60	8	68	1
" 7 . . . . .	" 4 .	28	26	2	28	1
		251	222	21	243	15
City . . . . .	. . . . .	2,073	1,841	98	1,939	183

**Elections.**

The following is a statement of the votes cast, in the several wards of the city, for the candidates for the various offices, and on various questions, at the state election held November 7, 1916:—

CANDIDATE.	PARTY.	WARDS.							TOTAL.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS.									
Louis F. Weiss, et als.	Socialist,	21	16	15	7	21	39	35	154
William Shaw, et als.	Prohibition,	8	0	20	11	6	13	24	82
George v. L. Meyer, et als.	Republican,	610	268	764	774	1,054	1,304	2,146	6,920
Oscar Kinsalas, et als.	Socialist Labor,	0	0	0	3	0	9	3	15
David I. Walsh, et als.	Democratic,	799	1008	574	422	732	832	858	5,275
Blank,		58	44	27	23	47	63	49	311
GOVERNOR.									
James Hayes,	Socialist Labor,	8	5	2	5	2	6	13	41
Chester R. Lawrence,	Prohibition,	16	2	11	20	12	50	47	158
Samuel W. McCall,	Republican,	682	276	860	798	1,117	1,391	2,327	7,451
Frederick W. Mansfield,	Democratic,	713	977	486	361	665	771	621	4,594
Dan A. White,	Socialist,	13	13	10	11	17	32	28	124
Blank,		64	63	31	45	47	60	79	389
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.									
Calvin Coolidge,	Republican,	724	279	872	836	1,148	1,468	2,361	7,688
Alfred H. Evans,	Prohibition,	17	3	15	16	14	21	47	133
Sylvester J. McBride,	Socialist,	22	16	11	21	27	42	39	178
Thomas J. Maher,	Socialist Labor,	6	7	2	19	10	8	12	64
Thomas P. Riley,	Democratic,	586	908	425	263	559	654	510	3,905
Blank,		141	123	75	85	102	117	146	789
SECRETARY.									
Thomas F. Brennan,	Socialist Labor,	14	11	6	13	13	20	15	92
Leon R. Eyges,	Democratic,	536	842	408	249	529	604	477	3,645
Louise Adams Grout,	Socialist,	23	13	16	22	31	44	48	197
Albert P. Langtry,	Republican,	730	285	872	829	1,140	1,473	2,355	7,684
Willard O. Wylie,		1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Blank,		192	185	98	127	147	169	220	1,138
TREASURER.									
Charles L. Burrill,	Republican,	721	287	876	847	1,154	1,478	2,370	7,733
Frederick E. Oelcher,	Socialist Labor,	7	2	3	7	7	9	17	52
Elam K. Sheldon,	Socialist,	27	14	20	16	34	42	45	198
Henry N. Teague,	Democratic,	557	857	400	248	533	614	482	3,691
Wm. E. Marks,		1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Blank,		183	176	101	122	132	167	201	1,082
AUDITOR.									
Joseph Bearak,	Socialist,	20	16	14	15	31	44	48	188
Frank Bohmbach,	Socialist Labor,	11	2	4	10	5	6	7	45
Alonzo B. Cook,	Republican,	718	295	873	833	1,137	1,466	2,353	7,675
John B. N. Soulliere,	Democratic,	542	833	396	242	534	598	469	3,614
Myron T. Smith,		1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Blank,		204	190	113	140	153	196	238	1,234

CANDIDATE.	PARTY.	WARDS.							TOTAL.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
ATTORNEY-GENERAL.									
Henry C. Attwill,	Republican,	719	285	872	854	1,140	1,465	2,363	7,698
Joseph Joyce Donahue,	Democratic,	559	869	405	236	544	622	477	3,712
Joseph Jiskra,	Socialist Labor,	6	3	8	8	3	5	9	42
John Weaver Sherman,	Socialist,	27	15	20	20	38	54	59	233
Frank Auchter,		1	....	....	....	....	....	..	1
Blank,		184	164	95	122	135	164	207	1,071
SENATOR IN CONGRESS.									
John F. Fitzgerald,	Democratic,	729	990	492	373	682	816	720	4,802
Henry Cabot Lodge,	Republican,	627	256	838	778	1,082	1,341	2,181	7,103
William N. McDonald,	Socialist,	42	15	19	24	38	59	66	263
Russell Atwood,		1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Blank,		97	75	61	65	58	94	148	588
REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS.									
Alvan T. Fuller,	Independent,	709	742	620	518	829	1,033	1,300	5,751
Ernest W. Roberts,	Republican,	605	300	650	617	874	1,079	1,638	5,763
Martin Ryan,		....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
Henry Rowland,		....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Leroy D. Peavey,		....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
Blank,		182	294	129	105	157	197	176	1,240
COUNCILLOR, FOURTH DISTRICT.									
Herbert P. Wasgatt,	Republican,	770	357	936	844	1,175	1,450	2,273	7,805
Blank,		726	979	464	396	685	860	842	4,952
SENATOR, 3RD MIDDLESEX DIST.									
Charles W. Eldridge,	Republican,	739	285	869	873	1,173	1,523	2,368	7,830
John J. Murphy,	Democratic,	553	843	398	239	531	585	438	3,587
Blank,		204	208	133	128	156	202	309	1,340
REPRESENTATIVES, 23RD DIST. (3)									
William Fleming,	Republican,	864	....	974	870	1,263	....	....	3,971
Harvey E. Frost,	Republican,	807	....	952	840	1,179	....	....	3,778
William W. Kennard,	Republican,	779	....	924	816	1,156	....	....	3,675
William Reardon,		....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
Arthur Richardson,		....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
Blank,		2,038	....	1,350	1,192	1,982	....	....	6,562
REPRESENTATIVES, 24TH DIST. (3)									
William P. French,	Republican,	....	400	....	....	....	1,539	2,472	4,411
Arthur D. Healey,	Democratic,	....	864	....	....	....	678	501	2,043
Joseph O. Knox,	Republican,	....	339	....	....	....	1,501	2,283	4,123
Walter E. Marden,	Prohibition,	....	72	....	....	....	120	134	326
Joseph H. Perry,	Republican,	....	282	....	....	....	1,328	2,153	3,763
Albert Rankin,	Prohibition,	....	49	....	....	....	86	104	239
Percy C. Smith,	Prohibition,	....	77	....	....	....	112	141	330
Blank,		....	1,925	....	....	....	1,566	1,557	5,048
COUNTY COMMISSIONER.									
Erson B. Barlow,	Republican,	821	395	930	870	1,245	1,549	2,372	8,182
Joha Kilmartin,		....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Blank,		675	941	470	370	614	761	743	4,574

CANDIDATE.	PARTY.	WARDS.							Total.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONERS (2)									
Frederic P. Barnes,	Republican,	791	372	915	834	1,196	1,509	2,309	7,926
H. Harding Hale,	Republican,	697	317	823	760	1,093	1,328	1,984	6,992
Joseph T. Cotter,		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Blank,		1,504	1,983	1,062	896	1,431	1,782	1,937	10,595
DISTRICT ATTORNEY.									
William R. Scharton,	Democratic,	501	741	380	224	496	550	449	3,341
Nathan A. Tufts,	Republican,	762	362	877	862	1,165	1,516	2,385	7,929
Blank,		233	233	143	154	199	244	281	1,487
CLERK OF COURTS.									
William C. Dillingham,	Republican,	798	392	924	852	1,221	1,551	2,349	8,087
Blank,		698	944	476	388	639	759	766	4,670
REGISTER OF DEEDS.									
Thomas Leighton, Jr.,	Republican,	805	400	916	846	1,218	1,557	2,346	8,088
Blank,		691	936	484	394	642	753	769	4,669
REGISTER OF PROBATE AND IN- SOLVENCY (to fill vacancy)									
Frederick M. Esty,	Republican,	668	272	815	779	1,092	1,388	2,208	7,222
Timothy E. Quinn,	Democratic,	488	722	360	213	489	539	403	3,214
Blank,		340	342	225	248	279	383	504	2,321
"SHALL THERE BE A CONVEN- TION TO REVISE, ALTER OR AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF THE COMMONWEALTH?"									
Number of "Yes" votes,		629	552	601	547	874	1,097	1,477	5,777
Number of "No" votes,		298	201	376	280	451	534	730	2,920
Blank,		569	583	423	413	535	679	858	4,060
"SHALL AN ACT PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT IN THE YEAR NINETEEN HUNDRED AND SIXTEEN, TO MAKE THE FIRST DAY OF JANUARY, KNOWN AS NEW YEAR'S DAY, A LEGAL HOLIDAY, BE APPROVED AND BECOME LAW?"									
Number of "Yes" votes,		919	878	928	745	1,229	1,520	2,089	8,308
Number of "No" votes,		252	124	273	273	346	423	575	2,266
Blank,		325	334	199	222	285	367	451	2,183
"SHALL AN ACT PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT IN THE YEAR NINETEEN HUNDRED AND SIX- TEEN, ENTITLED 'AN ACT TO PREVENT THE VOTERS OF ONE POLITICAL PARTY FROM VOT- ING IN THE PRIMARIES OF ANOTHER POLITICAL PARTY' BE APPROVED AND BECOME LAW?"									
Number of "Yes" votes,		597	341	635	534	859	1,060	1,520	5,546
Number of "No" votes,		400	451	409	346	516	656	814	3,592
Blank,		499	544	356	360	485	594	781	3,619



	WARDS.							Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
"SHALL THE REPRESENTATIVE OR REPRESENTATIVES FROM THIS DISTRICT BE INSTRUCTED TO SUPPORT THE ADOPTION OF AN AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE COMMONWEALTH, PROVIDING FOR SOME FORM OF THE INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM WHICH SHALL GIVE TO THE VOTERS THE POWER TO ACCEPT OR REJECT STATUTES AND CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS PROPOSED TO THE LEGISLATURE BY PETITION OF A SUBSTANTIAL NUMBER OF CITIZENS BUT REJECTED BY IT, AND ALSO THE POWER, UPON SUCH PETITION, TO REJECT MEASURES PASSED BY THE LEGISLATURE?"								
23RD DISTRICT.								
Number of "Yes" votes,	791		759	681	1,043			3,274
Number of "No" votes,	157		203	138	270			768
Blank,	548		438	421	547			1,954
24TH DISTRICT.								
Number of "Yes" votes,		671				1,361	1,832	3,864
Number of "No" votes,		82				297	407	786
Blank,		583				652	876	2,111
"SHALL AN ACT, PASSED BY THE GENERAL COURT IN THE YEAR NINETEEN HUNDRED AND SIXTEEN, TO AUTHORIZE CITIES TO MAINTAIN SCHOOLS OF AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE AND TO MAKE PROVISION, IN CERTAIN INSTANCES, FOR THE TEMPORARY HOUSING OF PERSONS ATTENDING THE SCHOOL, BE ACCEPTED?"								
Number of "Yes" votes,	755	594	708	624	988	1,224	1,673	6,566
Number of "No" votes,	199	151	263	206	322	404	544	2,089
Blank,	542	591	429	410	550	682	898	4,102

The following is a statement of the votes cast in the several wards of the city for the candidates for the various offices, and on the questions of granting licenses for the sale of intoxicating liquors in this city, and of tenure of office of Chiefs of Fire Departments, at the city election held December 12, 1916:—

CANDIDATE.	PARTY.	WARDS.							TOTAL.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
MAYOR.									
Zebedee E. Cliff,	Republican,	800	179	597	373	555	1,005	1,162	4,671
Teddy Diehl,		....	....	....	....	..	1	....	1
Ralph Aubin,		....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
Frederick White,		....	....	1	....	..	....	....	1
William Fleming,		....	....	1	....	..	....	....	1
William McCarthy,		....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
Leonard C. Spinney,		....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2
Jessie Pomery,		....	....	....	....	....	1	..	1
Blank,		257	149	89	49	60	149	97	850
ALDERMAN-AT-LARGE, WARD 1.									
Wallace E. Loveless,	Republican,	695	93	498	342	476	714	942	3,760
Maud Ballington Booth,		....	....	....	..	....	1	....	1
Blank,		362	235	191	81	141	441	317	1,768
ALDERMAN-AT-LARGE, WARD 2.									
George W. Pratt,	Republican,	586	151	514	335	474	720	937	3,712
Prof. Eliot,		....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Blank,		471	177	175	93	143	435	322	1,816
ALDERMAN-AT-LARGE, WARD 3.									
Charles M. Austin,	Republican,	580	100	560	335	473	696	921	3,665
Blank,		477	228	129	88	144	460	338	1,864
ALDERMAN-AT-LARGE, WARD 4.									
Arthur N. Richardson,	Republican,	570	98	490	371	470	697	925	3,621
Blank,		487	230	199	52	147	459	334	1,908
ALDERMAN-AT-LARGE, WARD 5.									
Hermon A. Fleming,	Republican,	577	98	498	334	515	691	911	3,624
Patrick H. Ryan,		....	....	....	....	3	....	....	3
William J. Harrigan,		....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Blank,		480	230	191	89	98	465	348	1,901
ALDERMAN-AT-LARGE, WARD 6.									
James A. Butler,	Republican,	566	102	489	328	459	868	905	3,717
John F. Burke,		....	..	....	....	....	1	....	1
Blank,		491	226	200	95	158	287	354	1,811
ALDERMAN-AT-LARGE, WARD 7.									
Warren C. Daggett,	Republican,	546	100	462	309	457	668	1,021	3,563
Blank,		511	228	227	114	160	488	238	1,966

CANDIDATE.	PARTY.	WARDS.							TOTAL.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
WARD ALDERMEN (2) WARD 1.									
John F. Barr,	Democratic,	329	....	...	....	....	....	....	329
Walter D. Flynn,	Democratic,	308	....	....	....	....	....	....	308
Ralph H. Hosmer,	Republican,	470	....	...	....	....	....	....	470
John A. Mack,	Independent,	302	....	....	....	....	....	....	302
Justin P. Nowell,	Republican,	481	....	...	....	....	....	...	481
Blank,		224	....	....	....	....	....	..	224
WARD ALDERMEN (2) WARD 2.									
Maurice F. Ahearn,	Democratic,	...	260	....	....	....	....	....	260
Robert C. Harris,	Democratic,	...	236	....	....	....	....	....	236
Blank,		....	160	....	....	....	....	....	160
WARD ALDERMEN (2) WARD 3.									
Carl F. Ashton,	Republican,	....	....	452	....	....	....	....	452
Herbert C. Hight,	Independent,	....	....	278	....	....	....	....	278
John M. Webster,	Republican,	....	....	461	....	....	....	..	461
Blank,		....	....	187	....	....	....	....	187
WARD ALDERMEN (2) WARD 4.									
Charles H. Manzer,	Republican,	..	...	....	347	....	....	....	347
Walter H. Snow,	Republican,	....	....	....	359	....	....	....	359
Blank,		....	....	....	140	...	....	....	140
WARD ALDERMEN (2) WARD 5.									
William J. Bell,	Republican,	....	....	....	....	490	....	....	490
Arthur R. Corwin,	Republican,	....	....	....	....	483	....	....	483
Patrick H. Ryan,		....	....	....	...	8	....	....	8
William H. McKenna,		....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
P. J. McLaughton,		....	....	....	....	1	....	..	1
Milo R. Whitaker,		....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Blank,		....	....	....	....	250	....	....	250
WARD ALDERMEN (2) WARD 6.									
Waldo E. Dodge,	Republican,	....	....	....	....	....	525	....	525
Joseph Linhares,	{ Independent	....	....	...	....	....	145	....	145
	{ Democrat,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Joseph J. Pincus,	{ Republican In-	....	....	....	....	....	627	....	627
	{ dependent,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Enoch B. Robertson,	Republican,	....	....	....	....	....	648	..	648
Blank,		...	....	....	....	....	367	....	367
WARD ALDERMEN (2) WARD 7.									
Wilbur F. Lewis,	Republican,	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,055	1,055
D. Wilson Moffatt,	Independent,	..	....	....	....	....	....	231	231
Austin M. Pinkham,	Republican,	....	....	....	....	....	....	913	913
Blank,		....	....	....	....	....	....	319	319
SCHOOL COMMITTEE (2 yrs.) WARD 1.									
Winnifred P. Davis,	Republican,	633	..	....	....	....	....	....	633
John J. Hayes,	Democratic,	359	....	....	....	....	....	....	359
Blank,		144	....	....	....	....	....	....	144
SCHOOL COMMITTEE (2 yrs) WARD 2.									
Christopher Muldoon,	Democratic,	....	220	....	....	....	....	....	220
Blank,		....	108	....	....	....	....	...	108

CANDIDATE.	PARTY.	WARDS.							TOTAL.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
SCHOOL COMMITTEE (2 yrs.) WARD 3.									
Oscar W. Coddington,	Republican,	....	....	557	....	....	....	....	557
Blank,		....	....	157	....	....	....	....	157
SCHOOL COMMITTEE (2 yrs.) WARD 4.									
Frank H. Holmes,	Republican,	....	....	....	353	....	....	....	353
Martin Hogan,		....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
Blank,		....	....	....	79	....	....	....	79
SCHOOL COMMITTEE (2 yrs.) WARD 5									
Julia R. Aldrich,	Republican,	....	....	....	....	548	....	....	548
Patrick H. Ryan,		....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
William J. Harrigan,		....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
C. W. Rugg,		....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Blank,		....	....	....	....	112	....	....	112
SCHOOL COMMITTEE (2 yrs.) WARD 6.									
George E. Wardrobe,	Republican,	....	....	....	....	....	826	....	826
Blank,		....	....	....	....	....	338	....	338
SCHOOL COMMITTEE (2 yrs.) WARD 7.									
Herbert Cholerton,	Republican,	....	....	....	....	....	1,059	1,059	
Blank,		....	....	....	....	....	215	215	
SHALL LICENSES BE GRANTED FOR THE SALE OF INTOXICAT- ING LIQUORS IN THIS CITY?									
Number of "Yes" votes,		319	159	125	42	112	214	129	1,100
Number of "No" votes,		648	139	525	374	492	879	1,101	4,158
Blank,		90	30	39	7	13	63	29	271
SHALL CHAPTER 291 OF THE GEN- ERAL ACTS OF THE LEGISLA- TURE FOR THE YEAR 1916. EN- TITLED "AN ACT RELATIVE TO THE TENURE OF OFFICE OF CHIEFS OF FIRE DEPARTMENTS IN THE METROPOLITAN FIRE PREVENTION DISTRICT," BE ACCEPTED BY THIS CITY?									
Number of "Yes" votes,		401	93	232	149	211	379	465	1,930
Number of "No" votes,		226	117	204	126	204	286	290	1,453
Blank,		430	118	253	148	202	491	504	2,146



**Liquor License Question.**

The following is a statement of the votes, during the several years of its submission to the people, on the question of granting licenses for the sale of intoxicating liquors, in this city, together with the number of registered voters and the estimated population for each year:—

YEAR.	YES.	NO.	BLANK.	REGISTERED VOTERS.	ESTIMATED POPULATION.
1881	979	1,222		3,678	26,000
1882	627	1,159		3,778	26,500
1883	767	1,343		4,407	27,000
1884	806	1,709		4,470	28,000
1885	428	1,604		3,969	*29,992
1886	214	1,321		4,089	32,000
1887	555	2,427		4,574	34,000
1888	744	2,456		5,399	36,000
1889	635	1,706	335	5,286	39,000
1890	999	2,282	409	5,556	*40,117
1891	1,054	2,598	279	5,938	43,000
1892	1,427	3,288	347	7,587	46,000
1893	1,547	2,654	218	7,943	48,000
1894	1,098	2,869	246	8,007	50,000
1895	1,854	4,708	459	8,410	*52,200
1896	1,466	3,680	332	9,379	54,000
1897	1,626	3,815	486	8,925	56,000
1898	1,595	3,501	486	8,657	57,500
1899	1,892	3,340	374	8,838	60,000
1900	1,660	3,427	321	9,620	*61,643
1901	1,579	3,295	374	9,499	63,500
1902	1,645	3,242	360	10,100	65,000
1903	2,248	4,410	550	11,346	67,000
1904	2,022	4,338	447	11,682	69,500
1905	2,483	4,660	531	11,340	*69,272
1906	2,193	5,204	582	11,571	70,000
1907	1,735	4,591	459	11,558	74,000
1908	1,780	4,760	491	12,777	75,500
1909	1,830	4,601	530	12,479	75,500
1910	1,544	3,968	365	12,522	*77,236
1911	2,193	4,841	492	13,226	80,000
1912	2,421	6,182	546	13,854	81,000
1913	2,348	6,431	550	13,417	82,000
1914	2,178	5,535	488	13,404	85,000
1915	1,705	5,262	379	13,805	*86,854
1916	1,100	4,158	271	14,500	88,000

\*Census.

**ORDINANCES.**

---

Somerville, January 1, 1917.

The following ordinances have been adopted since the printing of the annual reports for the year 1915:—

**No. 69.****An Ordinance Concerning the Planning Board.**

*Be it ordained by the Board of Aldermen of the City of Somerville, as follows:—*

Section 1. The planning board of the City of Somerville shall consist of five members. Said members shall be appointed by the Mayor, subject to confirmation by the Board of Aldermen. Women as well as men shall be eligible for appointment. The first appointments after this ordinance takes effect shall be made, one for a term ending the first Monday of January, 1917, one for a term ending the first Monday of January, 1918, one for a term ending the first Monday of January, 1919, one for a term ending the first Monday of January, 1920, and one for a term ending the first Monday of January, 1921; and beginning with the year 1917 one member shall be appointed annually for a term of five years from the first Monday of January. Any vacancy that may occur shall be filled in like manner for the balance of the unexpired term.

Section 2. The board shall, as soon as practicable after the appointments of the members have become operative, meet and organize by the selection of a chairman and a secretary.

Section 3. The planning board shall have the power and authority and perform the duties set forth in chapter 494 of the Acts of the year 1913, and Acts in amendment thereof and in addition thereto relative to local planning boards. The board shall serve without pay.

Section 4. Ordinance number 51 and Ordinance number 59 are hereby repealed.

Section 5. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage.

*Approved March 15, 1916.*

**No. 70.****An Ordinance Concerning the Sanitary Department.**

*Be it ordained by the Board of Aldermen of the City of Somerville, as follows:—*

Section 1. There shall be appointed by the Mayor, subject to confirmation by the Board of Aldermen, to serve for one year and until the appointment and qualification of his successor, a superintendent of the sanitary department.

Section 2. The superintendent of the sanitary department shall attend to and have charge of the collection, carrying away, sale and disposal of the house offal and the ashes and house dirt of the city. He shall immediately turn over to the city treasurer the cash proceeds received by him from sales of offal.

Section 3. The Mayor and said superintendent shall have similar powers and duties in relation to said department as are given the Mayor and heads of other departments by the city charter and city ordinances in relation to other departments.

Section 4. Section 2 of Ordinance No. 45 is hereby repealed.

Section 5. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage.

*Approved April 14, 1916,*

**No. 71.****An Ordinance Relative to the Clerk of Committees.**

*Be it ordained by the Board of Aldermen of the City of Somerville, as follows:—*

Section 1. The Mayor shall annually appoint, subject to confirmation by the Board of Aldermen, a clerk of committees. He shall hold his office for one year and until another shall be appointed and qualified in his stead, and may be removed and his place for the unexpired term filled, at the pleasure of the Mayor and Aldermen. He shall act as a clerk of committees of the Board of Aldermen, shall make a proper record in books kept for the purpose of all their proceedings and transactions, keep a calendar of all meetings of said committees, and notify the members thereof. He shall perform such other duties and services in making estimates and computations, drawing orders and reports, and rendering assistance, as said committees shall require and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be required by order of the Board of Aldermen.

Section 2. The Mayor may annually appoint, subject to confirmation by the Board of Aldermen, one or more assistants to the clerk of committees, whose compensation shall be fixed by the Board of Aldermen.

Section 3. Ordinance No. 58 is hereby repealed.

Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage.

*Approved May 11, 1916.*

**No. 72.****An Ordinance Relative to Filing Contracts.**

*Be it ordained by the Board of Aldermen of the City of Somerville, as follows:—*

Section 1. Section 8 of Chapter IV of the Revised Ordinances of 1911 is hereby amended by striking out the word "contracts" in the sixth line.

Section 2. Said Chapter IV is hereby further amended by adding the following section thereto: Section 9. All contracts shall be kept in the custody of the city auditor.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage.

*Approved June 14, 1916.*

**No. 73.****An Ordinance Concerning Master Mechanic in the Fire Department.**

*Be it ordained by the Board of Aldermen of the City of Somerville, as follows:—*

Section 1. The first paragraph of Section 1 of Chapter XVIII of the Revised Ordinances of 1911 is hereby amended by inserting therein after the word "captain" the words "master mechanic," so that said paragraph shall read as follows:—

"Section 1. The Fire Department shall consist of a chief engineer and a first assistant engineer, and a second assistant engineer who shall also perform the duties of a captain, a master mechanic, a driver for the chief engineer, and as many engine, hose, hook and



ladder and other companies, and relief drivers, as the Board of Aldermen shall from time to time determine."

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage.

*Approved September 15, 1916.*

#### **No. 74.**

##### **An Ordinance Concerning Roof Coverings.**

*Be it ordained by the Board of Aldermen of the City of Somerville, as follows:—*

Section 1. Every roof hereafter constructed shall be covered with a non-combustible roof covering.

Section 2. Whenever a non-combustible roof covering is hereafter replaced in whole or in part the new roof covering shall be non-combustible.

Section 3. Whenever a roof covering other than non-combustible is hereafter replaced in whole or in part, the new roof covering shall be non-combustible if as much as one-quarter of the superficial area of the entire roof is replaced during any period of not more than six months.

Section 4. Whoever violates any provision of this ordinance shall be liable to a penalty of not more than one hundred dollars for each offense.

This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage.

*Approved September 25, 1916.*

#### **No. 75.**

##### **An Ordinance Relative to Pedlers and Hawkers.**

*Be it ordained by the Board of Aldermen of the City of Somerville, as follows:—*

Section 1. The chief of police, the sealer of weights and measures and the inspector of animals and provisions shall ex-officio constitute the pedlers license commission.

Section 2. No person, except itinerant vendors, wholesalers or jobbers having a permanent place of business in this commonwealth and selling to dealers only, and commercial agents or other persons selling at wholesale by sample, lists, catalogues or otherwise for future delivery, shall go from place to place in this city carrying for sale or barter or exposing for sale or barter, fish, fruit or vegetables without a license therefor from the commission. This ordinance shall not apply to any person who peddles only fruit and vegetables or other farm products raised or produced by himself or family.

Section 3. The commission shall have authority to grant such license to any person of good reputation for morals and integrity who is a citizen of the United States or has formally declared his intention to become a citizen. Licenses shall bear date of the day on which they are issued and unless sooner revoked shall expire on the first day of May next following.

Section 4. No hawker or pedler shall sell, or offer or expose for sale, any of the articles enumerated in section 15 of chapter 65 of the Revised Laws of Massachusetts, or in any acts in amendment thereof or in addition thereto, unless he has registered his name and residence with the commission and received a certificate of said registration nor unless such registration and certificate are in force. Such registration and certificate shall be in force only until the first day of May next following his registration. Every person



licensed under the provisions of the preceding section shall register his name and residence in like manner with the commission.

Section 5. No person, unless duly licensed by the commission so to do, shall ring a bell or cry his wares or calling in a street, for the purpose of giving notice of the exercise of a business or calling, or for the sale of an article; and no person shall use in a public street for said purpose a horn or other noise-making instrument, except a bell as aforesaid. No person so licensed shall cry his wares or calling in a street earlier in the day than eight o'clock a. m., nor later in the day than seven o'clock p. m., and no person so licensed shall ring a bell in a street earlier in the day than eight o'clock a. m., nor later in the day than nine o'clock p. m.

Section 6. Every vehicle used by a hawker or pedler as a conveyance for articles offered or exposed for sale by him shall have the name and number of the hawker or pedler painted thereon in letters and figures at least two inches in height in a conspicuous place on each side. The vehicle shall be kept clean and neat within and without and shall be submitted to the commission for inspection whenever it shall request.

Section 7. No person shall be licensed or registered under this ordinance until he presents the commission a statement from the sealer of weights and measures that all weighing and measuring devices intended to be used by such person have been duly inspected and sealed as required by law.

Section 8. Any hawker or pedler who fails, neglects or refuses to exhibit his license or certificate of registration when the same is demanded of him by a commissioner or sealer or deputy sealer of weights and measures or member of the police department of the city shall be subject to the penalty provided in section 13 of this ordinance.

Section 9. No person under sixteen years of age shall receive a license or be registered under this ordinance.

Section 10. Any license granted under this ordinance or any ordinance amendatory or additional thereto, may be revoked by the commission at any time in its discretion.

Section 11. Nothing in this ordinance shall be construed as conflicting with any license duly issued under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Section 12. The fee for a license under section 2 of this ordinance shall be one dollar.

Section 13. Whoever violates any provision of this ordinance shall be punished by a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for each offense.

Section 14. Chapter XXIX of the Revised Ordinances of 1911 and all other ordinances and parts of ordinances inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 15. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage.

*Approved December 19, 1916.*

FREDERIC W. COOK,  
City Clerk.

# CITY GOVERNMENT AND OFFICERS FOR 1916.

---

## Mayor.

Zebedee E. Cliff,  
29 Powder House Terrace.

## Board of Aldermen.

*President*, William Fleming.  
*Vice-president*, Warren C. Daggett.

### WARD ONE.

William Fleming, Alderman-at-large . . . . .	73 Florence street
Wallace E. Loveless . . . . .	91 Perkins street
John A. Mack . . . . .	29½ Alston street

### WARD TWO.

George W. Pratt, Alderman-at-large . . . . .	35 Clark street
Robert C. Harris . . . . .	12 Dimick street
Maurice F. Ahearn . . . . .	21 Linden street

### WARD THREE.

Robert J. Farrell, Alderman-at-large . . . . .	21 Avon street
Charles M. Austin . . . . .	23 Berkeley street
John M. Webster . . . . .	246 Medford street

### WARD FOUR.

William H. Andrews, Alderman-at-large . . . . .	18 Walnut road
Arthur N. Richardson . . . . .	68 Bonair street
Walter H. Snow . . . . .	42 Derby street

### WARD FIVE.

Fred E. Durgin, Alderman-at-large . . . . .	52 Albion street
Hermon A. Fleming . . . . .	51 Heath street
William J. Bell . . . . .	380 Medford street

### WARD SIX.

James A. Butler, Alderman-at-large . . . . .	286 Highland avenue
Warren C. Blair . . . . .	26 Tower street
Joseph J. Pincus . . . . .	41 Lexington avenue

### WARD SEVEN.

Warren C. Daggett, Alderman-at-large . . . . .	28 Belknap street
Almon W. Preble . . . . .	28 Francesca avenue
Austin M. Pinkham . . . . .	34 Liberty avenue

*City Clerk*—Frederic W. Cook.

*Assistant City Clerk*—Jason M. Carson.

*City Messenger*—Fred E. Hanley.

Regular meetings, second and fourth Thursday evenings of each month, at 8 o'clock, except when such Thursday is a holiday, in which case the meeting is held on the preceding Tuesday evening.

**Standing Committees of the Board of Aldermen.**

ELECTRIC LINES AND LIGHTS—Aldermen Blair, Durgin, Andrews, Farrell and Pratt.

FINANCE—The President, Aldermen Richardson, Butler, Harris, Webster, Pinkham and Bell.

LEGISLATIVE MATTERS—Aldermen Ahearn, Pinkham, Bell, Pincus and Mack.

LICENSES AND PERMITS—Aldermen Austin, Fleming of Ward 5, Daggett, Pratt, Snow, Pincus and Mack.

PUBLIC PROPERTY—Aldermen Preble, Fleming of Ward 5, Snow, Harris and Webster.

PUBLIC SAFETY—Aldermen Andrews, Preble, Austin, Loveless and Butler.

PUBLIC WORKS—Aldermen Durgin, Daggett, Blair, Richardson, Loveless, Farrell and Ahearn.

**School Committee.**

*Chairman.*—GEORGE E. WHITAKER.

*Vice-Chairman.*—HERBERT CHOLERTON.

(Term, two years, except members ex-officiis.)

ZEBEDEE E. CLIFF, Mayor (ex-officio), 29 Powder House terrace.

WILLIAM FLEMING, President Board of Aldermen (ex-officio),  
73 Florence street.

**WARD ONE.**

THOMAS KELLEY (elected 1914), 39 Pennsylvania avenue.

JAMES J. RUDD (elected 1915), 46-A Franklin street.

**WARD TWO.**

CHRISTOPHER MULDOON, JR., (elected 1914), 88 Concord avenue.

DANIEL H. BRADLEY (elected 1915), 19 Concord avenue.

**WARD THREE.**

ALBERT C. ASHTON (elected 1914), 33 Columbus avenue.

GEORGE E. WHITAKER (elected 1915), 75 Walnut street.

**WARD FOUR.**

FRANK H. HOLMES (elected 1914), 22 Walter street.

HARRY A. STONE (elected 1915), 254 Broadway.

**WARD FIVE**

JULIA R. ALDRICH (elected 1914), 262 School street.

HARRY M. STOODLEY (elected 1915), 283 Highland avenue.

**WARD SIX.**

MARY R. BREWER (elected 1914), 170 Summer street.

GUY E. HEALEY (elected 1915), 38 Cambria street.

**WARD SEVEN.**

HERBERT CHOLERTON (elected 1914), 94 College avenue.

FRANK E. PORTER (elected 1915), 43 Ossipee road.

*Superintendent and Secretary*—CHARLES S. CLARK.

Office, City Hall Annex.

Hours: 8 A. M. to 5 P. M., except Saturdays;

Saturdays, 8 to 10 A. M.

Regular meetings, last Monday evening of each month, except July and August, when none are held, and December, when meetings are on the fourth Friday, and on the Friday preceding the first Monday in January.

#### **Assessors.**

(Term, three years.)

GEORGE E. ELLIOTT, Chairman (term expires 1917).

WINSOR L. SNOW (term expires 1918).

HARRY VAN IDERSTINE (term expires 1917).

J. ROBERT FENELON (term expires 1919).

DAVID B. ARMSTRONG (term expires 1918).

#### **Assistant Assessors.**

(Term, one year.)

FRED B. CLAPP.

JOHN FRANKLIN STACKPOLE.

GEORGE I. CANFIELD.

JAMES WILSON.

JOHN J. MCCARTHY.

WILLIAM H. WALLIS.

Office open: 8 A. M. to 4 P. M., Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M.

#### **Board of Health.**

(Term, two members, two years; one member, one year.)

JACKSON CALDWELL, Chairman (term expires 1917).

RALPH F. HODGDON, M. D. (term expires 1918).

ROBERT M. LAVENDER (term expires 1917).

*Clerk*—LAURENCE S. HOWARD.

*Agent*—CALEB A. PAGE (Resigned October 21, 1916).

GEORGE I. CANFIELD (Appointed October 23, 1916).

*Medical Inspector*.—FRANK L. MORSE, M. D.

*Inspector of Animals and Provisions*.—CHARLES M. BERRY.

*Inspector of Milk and Vinegar*.—HERBERT E. BOWMAN.

Office open: 8 A. M. to 4 P. M., Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M.

#### **Overseers of the Poor.**

Office, City Hall Annex.

(Term, three years.)

HENRY F. CURTIS, M. D., Chairman (term expires 1919).

ALBERT W. EDMANDS (term expires 1917).

PHILIP KOEN (term expires 1918).

*Agent*.—CHARLES C. FOLSOM.

*Secretary*.—CORA F. LEWIS.

*Warden City Home*—J. FOSTER COLQUHOUN.

*Mairon City Home*—CATHERINE COLQUHOUN.

Office open: 8 A. M. to 4 P. M., Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M.



**Planning Board.**

(Term, five years.)

CHARLES W. HODGDON (term expires 1917).

CLARENCE D. WATERHOUSE (term expires 1918).

DAVID J. KESLEY (term expires 1919).

OSCAR W. CODDING (term expires 1920).

WALDO E. DODGE (term expires 1921).

**Registrars of Voters.**

(Term, three years.)

EDWIN D. SIBLEY, Chairman (term expires 1918).

DOUGLASS B. FOSTER (term expires 1917).

CHARLES LEO SHEA (term expires 1919).

FREDERIC W. COOK, City Clerk (term expires 1917).

**Public Library Trustees.**

(Term, three years.)

THOMAS M. DURELL, Chairman (term expires 1919).

J. FRANK WELLINGTON (term expires 1917).

FREDERICK W. PARKER (term expires 1918).

WILLIAM L. BARBER (term expires 1919).

CHARLES L. NOYES (term expires 1917).

HERBERT E. BUFFUM (term expires 1917).

GILES W. BRYANT (term expires 1918).

DAVID H. FULTON (term expires 1918).

HERMON C. BUMPUS (term expires 1919).

*Librarian and Secretary.*—DREW B. HALL.**City Clerk.**

FREDERIC W. COOK.

*Assistant City Clerk.*—JASON M. CARSON.

Office open: 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M.

**City Treasurer and Collector of Taxes.**

JOSEPH S. PIKE.

Office open: 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M.

**City Messenger.**

FRED E. HANLEY.

**Mayor's Secretary.**

FRED E. WARREN.

**City Solicitor.**FRANK W. KAAH,  
50 State street, Boston.

**City Auditor.**

HOWARD E. WEMYSS,

Office open: 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M.

**City Engineer.**

ERNEST W. BAILEY.

Office open: 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M.

**Commissioner of Streets.**

ASA B. PRICHARD.

Office open: 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M.

**Commissioner of Public Buildings and Inspector of Buildings.**

WALTER T. LITTLEFIELD (Resigned June 1, 1916).

GEORGE L. DUDLEY (Appointed June 8, 1916).

Office open: 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M.

**Commissioner of Electric Lines and Lights.**

WALTER I. FULLER.

Office, Central Fire Station, 261 Medford street.

**Water Commissioner.**

FRANK E. MERRILL.

Office open: 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M.

**Clerk of Committees and Departments.**

RICHARD A. KEYES.

Office open: 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M.

**Chief of Police.**

CHARLES A. KENDALL.

Office, Police Building, Bow street.

**Chief Engineer of the Fire Department.**

SEWALL M. RICH.

Office, Central Fire Station, 261 Medford street.

**City Physician.**

C. CLARK TOWLE, M. D.

24 Prospect Hill avenue.

**Inspector of Plumbing.**

DUNCAN C. GREENE.

Office hour: 8 to 9 A. M.

**Inspector of Milk and Vinegar.**

HERBERT E. BOWMAN.

Office hours: 9 A. M. to 12 M., except Saturdays.

**Inspector of Animals and Provisions.**

CHARLES M. BERRY,  
60 Prescott street.

**Inspector of Petroleum.**

SEWALL M. RICH.  
Office, Central Fire Station, 261 Medford street.

**Sealer of Weights and Measures.**

JOHN H. DUSSEAULT.  
*Deputy Sealer*, BENJAMIN S. ABBOTT.  
Office, City Hall Annex.  
Office open: 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M.

**Registration Clerk, City Laborers.**

FORREST D. COOK.

**Fence Viewers.**

CHARLES M. BERRY,  
60 Prescott street.  
HOWARD LOWELL,  
46 Gilman street.

**Burial Agent.**

UNDER REVISED LAWS, CHAPTER 79, SECTION 2.  
JOHN H. DUSSEAULT,  
42 Sargent avenue.

**Constables.**

CHARLES M. AUSTIN.	CHARLES C. FOLSOM.
HENRY T. BATES.	FRED E. HANLEY.
CHARLES W. F. BENNETT.	JAMES M. HARMON.
GEORGE H. CARLETON.	CHARLES A. KENDALL.
EUGENE A. CARTER.	JOHN J. MCCARTHY.
WINSLOW W. COFFIN.	EDWARD E. MARSH.
FORREST D. COOK.	CHARLES B. PALMER.
WILLIAM E. COPITHORNE.	JOHN F. SCANNELL.
ALBION B. CROCKER.	MALCOLM E. STURTEVANT.
THOMAS DAMERY.	HERBERT WILSON.
CHARLES L. ELLIS.	CHARLES E. WOODMAN.

**Measurers of Wood and Bark.**

CHARLES A. HARDY.  
JOSEPH F. TYTER.  
F. FULLER WHITING.

**Measurer of Grain.**

EVERETT C. EMERY.

**Public Weigher in Charge of City Scales at City Ledge.**

WILLIAM H. WHITCOMB.

# INDEX

	PAGE
City Auditor, Report of . . . . .	20
Balance Sheet . . . . .	21
Cash Statement . . . . .	23
Departmental Bills . . . . .	26
Water Department Accounts . . . . .	27
Statement of Estimated Revenue . . . . .	28
Appropriations . . . . .	31
Service Transfers . . . . .	40
Temporary Loans . . . . .	42
Commonwealth of Massachusetts . . . . .	43
Revenue and Expenses . . . . .	43
Revenue from Taxes, Supplementary Warrants . . . . .	44
Funded Debt . . . . .	44
Maturities on Funded Debt . . . . .	47
Interest Requirements on Funded Debt . . . . .	47
Borrowing Capacity . . . . .	49
Overlay Accounts . . . . .	50
Reserve Fund, Surplus from Overlay . . . . .	51
Excess and Deficiency Account . . . . .	51
Receipts and Expenditures, Classification of . . . . .	52
Bonds . . . . .	53
Expenditures for Two Years . . . . .	79
Schedule of Public Property . . . . .	80
City Clerk, Report of . . . . .	372
Receipts . . . . .	372
Payments . . . . .	374
Licenses and Permits . . . . .	374
Births . . . . .	375
Marriages . . . . .	375
Deaths . . . . .	376
Assessed Polls and Registered Voters . . . . .	377
Women's Voting Lists . . . . .	378
Elections . . . . .	379
Liquor License Question . . . . .	386
Ordinances . . . . .	387
City Engineer, Report of . . . . .	267
Engineering Department, Statement of Expenses . . . . .	267
Classification of Expenses, Assistants' Salaries . . . . .	267
Office Records and Value of Instruments . . . . .	268
General Work . . . . .	268
Streets Accepted in 1916 . . . . .	269
Length of Public Streets in Each Ward . . . . .	270
Miles of Edgestone, Granolithic and Brick Sidewalks in Each Ward . . . . .	273
Table of Street Construction . . . . .	273
Grade Crossings and Bridges . . . . .	275
City Boundary Lines . . . . .	276
Sewer Division, Statement of Expenses . . . . .	277
Summary of Work . . . . .	278
Metropolitan Sewer Connections . . . . .	279
New Work . . . . .	279
Maintenance Account . . . . .	280
Parks and Playgrounds Division . . . . .	281
Parks and Playgrounds Statement of Expenses, Main- tenance . . . . .	285
Table of Streets . . . . .	287
City Government and Officers for 1916 . . . . .	391
City Physician, Report of . . . . .	262
City Solicitor, Report of . . . . .	370



	PAGE
City Treasurer and Collector of Taxes, Report of . . . . .	82
Condensed Cash Statement . . . . .	82
Detailed Cash Statement . . . . .	82
Taxes . . . . .	88
Street Sprinkling Assessments . . . . .	88
Moth Assessments . . . . .	89
Overlay and Abatement . . . . .	89
Assessments . . . . .	90
Water Department Accounts . . . . .	91
Departmental Accounts for Collection . . . . .	92
Temporary Loans . . . . .	93
Outstanding Bonds . . . . .	94
Borrowing Capacity . . . . .	96
Bonds Due in 1917 . . . . .	97
Bond Interest . . . . .	97
Payments on Account of Debt . . . . .	98
Treasury Department . . . . .	98
Commissioner of Public Buildings (see Public Buildings Commissioner) . . . . .	321
Commissioner of Streets (see Street Commissioner) . . . . .	301
Commissioner of Water (see Water Commissioner) . . . . .	331
Commissioner of Electric Lines and Lights, Report of . . . . .	328
Inspection of Wiring in Buildings . . . . .	328
Fire Alarm System . . . . .	328
Police Signal System . . . . .	329
Supervision of Poles and Wires on the Streets . . . . .	329
Street Lighting . . . . .	330
Recommendations . . . . .	330
Conclusion . . . . .	330
Fire Department, Chief of, Report of . . . . .	349
Alarms of Fire . . . . .	349
Probable Causes of Fire . . . . .	349
Service of Companies in Fire Department, year 1916 . . . . .	351
Manual Force . . . . .	352
Apparatus . . . . .	352
Horses . . . . .	352
Hose . . . . .	352
Resume . . . . .	353
Recommendations . . . . .	356
Conclusion . . . . .	356
Health, Board of, Report of . . . . .	228
Organization, Officers, etc. . . . .	227
Nuisances . . . . .	227
Permits . . . . .	229
Pedlers . . . . .	229
Stables . . . . .	230
Board of Infants . . . . .	231
Deaths . . . . .	231, 236
Mortality Statistics . . . . .	232
Diseases Dangerous to Public Health . . . . .	234, 235-237
Medical Inspection of Schools . . . . .	236
Bacteriological Department . . . . .	238
Specimens and Anti-toxin . . . . .	238
Undertakers . . . . .	239
Examiners of Plumbers . . . . .	239
Agent of Board . . . . .	239
Financial Statement . . . . .	239
Contagious Hospital . . . . .	240
Inspector of Animals and Provisions . . . . .	240
Inspector of Milk and Vinegar . . . . .	240

	PAGE
Inspection of School Children . . . . .	241
Inspector of Animals and Provisions, Report of . . . . .	244
Inspector of Buildings (See Public Buildings Commissioner)	321
Inspector of Milk and Vinegar, Report of the . . . . .	246
City Inspection . . . . .	247
Infantile Mortality . . . . .	251
New Legislation . . . . .	251
Country Inspection . . . . .	252
Mayor's Inaugural Address . . . . .	3
Schools . . . . .	4
Libraries . . . . .	5
Buildings . . . . .	6
Streets . . . . .	7
Sanitary Department . . . . .	8
Fire Insurance Rates . . . . .	8
Charities . . . . .	9
Health . . . . .	9
Department Heads . . . . .	10
Somerville Hospital . . . . .	10
Patriotism . . . . .	10
Intoxicating Liquors . . . . .	11
Community Christmas . . . . .	12
Financial Statement . . . . .	13
Medical Inspector, Report of . . . . .	242
Scarlet Fever . . . . .	242
Diphtheria . . . . .	242
Typhoid Fever . . . . .	242
Tuberculosis . . . . .	242
Ophthalmia Neonatorum . . . . .	242
Infantile Paralysis . . . . .	242
Contagious Disease Hospital . . . . .	242
Other Diseases . . . . .	243
Bacteriological Department . . . . .	243
Ordinances . . . . .	387
Overseers of the Poor, Report of . . . . .	254
Members of the Board, Committees, Officers, etc. . . . .	253
Report of the General Agent . . . . .	255
Full Support . . . . .	256
Partial Support . . . . .	256
Aid Under 1913 Law . . . . .	256
Reimbursements . . . . .	257
Somerville Hospital . . . . .	257
Population and Gross Expenditures . . . . .	258
Overseers of the Poor Since 1885 . . . . .	259
Recapitulation . . . . .	259
City Home, Report of Warden . . . . .	260
City Physician, Report of . . . . .	262
Planning Board, Report of . . . . .	263
Police, Chief of, Report of . . . . .	358
Financial Statement . . . . .	358
Arrests . . . . .	358
Crimes and Offenses Against the Person . . . . .	358
Crimes and Offenses Against Property . . . . .	359
Crimes and Offenses Against Public Order . . . . .	359
Recapitulation . . . . .	360
Miscellaneous Reports . . . . .	361
Roster of Department . . . . .	363
Signal Service and Patrol and Ambulance Reports . . . . .	365-366
Police Matron, Report of . . . . .	367
Conclusion . . . . .	367

	PAGE
Poor Department (see Overseers of the Poor)	353
Population	154, 258
Public Buildings Commissioner, Report of	321
Inspection of Buildings	321
School Buildings	323
Additional Accommodations	323
Fire Department Buildings	325
Municipal Buildings	325
Libraries	325
Water, Highway and Refuse Buildings	326
Hospital Buildings	326
City Home Buildings	326
Police Buildings	326
Bath House	326
Park Buildings	327
In General	327
Public Grounds (City Engineer)	283, 286
Public Library	216
Board of Trustees and Officers	216
Reports of the Trustees	217
Buildings	218, 222
Staff	218
Report of Librarian	220
Circulation	220
In General	221
Statistical Report	222
Adjustment of Records	222
Classified Expenditures	223
Endowment Funds	224
American Library Association Form for Uniform Sta-	
tistics	225
Receipts	225
Payments	226
Information for Readers and Borrowers	226
School Department	99
School Committee, Report of	99
Members, Officers, Committees, etc.	100
Report of Superintendent	102
Accommodations	103
Physical Education, Sports, and Military Drill	108
High School	113
Boys' Vocational School	113
Girls' Vocational School	114
Teachers' Salaries	115
Semi-Annual Promotions	115
Recommendations	116
Conclusion	116
Head Master of High School, Report of	117
Principal of the Vocational School for Boys, Report of	125
Director of Domestic Science and Art, Report of	127
Domestic Arts in the High School	129
Sewing in the Elementary Schools	130
Evening Practical Arts Classes	131
Somerville Playgrounds Association	132
Summer Playgrounds	133
School Savings Banks, Report of	134
School Dentist, Report of	136
School Nurse, Report of	137
Employment Certificates	137
Somerville Teachers' Association	138

	PAGE
Somerville Teachers' Club . . . . .	139
High School Athletic Association . . . . .	140
Contents of Appendix . . . . .	141
Sealer of Weights and Measures, Report of . . . . .	368
Sewers (see City Engineer) . . . . .	277-278-279
Street Commissioner, Report of . . . . .	301
Snow and Ice . . . . .	301
Underground Wires . . . . .	301
Crushed Stone . . . . .	302
Bridges . . . . .	302
Steam Rollers . . . . .	302
Highways Maintenance . . . . .	303
Sidewalks Maintenance . . . . .	303
Street Sprinkling . . . . .	303
Street Cleaning . . . . .	304
Suppression of Moths . . . . .	305
Shade Trees . . . . .	306
Highways Construction, New Streets . . . . .	306
Streets Constructed in 1916 . . . . .	308
Highways Construction, Macadam Pavement . . . . .	309
Streets Macadamized in 1916 . . . . .	310
Highways Construction, Permanent Pavement . . . . .	311
Sidewalks Constructed . . . . .	315
Miscellaneous . . . . .	318
Recommendations . . . . .	320
Support of Poor Department (see Overseers of the Poor) . . . . .	254
Water Commissioner, Report of . . . . .	331
Statement of Accounts . . . . .	332
Cost of Water Works . . . . .	333
Water Debt . . . . .	333
Water Works Income and Distribution . . . . .	334
Water Distribution System, Construction . . . . .	335
Hydrants, Gates, etc. . . . .	335-339
Water Services . . . . .	336
Water Meters . . . . .	337
Summary of Pipes and Fixtures . . . . .	338
Water Distribution System, Maintenance Services . . . . .	338
Water Assessments and Consumption . . . . .	339
Inter-System Connections . . . . .	341
Local High- and Low-Service Connections . . . . .	342
High Pressure Auxiliary Supply . . . . .	342
Gates Set in New Locations . . . . .	343
Fire Hydrants . . . . .	345
Summary of Statistics . . . . .	347
Financial Statistics . . . . .	348

















